3020

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM DOCKET NO. 10 0F THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

May 13, 1983

TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. Tom 8. Rhodes, Chairman Mr. Howard N. Richards Mr. Mario Izaguirre

The Docket for System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on June 16-17, 1983. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u> </u>	Pages
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-16
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-79
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-141
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-31
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-35
The Univesity of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-12
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-30
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-34
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-3
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-55
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-60
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-45
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-29
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC+27
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-5

Chancellor

Bryce Jordan Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

for Health Affairs

EDW: Isr

xc: Mr. Jon P. Newton, Chairman of the Board

Mr. Robert B. Baldwin III

Mrs. Janey Briscoe

Mr. Jess Hay

Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn

Mr. James L. Powell

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits, and Water Contracts	. C-2
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services (State) (Funds Going Out)	. C-11
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health Allocations for Program Support	. C-12
Amendments to the 1982-83 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments and changes in status and transfer of funds within existing budget totals)	C-15
Land and Investment Report	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS

SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS, AND WATER CONTRACTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 5834-5881, Assignment of Leases Nos. 3602, 3603, 3910-3912, 4889, 4277, 4889, and 4958, Material Source Permits Nos. 627-631, Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 117-127, Assignment of Flexible Grazing Lease No. 26, and Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 205-207. -- It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permits, flexible grazing leases, assignment of flexible grazing lease, and potable/industrial water contracts be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated,

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 5834-5881

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5834	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 3522)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	46	54.036 rods 10 3/4" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$ 300.00 (min.)
5835	J. L. Davis	Pipe Line Gas Line	Reagan	2	121 rods 2" line	3/1/83 2/28/93	544.50
5836	El Paso Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 3527)	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	46	74.485 rods single pole	7/1/83 6/30/9 3	300.00 (min.)
5837	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	48, 49	317.76 rods single pole	2/1/83 1/31/93	556.08
5838	Mobil Producing Texas & New Mexico Inc.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	31	1630.4 rods 3½" line	4/1/83 3/31/93	7,336.80
5839	Southland Royalty Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	30	772.79 rods 2 3/8" line	2/1/83 1/31/93	3,477.56
5840	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3540)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	17, 18	757.40 rods 6" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	3,029.60
5841	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3541)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	17, 18	748.67 rods 6" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	2,994.68
5842	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3542)	Surface Lease Two residential Sites	Pecos	16	2 sites each 150' x 150'	5/1/83 4/30/93	6,000.00

· · - +inn

	No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
	5843	Lone Star Gas Company of Texas Inc. (Renewal of 3586)	Surface Lease Gas Processing Plant	Ward	18	12.86 Acres approximately	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$ 7,073.00
	5844	Atlantic Richfield Company	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crane	31	89.09 rods 4" line	4/1/83 3/31/93	400.91
	5845	Northern Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 3569)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos, Upton, Andrews, Martin	18,19,20 3,15,5, 5,7	11,773.27 rods under 36" line	8/1/83 7/31/93	64,752.98
	5846	Northern Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 3570)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Pecos	19	160.97 rods 16" line	8/1/83 7/31/93	885.34
	5847	Northern Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 3582)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	18	842.55 rods 8 5/8" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	3,370.20
C-4	5848	Northern Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 3571)	Surface Lease Process & Pur- ification of Natural Gas	Pecos	19	2.066 Acres	8/1/83 7/31/93	3,000.00
	5849	Pecos County Comissioner's Office (Renewal of 3698)	Surface Lease Tank Farm	Pecos	27	3.44 Acres approximately	4/1/83 3/31/93	3,000.00
	5850	Union Texas Products Corporation	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	58	244,97 rods 4 ₂ " line	3/1/83 4/30/93	1,102.37
	5851	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of 3576)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	16	775.64 rods 6 5/8" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	3,102.56
	5852	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of 3580)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29	322.30 rods 4½" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	1,289.20
	5853	Delhi Gas Pipeline Corporation (Renewal of 3581)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	17	86.61 rods 4½" line	7/1/83 6/30/93	345.44

No.	Сотрапу	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period_	Consideration
5854	Phillips Natural Gas Company (Renewal of 3607)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	29	925.09 rods 6 5/8" line	4/1/83 3/31/93	\$ 3,700.36
5855	Cap Rock Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of 3604)	Power Line Distribution	Reagan	10, 58	366 rads single pole	9/1/83 8/31/93	457.50
5856	West Texas Utilities Company (Renewal of 3588)	Power Line Transmission	Reagan	2, 9	1,075 rods single pole	7/1/83 6/30/93	2,150.00
5857	Rice Engineering and Operating Inc. (Renewal of 3531)	Pipe Line SWD Line	Andrews	8	877.7 rods 4" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	3,510.80
5858	Texaco, Inc. (Renewal of 3552)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	18	853 rods 4½ line	5/1/83 4/30/93	3,412.00
5859	OGE Drilling, Inc.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Ward	16	286 rods 2" line	3/1/8 3 2/28/93	1,287.00
5860	Texas-New Mexico Power Company (Renewal of 3654)	Power Line Distribution	Ward	16	2,031.2 rods single pole	6/1/83 5/31/93	2,539.00
5861	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	46, 51	223.33 rods single pole	2/1/83 1/31/93	390.83
5862	Carlynn Oil Tool Company	Surface Lease Oil field Equip- ment Yard	Reagan	11	200' x 400' approximately	3/1/83 2/28/84	1,000.00*
5863	B.T.A. Oil Producers (Renewal of 4663)	Surface Lease SWD	Ward	16	208.7' x 208.7' approximately	6/1/83 5/31/84	2,500.00**
5864	Union Texas Products Corp.	Pipe Line Gas Line	Upton	58	15.88 rods 6 5/8" line	3/1/83 4/30/93	300.00 (min.)

^{*}Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of (10) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Surface Interests.

**Renewable from year to year not to exceed a total of (5) years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5865	El Paso Electric Company (Renewal of 3599)	Power Line Distribution	El Paso		30.99 rods single pole	9/1/83 8/31/93	\$ 300.00 (min.)
5866	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of 3575)	Power Line Distribution	Upton, Pecos Crockett, Reagan	5, 14, 24, 49	1,294.4 rods single pole	7/1/83 6/30/93	2,265.20
5867	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Power Line Distribution	Crockett	29	720.91 rods single pole	4/1/83 3/31/93	1,261.59
5868	Gulf Oil Corporation (Renewal of 3544)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Crockett	47	456.3 rods 2" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	1,825.20
5869	The Permian Corporation (Renewal of 3643)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Reagan	10, 58	667 rods under 6° line	9/1/83 8/31/93	2,668.00
5870	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3548)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	9	358.42 rods 4½" line	6/1/83 5/31/93	1,433.68
5871	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3554)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	1	154.85 rods 4 <u>‡</u> ″ line	8/1/83 7/31/93	619.40
5872	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3591)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	1	160.61 rods 4 <u>1</u> " line	9/1/83 8/31/93	642 .4 4
5873	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3630)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Crane	30	264.54 rods 4½" line	9/1/83 8/31/93	1,058.16
5874	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3505)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	9	109.2 rods 4 ₁ " line	5/1/83 4/30/93	436,80
5875	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of 3512)	Pipe Line Gas Line	Andrews	1, 10 11, 13	1,158.4 rods under 12" line	5/1/83 4/30/93	4,633.60
5876	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3638)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	11	765.87 rods under 6" liπe	5/1/83 4/30/93	3,063,48

6-9

C	,	

No	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
5877	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3547)	Pipe Line Oil Line	Andrews	1	58.18 rods 41 line	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$ 300.00 (min.)
5878	Exxon Corporation (Renewal of 3583)	Pipe Line Water Line	Andrews	13	124 rods 4¦" Tine, 88 rods 3¦" Tine	7/1/83 6/30/93	848,00
5879	Leede Oil & Gas, Inc.	Pipe Line SWD Line	Reagan	49	187.27 rods 2 3/8" line	3/1/83 2/28/93	842.72
5880	Rio Grande Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of 3519)	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	F, N	432.06 rods single pole	7/1/83 6/30/93	540.08
5881	Río Grande Electric Coop., Inc. (Renewal of 3655)	Power Line Distribution	Hudspeth	G	501.64 rods single pole	8/1/83 7/31/93	627.05

Assignment of Leases Nos. 3602, 3603, 3910-3912, 4277, 4889, and 4958

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County_	Consideration
3602	Shell Dil Company	T. Lee Enterprises, Inc.	Pipe Line	Andrews	\$ 300.00
3603	Shell Oil Company	T. Lee Enterprises, Inc.	Surface Lease	Andrews	300.00
3910	Shell Oil Company	T. Lee Enterprises, Inc.	Pipe Line	Ector	300.00
3911	Shell Oil Company	T. Lee Enterprises, Inc.	Surface Lease	Ector	300.00
3912	Shell Oil Company	T. Lee Enterprises, Inc.	Surface Lease	Ector	300.00
4277	Petroleum Corporation of Texas	Damson Dil Corporation	Surface Lease	Reagan	300.00
4889	Basin, Inc.	Tesoro Crude Oil Company	Surface Lease	Reagan	300.00
4958	B. C. Service Company	Jim's Shop & Field Service	Surface Lease	Ward	300.00

Material Source Permits Nos. 627-631

			Location		
No.	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
627	Allsup's Convenience Stores, Inc.	Winkler	21	866 cubic yards Caliche	\$ 649.50
628	Michaelson Producing Company	Reagan	10	960 cubic yards Caliche	720.00
629	Tripp Construction, Inc.	Crane	30	840 cubic yards Caliche	630.00
630	Holloman Construction Company	Andrews	13	1,800 cubic yards Caliche	1,350.00
631	Allan Construction Co., Inc.	Pecos	18	4,780 cubic yards Caliche	1,195,00

Flexible Grazing Leases Nos. 117-127

The following grazing leases are for a ten year term in accordance with the Flexible Grazing Lease Policies adopted by the Board of Regents at its June 1979, meeting provided that the lessee carries out the range conservation and/or ranch improvement practices specified in said leases which shall be certified by the Manager of University Lands--Surface Interests. These leases are on the University's standard form with semiannual payment of rental on January 1, and July 1, of each year.

		Loca	ation			Minimum Rental	Minimum Annuaj	Semi∽ Annual	
No.	Lesse e	County	Blocks	A <u>creage</u>	Period	Per Acre	<u>Rental</u>	_ Rental	
117	Tommy Hayre G. K. Mitchell (Renewal of 1144)	Terrell	36, 37	11,141.1	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.70	\$7,798.77	\$3,899.39	
118	Paul R. Casas Sr. (Renewal of 1146)	Pecos	18, 20	1,168.44	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.51	• 595.90	297.95	

			Locat	ion			Minimum Rental	Minimum Annual	Semi- Annual
	No.	Lessee	County	Blocks	Acreage	Period	Per Acre	Rental	Rental
	119	Steve Wayne Coates (Renewal of 1147 and 1162)	Reagan	10, 11, 58	15,084.29	7/1/83 6/30/93	\$1.09	\$16,441.88	\$8,220,94*
	120	John W. Hodge (Renewal of 1149)	Reagan	9, 10, 58	5,875.1	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.81	4,758.83	2,379.42
	121	Earl Whisnand Philip Whisnand (Renewal of 1150)	Reagan	9, 10, 58	11,726.2	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.81	9,498.22	4,749.11
	122	Joe Strauss Addison Lee Pfluger	Crockett	50, 51	1,242.2	7/1/83 6/30/93	1.01	1,254.62	627.31
	123	Jim O'Bryan (Renewal of 1153)	Reagan	11	994.5	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.99	984.56	492.28
6-3	124	Marathen Oil Company (Renewal of 1154)	Reagan	1, 2, 9	5,626.7	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.51	2,869.62	1,434.81
	125	Conoco Inc.	Reagan	9	2,710.5	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.51	1,382.36	691.18
	126	Doris Pembrook Way (Renewal of 1157)	Reagan	8, 9	6,297.5	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.94	5,919.65	2,959.83
	127	Bob J. Meek (Renewal of 1159)	Ward	16	1,536.25	7/1/83 6/30/93	0.63	967.84	483.92

^{*}Flexible Grazing Lease #119 is a combination of Lease #1147 which expires 6/30/93 and Lease #1162 (expiring 12/31/83). Lease #1162 is being cancelled to accommodate the merging of these two leases.

Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
William W. Brooks Joe D. Brooks	Grazing Lease	Crockett	\$300.00
	William W. Brooks	William W. Brooks Grazing Lease Joe D. Brooks	William W. Brooks Grazing Lease Crockett Joe D. Brooks

Potable/Industrial Water Contracts Nos. 205-207

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Period _	Consideration
205	Rittenhouse Oil & Gas Co.	Reagan	2	4/1/83 3/31/88	\$100.00*
206	Permian Brine Sales, Inc.	Andrews	1	3/1/83 2/28/88	100.90*
207	Permian Brine Sales, Inc.	Andrews	5	2/1/83 1/31/88	100.00*

^{*}The annual advance rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$0.15 per 1,000 gallons of water or 1/8 of lessee's selling price, whichever is greater, with a minimum of \$300.00 per year. The term is for five years.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT) BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following interagency contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Texas State Library-Records Division IAC (82-83) 2072 \$700

Contract No.:

New Funds:

Contract Period:

March 14, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Texas State Library-Records Division will microfilm approximately 21,000 Board of Regents Minutes and Annual Budgets for The University of Texas-Board of Description:

Regents.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health to the following institutions and agencies:

 The University of Texas at Dallas Program in Psychology and Human Development

Social Development of Children in Stepparent Families - \$4,066

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$4,066 to the Program in Psychology and Human Development of The University of Texas at Dallas for the period June 1 through August 31, 1983. These funds are in support of the proposal of Professor John E. Santrock entitled "The Social Development of Children in Stepparent Families."

Dr. Santrock is in the final stages of a significant study of children in stepparent families. Over the past two years, the project has been supported by a large grant from the National Institute of Mental Health. The NIMH grant followed a developmental project that was supported in part by the Hogg Foundation in the late 1970's. The present request is for funds to support two part-time research associates to aid in the final compilation and analysis of data resulting from the larger grant. The findings from the study, when combined with the earlier work of Dr. Santrock and his colleagues, will make an important contribution to our knowledge of the problems of children in stepparent families and of appropriate ways to deal with these problems.

2. UT-Health Science Center at San Antonio, Dept. of Psychiatry

Biological Psychiatry Research Program - \$25,000

After carefully reviewing the progress report of the activities during the first year of the second five-year period of support of research in biological psychiatry, the Hogg Foundation recommends approval of continued support of this program at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio for the next year in the amount of \$25,000. This is in accordance with the agreement by Mrs. Mary Auler to provide funds through the Mary Yates Memorial Fund for this second five-year period at the rate of \$25,000 a year.

It is our understanding that this grant will be used primarily in support of the following five projects: (1) brain intermediary metabolism basics and behavior (Alex Miller); (2) biochemical factors in children's mental disorders (Graham Rogeness); (3) studies of effects of calmodulin on rat brain tissue and platelets of depressed patients (Marty Javors); (4) measurement of lithium effects on erythrocyte and platelet metabolism in depressed patients and control subjects (Charles Bowden); and (5) debrisoquin as an agent for the study and possible treatment of psychotic states (James Maas).

Big Spring State Hospital

Teleconferencing Program for West Texas Mental Health Units - \$13,271

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$13,271, for the period May 1, 1983 through July 31, 1984, to the Big Spring State Hospital. This grant is for the implementation and evaluation of a clinical teleconferencing system for the West Texas Mental Health Treatment Network.

The West Texas Mental Health Treatment Network consists of the Big Spring State Hospital, eleven outreach centers and five community mental health centers in 46 counties. Because of the great distances between units, the communication and exchange of information between inpatient and outpatient staffs is a key problem. The Foundation's grant will enable the network to supplement and improve existing communication by designing, implementing and evaluating a teleconferencing system. This appears to be the most cost effective means of improving continuity of care for clients and could serve as a model program for other providers of mental health and social services in Texas. Mr. A. K. Smith, Superintendent of the Big Spring State Hospital, is responsible for the administration of the program.

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH (Continued)

4. Houston Child Guidance Center

Comprehensive Mental Health Services program for Children in Houston and Harris County - \$36,023

The Houston Child Guidance Center has requested a seventh and final year of funding from the Ima Hogg Foundation in the amount of \$36,023 for their program to provide comprehensive mental health services for the children of Houston/Harris County. The funds will be used to support child psychiatric fellows in training at the Child Guidance Center. During their fellowship program the child psychiatric fellows will provide needed therapeutic services to children in the Houston/Harris County area.

The Ima Hogg Foundation recommends funding of this project as requested in the amount of \$36,023 for the period January I, 1983 to December 31, 1983. Dr. Jay Tarnow, Director of Houston Child Guidance Center, will be responsible for the administration of the program.

5. San Antonio Coalition for Children, Youth and Families San Antonio, Texas

Kaleidoscope '83: First Three Years of Life Conference - \$1,400

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-time grant of \$1.400.00 to the San Antonio Coalition for Children, Youth and Families to partially support the conference entitled, "Kaleidoscope '83: First Three Years of Life." The conference is to be held May 4-6, 1983, in San Antonio and is to be co-sponsored by the Coalition for Children, Youth and Families, San Rosa Children's Hospital and The University of Texas Health Science Center School of Nursing. These funds will be used to defray travel, three days of consultation, and lodging expenses for Dr. Bettye Caldwell, a world-renowned author and researcher in the area of early childhood development. Dr. Caldwell will deliver the keynote address and will consult with over thirty community leaders and directors of children's programs in Bexar County.

Mrs. Mary Taylor, executive director of the San Antonio Coalition for Children, Youth and Families, will submit a fiscal accounting and a brief report of Dr. Caldwell's consultation activities within thirty days pursuant to the conference.

The Women's Shelter of the Corpus Christi Area, Inc. Corpus Christi, Texas

The Second House Housing Project for Battered Women and Their Children - \$22,500

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending for approval a one-year grant in the amount of \$22,500.00 to The Women's Shelter of the Corpus Christi Area, Inc., for the period April 1, 1983, to March 31, 1984. The Hogg Foundation funds will be used for staffing The Second House, a model project addressing the special needs of children of victims of domestic violence. This project will seek to broaden and strengthen the network of services for the children of battered women and to provide in a therapeutic manner for the emotional and physical needs of these children from violent homes. Mrs. Sue W. Dyke will be responsible for the administration of the project.

 Department of Physical and Health Education The University of Texas at Austin

Adolescent Pregnancy Prevention Program - \$37,550

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a one-time grant of \$37,550.00 for the period May 1, 1983 through May 1, 1984, to the Department of Physical and Health Education at The University of Texas at Austin. This grant is for partial support of a two-stage project to develop an educational intervention designed to strengthen motivation for fertility control among teenagers and for an evaluation of the intervention. An additional \$34,049 will be forthcoming from the Texas Department of Human Resources.

7. Department of Physical and Health Education (Continued)

Three hundred adolescents, aged 13-16, will be selected from outreach programs of federally-funded local family planning services working with this population to serve as pilot subjects for development and refinement of the intervention. They will take part in several structured small group discussion sessions covering factual knowledge, values, beliefs, feelings, decision making and taking personal responsibility of one's own behavior. Pretest and post-test measures will be obtained before and after the four-week discussion group intervention. The Health Belief Model will be utililized to guide the development and refinement of the intervention. After the intervention strategy has been successfully developed, an evaluation of its effectiveness in changing behavior and motivation and sustaining change will be undertaken. Dr. Marvin Eisen, Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education, is responsible for administration of this program. (RBC# HI8)

 Texas Rura! Health Field Services Program of the School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Rural Texas Domestic Violence Health Professionals Education Program - \$13,847

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee has reviewed favorably the progress report of the Texas Rural Health Field Services Program for the period June 1, 1982 through February 14, 1983. An initial grant of \$10,293.00 was made to the UT School of Nursing to support the first half of a special project entitled, "Rural Texas Domestic Violence Health Professionals Education Program." Although the grantee (Texas Rural Health Field Services Program) will move to the Center for Social Work Research, UT School of Social Work, in late August of 1983, a subsequent award in the amount of \$13,847.00 for the period March 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983, is being recommended for approval in order to accomplish the second major effort, that of conducting the training, developing a resource guide on domestic violence for health professionals and follow-up activities. This change in location will not affect the administration of the grant, since no staff changes are anticipated.

Directed toward the training and education of rural health and alliedhealth professionals in addressing the special needs of victims of domestic violence, the Rural Texas Domestic Violence Health Professionals Education Program seeks to assist women's shelters and health care providers in identifying domestic violence victims and in developing coordination efforts to better serve this clientele. Better ways of identifying family violence in rural areas are needed, and this project strives to develop baseline data and to enhance the availability of services in rural, sparsely populated areas. In response to the success of this project, many requests from all over the state have been received. The project's staff will continue to develop specific material for health professionals and women's centers and to address the training needs of health care providers. The staff will assist in the design of accredited training seminars for health professionals in order to meet those specialized educational needs. Dr. Mary Walker will be responsible for the administration of the grant. (RBC# H15)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - June 16-17, 1983
(Sources of funds for these transactions are departmental appropriations unless otherwise indicated.)

Office of the Comptroller

Salary Rate Increases

- 1. Increase the annual salary rate of Associate Comptroller, Thomas M. Grady, from \$52,000 to \$54,000 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-49)
- Increase the annual salary rate of Director of Audits, Frankie L. Jennings, from \$48,000 to \$50,000 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-50)

Auditing University Lands

Salary Rate Increase

 Increase the annual salary rate of Auditor, University Lands, James R. Dawson, from \$33,830 to \$35,520 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# D-48)

Institute of Higher Education Management (Revolving Fund)

Transfer of Funds

Amount of Transfer - \$6,425

From: Registration Fees

To: Approaches to Integrated Planning

Consultants \$4,070.00
Maintenance and Operation 1,868.50
Food Service 1,005.10

This transfer of funds sets up the budget for the workshop held April 27-29, 1983. (RBC# D52)

Office of General Counsel (Revolving Fund)

Transfer of Funds

5. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

From: Undistributed Interest on Service Departments and Revolving Funds Time Deposits

To: Outside Service-Office of General Counsel

This transfer provides funds for the Permanent University Fund Coordination Project and Construction Survey Project. (RBC# D-51)

Plant Funds Project

Transfer of Funds

. Amount of Transfer - \$331,283.85

From: Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits
Reserve for Lapsed Balances-New Construction
To: U.T. System Offices-Furnishings and Remodeling

This transfer will consolidate account balances and provide partial funding for repair and remodeling projects within the Claudia Taylor Johnson complex. (RBC# D-53)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

Meeting of June 17, 1983

INDEX		PAGE L & 1 REPOR
	I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
Α.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1983	
	1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
	 Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund 	12
В.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1983	
	1. Report on Securities Transactions	14
	 Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund 	24
	II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
Α.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED FEBRUARY 28, 1983	
	1. Report on Securities Transactions	26
	2. Securities Transactions Detail	32
В.	INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED MARCH 31, 1983	
	1. Report on Securities Transactions	41
	2. Securities Transactions Detail	46
С.	ADDITIONS AND TRANSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND - MARCH 1, 1983	57

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended February 28, 1983

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in February, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SĘCURITY	BOOK VALUE 2/28/82	BOOK YIELD 2/28/82	BOOK VALUE 2/28/83	BOOK YIELD 2/28/83
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 208,979,119.77 265,706,232.39 6,429,476.64	10.74% 10.00 6.96	\$ 253,326,986.29 289,662,538.62 6,065,041.70	10.73% 10.59 6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	481,114,828.80	10.28	549,054,566.61	10.61
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	37,331,892.94	12.57	36,445,994.40	12.33
Corporate Bonds	506,582,271.73	9.15	605,854,369.76	9.99
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,025,028,993.47	9.81	1,191,354,930.77	10.35
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80_	5,759,500.00	<u>13.56</u>
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,027,401,493.47	9.81	1,197,114,430.77	10.36
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks	5,555,095.00 3,030,621.84 492,641,163.45	7.46 5.53 6.82	5,198,145.00 2,374,677.29 546,066,300.36	7.63 9.58 6.62
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	<u>501,226,8</u> 80.29	6.82	553,639,122.65	6.64
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,528,628,373.76	8.82	1,750,753,553.42	9.18
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Interest Bearing)	10,734,562.80 2,000,000.00 147,688.31 97,654,700.00 1,313,316.23	11.50 4.85	13,043,306.32 60,000.00 5,169,887.45 42,157,000.00 4,714,373.51	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	111,850,267.34	14.59	65,144,567.28	9.54
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,640,478,641.10	9.21%	\$1,815,898,120.70	9.19%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$151,088,083.00		\$166,881,037.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted) February 28, 1983

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALL I/ CAPI		BERNSTEIN- MACAULAY	CAPITAL GUARDIAN	FAYEZ SAROFIM	TOTAL F	UND
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd. FHA Mortgages	\$ 243,804 289,663 6,065	10.64% 10.59 6. <u>9</u> 6	\$ 5,978 	14.32% 	\$ 3,545 10.93%			\$ 253,327 289,663 6,065	10.73% 10.59 6.96
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	539,532	10.57	5,978	14.32	3,545 10.93			549,055	10.61
	Non-Gtd. Agencies	22,840	11.77			13,606 13.26			36,446	12.33
_	Corporate Bonds	603,729	<u>9.9</u> 8			<u>2,125</u> <u>12.48</u>			605,854	9.99
20	TOTAL DEBT	1,166,101	10.29	5,978	14.32	19,276 12.75			1,191,355	10.35
٠,	Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56						<u>5,760</u>	13.56
~	TOTAL FIXED	1,171,861	10.30	5,978	14.32	19,276 12.75			1,197,115	10.36
	EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks TOTAL EQUITIES TOTAL LONG TERM	2,873 1,505 421,050 425,428 1,597,289	5.65 8.98 7.19 7.19 9.47	33,145 33,145 39,123	3.55 3.55 5.20	363 9.64 21.765 4.92 22,128 5.00 41,404 8.61	\$ 65 10.63% 37,486 5.57 37,551 5.58 37,551 5.58	\$ 1,962 10.15% 805 10.63 32,620 4.72 35,387 5.16 35,387 5.16	5,198 2,375 546,066 553,639 1,750,754	7.63 9.58 6.62 6.64 9.18
	SHORT TERM:	1,597,209	<u> 9.47</u>	_39,123	3.20	41,404 8.01	37,551 5.56	35,307 5,10	1,750,754	_9.16
	U. S. Treasuries Non-Gtd. Agencies Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Int. Bearing) TOTAL SHORT TERM	12,965 5,170 33,350 4,089 55,574	12.42 12.32 8.28	1,672	8.12 8.12	78 7.71 60 14.20 	2,436 <u>8.32</u> 237 2,673 <u>8.32</u>	4,699 <u>8.67</u> 9 <u>4,708</u> 8.67	13,043 60 5,170 42,157 4,714 65,144	12.39 14.20 12.32 8.31
	TOTAL FUND	\$1,652,863	9.48%	\$40,795	5.32%	\$41,921 8.63%	\$40,224 5.76%	\$40,095 5.57%	\$1,815,898	9.19%

\$1,815,898,120.70

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (February, 1983)

Purchases: U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct Corporate Bonds Common Stocks TOTAL Short Term Securities TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		Cost (Book Value) \$ 6,826,875.00 5,000,000.00 14,599,975.00 26,426,850.00 306,000.00 \$26,732,850.00		Yield at Cost 10.84% 12.13 4.09 7.35%
Sales: U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed Common Stocks TOTAL SALES	Proceeds \$ 251,450.00 3,809,885.34 \$ 4,061,335.34	<pre>Book Value \$ 235,000.00 3,486,096.98 \$ 3,721,096.98</pre>	Gain or (Loss) \$ 16,450.00 323,788.36 \$340,238.36	Yield at Sale Price 9.39% 7.04 7.19%
Maturities and Prepayments: U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct Guaranteed GNMA Pools Various Bonds FHA Mortgages TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed Corporate Bonds TOTAL Short Term Securities TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 200,000.00 704,962.11 59,484.61 33,166.03 997,612.75 63,628.90 200,000.00 1,261,241.65 9,338,767.41 \$10,600,009.06	\$ 200,000.00 657,640.92 53,738.57 33,166.03 944,545.52 63,149.66 200,000.00 1,207,695.18 9,338,767.41 \$10,546,462.59	\$ -0- 47,321.19 5,746.04 -0- 53,067.23 479.24 -0- 53,546.47 -0- \$ 53,546.47	
### TOTAL DISPOSITIONS ### \$14,661,344.40 #### \$14,267,559.57 ### \$393,784.83 ### PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE January 31, 1983 Balance ### \$1,801,299,147.97 Additions (February, 1983) From West Texas Lands				

February 28, 1983 Balance

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (February, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value			- . •	W* - 1 J
or No. <u>Shares</u>	Description	Pric <u>e</u>	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):			
\$2,000,000	Long Term Treasuries 9-7/8% Notes, 2/15/86	99.58	\$1,991,562.50	10.04%
5,000,000	10-3/4% Bonds, 2/15/03	96.71	4,835,312.50	11.17
<u>\$</u> 7,000,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations			
	(Direct)		6,826,875.00	10.84
				•
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
	Pennsylvania Power & Light 1st Mtge.:	•••		
\$1,000,000 1,000,000	12-1/8%, 2/1/89 12-1/8%, 2/1/90	100.00	\$1,000,000.00	12.13% 12.13
1,000,000	12-1/8%, 2/1/91	100.00	1,000,000.00	12.13
1,000,000	12-1/8%, 2/1/92	100.00	1,000,000.00	12.13
1,000,000	12-1/8%, 2/1/93	100.00	1,000,000.00	12.13
\$5,00 <u>0,</u> 000	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		5,000,000.00	<u>12.13</u>
	COMMON STOCKS:			
28,000 shs.	Aetna Life & Casualty	36.31	\$ 1,016,550.00	7.27%
15,000 "	American Tel. & Tel.	67.50	1,012,550.00	8.00
26,000 " 42,000 "	Chesebrough-Pond's Federated Dept. Stores	39.11 49.07	1,016,847.50 2,061,090.00	4.70 4.28
25,000 "	Hospital Corp. of America	40.70	1,017,600.00	0.98
23,500 "	McDonald's	60.46	1,420,890.00	1.46
16,000 "	Mercantile Texas	27.86	445,680.00	4.31
30,000 " 18,000 "	PepsiCo	34.66	1,039,700.00	4.67
18,000 " 21,000 "	Philip Morris Raytheon	58.00 48.89	1,044,020.00 1,026,675.00	5.00 2.86
38,000 "	Southland	26.91	1,022,530.00	3.12
5,000 "	United Technologies	64.20	321,000.00	3.74
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		12,445,132.50	4.14
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$24,272,007.50	7.67%

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (February, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) SALES	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$ 116,629.80 744,922.54 1,417,471.83 \$ 2,279,024.17	COMMON_STOCKS:		\$ 172,844.20 835,012.09 1,342,917.82 \$ 2,350,774.11	90,089.55 (74,554.01)	7.92% 7.13 10.38 9.19%
\$ 200,000.00	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS U. S. Treasury 8% Notes, 2/15/83 (\$200m pa		t and Guarantee	<u>d</u>): \$ <u>-0-</u>	
657,640.92	Guaranteed Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various I (\$704,962.11 par) Farmers Home Adm. Ins. Contra		704,962.11	47,321.19	
37.08 34.39 103.50 27,/28.25	8-5/8%, 7/31/85 (\$40.19 par 7-1/8%, 12/29/87 (\$40.18 par 7-1/2%, 5/12/88 (\$125.53 par Farmers Home Adm. Ins. Notes 7-1/2%, 3/21/88 (\$33,407.5)	r) ar) ar) :	40.19 40.18 125.53 33,407.53	3.11 5.79 22.03 5,679.28	
14,251.75 11,583.60 711,379.49	6%, 12/14/91 (\$14,450.38 pa 5-3/4%, 6/29/01 (\$11,420.80 TOTAL - Various Long Term	ar)	14,450.38 11,420.80 764,446.72	198.63 (162.80) 53,067.23	
<u></u>	Principal Payments (\$33,166.: TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligation (Guaranteed)			53,067.23	
944,545.52	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligation (Direct and Guarante) U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (No.	ed)	997,612.75	53,067.23	
63,149.66	Federal Home Loan Mtge. Corp Various Groups (\$63,628.90	. P.C.	's	479.24	
200,000.00	CORPORATE BONDS: ONEOK Inc. 9-//8% Notes, 2/1/91 (\$200)	m par)	200,000.00	-0-	
	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL P.		8,712,700.00		
	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYM	ENTS	\$ 9,973,941.65		
\$12,199,419.35	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS L &	I 6	\$12,324,715.76	\$125,296.41	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (February, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)

Description	•
COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/83:	Book Value
Associates Corp. of North America BarclaysAmericanCorp. General Electric Credit Corp. General Motors Acceptance Corp. Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	\$ 4,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 8,487,000.00 6,860,000.00 9,003,000.00
	\$33,350,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL (February, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield <u>at Cost</u>
5,000 shs. 15,000 " 5,000 "	General Motors Mattel Phibro-Salomon	62.19 14.70 57.66	\$310,950.00 220,462.50 288,300.00	3.86% 2.04 1.63
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$819,712.50	2.59%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	INVESIME	W12 DI2502	SEU OF		Viald
Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$171,882.83	National Medical Enter- prises (10m shs.)	28.64	\$286, 390.42	\$114,507.59	1.75%
533,000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL	PAPER	533,000.00	-0-	
\$704,882.83	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$819,390.42	\$114,507.59	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/83:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value \$1,672,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (February, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	
14,000 shs.	Georgia-Pacific	24.42	\$341,880.00	2.46%

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF					
Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES	Price (Non-Guarante	Total Net Proceeds eed):	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$235,000.00	Federal Farm Credit Banks 14.80% Notes, 7/23/84 (\$235m par)	107.00	\$251,450.00	\$ 16,450.00	9.39%
	COMMON STOCKS:				
212,896.77	Phibro-Salomon (6m shs.)	62.10	372,617.55	159,720.78	1.51
447,896.77	TOTAL SALES		624,067.55	176,170.78	5.64%
93,067.41	NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES	DISPOSED OF	93,067.41	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$540,964.18</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$717,134.96	\$176,170.78	

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 2/28/83:	<u>Book Value</u>
U. S. Treasuries Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	\$ 78,372.56 60,000.00
	\$138,372.56

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
12,000 shs. 4,000 " 4,000 "	Norfolk Southern SmithKline Beckman Texas Utilities	53.60 64.41 23.10	\$ 643,200.00 257,650.00 92,400.00	5.22% 4.04 9.52
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		993,250.00	5.31%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		306,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$1,29 <u>9</u> ,250.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	TWACOTHER	112 0121025	וט עו		Yield
Book Value	Description (Shs.) COMMON STOCKS:	<u>Price</u>	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	at Sale Price
	Alcoa (8m shs.) Timken (10,700 shs.)	33.27 49.90		\$ 66,905.39 (89,095.34)	3.61% <u>3.61</u>
\$822,293.21	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$800,103.26	\$(22,189. <u>95</u>)	3.61%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/83:

Commercial Credit Co.

800k Value \$2,436,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM (February, 1983)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

800k Value \$4,699,000.00

CASH STATEMENT February 28, 1983

DECEMBE.	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties Gas Royalties Sulphur Royalties Water Royalties Brine Royalties Mineral Lease Rentals Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc. Mineral Lease Bonuses	\$10,107,548.04 3,465,783.91 171,947.32 6,807.68 7,391.80 454,639.26 7,155.20 (16,085.31)	
Total from West Texas Lands	14,205,187.90	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	200,000.00 704,962.11 59,484.61 33,166.03	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	315,078.90	
Corporate Bonds	200,000.00	1
Common Stocks	3,809,885.34	
Short Term Securities (Net)	9,032,767.41	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages		\$ 3,704,665.84 966,755.08 4,543,898.74 33,841.53
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed		242,938.10
Corporate Bonds		5,476,506.51
Short Term Investments		200,422.85
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		131,250.00
Common Stocks		1,286,761.30
Amortization of Premium	5,178.19	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	28,565,710.49	\$16,587,039.95
Cash on Hand 1/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	2,845,654.98	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$31,411,365.47	

CASH STATEMENT February 28, 1983 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Securities Acquired:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities	\$ 6,826,875.00	
Corporate Bonds	5,000,000.00	
Common Stocks	14,599,975.00	
Amortization of Discount	270,141.96	
To Clear Out Available Fund		\$16,587,039.95
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	26,696,991.96	\$16,587,039.95
Cash on Hand 2/28/83 (Interest Bearing)	4,714,373.51	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$31,411,365.47	

For Month Ended March 31, 1983

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in March, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 3/31/82	BOOK YIELD 3/31/82	BOOK VALUE 3/31/83	BOOK YIELD 3/31/83
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages	\$ 208,979,119.77 265,385,427.78 6,400,712.95	10.73% 10.00 6.96	\$ 256,475,788.51 293,055,468.19 6,016,941.07	10.72% 10.60 6.96
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	480,765,260.50	10,28	555,548,197.77	10.62
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	39,301,543.44	12.66	33,797,362.10	12.33
Municipal and County Bonds	10,000,000.00	14.06	-0-	
Corporate Bonds	509,810,585.50	9.20	607,261,721.22	10.01
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,039,877,389.44	9.88	1,196,607,281.09	10.36
Preferred Stocks	2,372,500.00	10.80	5,958,913.84	13.50
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,042,249,889.44	9.88	1,202,566,194.93	10.37
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks	5,414,395.00 3,030,621.84 498,850,778.45	5.53	5,339,790.89 2,567,049.22 544,129,899.98	9.23
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	507,295,795.29	6.82	552,036,740.09	6.59
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,549,545,684.73	8.88	1,754,602,935.02	9.18
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.) Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Interest Bearing)	5,169,403.60 8,312,515.63 147,688.31 91,112,700.00 1,805,331.97	12.51 4.85 14.34	14,685,252.65 60,000.00 5,366,608.54 55,182,000.00 2,581,424.92	14.20 12.04 8.46
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	106,547,639.51	14.09	77,875,286.11	9.40
TOTAL - SECURITIÉS, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,656,093,324.24	9.22%	\$1,832,478,221.13	9.19%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$152,691,804.00		\$168,404,749.00	

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted) March 31, 1983

DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALL 14 CAP1		BERNS MACA	STEIN- NULAY	CAPITAL GUARDIAN	FAYI SAROI		TOTAL FL	IND
U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd. FHA Mortgages	\$ 247,806 293,055 6,017	10.63% 10.60 6.96	\$ 5,978	14.32%	\$ 2,692	10.60%				\$ 256,476 293,055 6,017	10.72% 10.60 5.96
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	546,878	10.57	5,978	14.32	2,692	10.60				555,548	10.62
Non-Gtd. Agencies	22,764	11.76			11,033	13.51				33,797	12.33
Corporate Bonds	605,137	<u>10.00</u>			2,125	12.48				607,262	10.01
LOLAT DEBL	1,174,779	10.30	5,978	14.32	15,850	12.88				1,196,607	10.36
Preferred Stocks	5,760	13.56			+ + · + · · · · ·	+ + 		\$ 199	11.72%	5,959	13.50
TOTAL FIXED	1,180,539	10.32	<u>5,978</u>	14.32	<u>15,850</u>	12.88		199	<u>11.72</u>	1,202,566	<u>10.37</u>
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks TOTAL EQUITIES TOTAL LONG TERM	2,873 1,505 416,060 420,438 1,600,977	5.65 8.98 7.14 7.14 9.48	32,563 32,563 38,541	3.35 3.35 5.05	363 24,342 24,705 40,555	9.64 5.27 5.33 8.28	\$ 65 10.63% 36,969 5.57 37,034 5.58 37,034 5.58	2,104 997 34,196 37,297 37,496	10.28 9.53 4.69 5.13 5.16	5,340 2,567 544,130 552,037 1,754,603	7.74 9.23 6.57 6.59 9.18
SHORT TERM:	1,000,377	<u> </u>	00,041	3.03	10,00		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	197919000	
U. S. Treasuries Non-Gtd. Agencies Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash (Int. Bearing)	12,965 5,367 46,850 2,009	12.42 12.04 8.35	2,384	9.14	1,720 60 356	8.44 14.20	3,395 <u>8.87</u> 205	2,553 11	9.45	14,685 60 5,367 55,182 2,581	11.95 14.20 12.04 8.46
TOTAL SHORT TERM	67,191	9.46	2,384	9.14	2,136	8.63	3,600 <u>8.87</u>	2,564	9_45	77,875	9.40
TOTAL FUND	\$1,668,168	9.48%	\$40,925 ———	<u>5,29%</u>	\$42,691	8.30%	\$40,634 5.87%	\$40,060	5.43%	\$1,832,478	9.19%

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS (March, 1983)

		Cost. (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
Purchases:			
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct Guaranteed		\$ 4,001,610.00 4,000,000.00	10.24% 11.75
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligat	tions	8,001,610.00	10.99
Corporate Bonds		1,488,555.00	11,00
Common Stocks		12,467,938.70	4.65
TOTAL		21,953,103.70	7.39%
Short Term Securities		16,812,946.33	1 • 0 4 /g
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$38,771,050.03	
			Gain Yield
	Proceeds	Book Value	or at Sale (Loss) Price
Sales:		BOOK VATUE	(LOSS) Frice
U. S. Govt. Obligations			
Direct	\$ 880,578.13	\$ 851,845.12	\$ 28,733.01 9.53%
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	2,642,187.50	2,555,505.78	86,681.72 9.72
Preferred Stocks	33.13	29.82	3.31 10.55
Conv. Debentures	73.19	66.88	6.31 11.00
Conv. Preferred Stocks	33.13	28.77	4.36 9.80
Common Stocks	16,114,450.52	13,870,781.95	2,243,668.57 6.89
TOTAL SALES	\$19,637,355.60	\$17,278,258.32	\$2,359,097.28 <u>7.44%</u>
Maturities and Prepayments: U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed GNMA Pools FHA Mortgages TOTAL + U. S. Govt. Obligations U. S. Govt. Agencies	\$ 635,026.17 48,100.63 683,126.80	\$ 608,058.20 48,100.63 656,158.83	\$ 26,967.97 -0- 26,967.97
Non-Guaranteed	75,822.90	75,258.40	564.50
Corporate Bonds	44,109.00	41,405.59	2,703.41
TOTAL	803,058.70	772,822.82	30,235.88
Short Term Securities	2,146,000.00	2,746,000.00	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	\$ 2,949,058.70	\$ 2,918,822.82	\$ 30,235.88
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$22,586,414.30	\$20,197,081.14	\$2,389,333.16
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	**************************************	
PERM	MANENT UNIVERSITY	FUND BOOK VALUE	
February 28, 1983 Balance			\$1,815,898,120.70
Additions (March, 1983) From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement f	for Detail) \$	14,190,767.27	
Realized Net Gain or (Lo)SS)	•	ተድ ድስሉ ንስለ ለተ
on Security Transacti	UNS	2,389,333.16	16,580,100.43
March 31, 1983 Balance			\$1,832,478,221.13

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (March, 1983)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value				
or Na Shakas	0	D	Total Net Cost	Yield
No. Shares	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and	Price	(Book Value)	<u>at Cost</u>
		<u>uuui un ce</u>	<u>.eu</u>).	
\$4,000,000	Long Term Treasuries (Direct) 10-1/4% Notes, 3/31/87	100.04	\$ 4,001,610.00	10.24%
Ψ1,000,000	10 17 1% 110 223 37 317 07	100.04	\$ 4,001,010,00	10.21%
	Various Long Term (Guaranteed)			
4,000,000	Marine Bulkcarriers	100.00	4 000 000 00	11 70
	11-3/4% SF Bonds, 11/20/97	100.00	4,000,000.00	11.75
\$8,000,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations			
	(Direct and Guaranteed)		8,001,610.00	10.99
	CORPORATE BONDS:			
\$1,500,000	Cameron Iron Works			
	10-3/4% Notes, 11/15/86	99.24	1,488,555.00	11.00
	COMMON STOCKS:			
10,000 shs.	American Tel. & Tel.	65.29	652,850.00	8.27
15,000 "	Eli Lilly	60.35	905,200.00	4.31
15,000 "	Superior 0il	32.62	489,300.00	0.61
	T0744			
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		2,047,350.00	4.69
	TOTAL PURCHASES		11,537,515.00	9.87%
				
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		10 500 000 00	
	HET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		13,500,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$25,037,515.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (March, 1983)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) SALES	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	COMMON STOCKS;				
	Exxon (69m shs.)	29.21	\$2,015,707.52	\$ 808,928.14	10.27%
25.66	Hospital Corp. of America (.67 sh.)	39.55	26.50	(0.16)	1.01
573,137.33	Houston Industries (26,100 shs.)		536,605.03		
5,257,760.52	Texaco (176,173 shs.)	31.62	5,570,535.77	312,775.25	9.49
\$7,037,703.89	TOTAL SALES		\$8,122,874.82	\$1,085,170.93	9.71%
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS Various Long Term	(Guara	nteed):		
\$ 608,058.20	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various (\$635,026.17 par)	Pools	\$ 635,026.17	\$ 26,967.97	
48,100.63	Principal Payments (\$48,100.	.63 par)	48,100.63	-0-	
656,158.83	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligati (Guaranteed)	ons	683,126.80	26,967.97	
75,258.40	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (N Federal Home Loan Mtge. Corp Various Groups (\$75,822.90 CORPORATE BONDS:	D. P.C.	2	564.50	
41,405.59	Shell Oil				
	5% Debs., 3/15/91 (\$44,109	∂ par)	44,109.00	2,703.41	
\$ 772,822.82	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAY	MENTS	\$ 803,058.70	\$ 30,235.88	
\$7,810,526.71	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$8,925,933.52</u>	\$1,175,406.81	
	COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3	/31/ <u>83</u> :		Book	/alue
	Associates Corp. of North Ar BarclaysAmericanCorp.	nerica		\$ 4,500 5,000	,000.00

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/83:	Book Value
Associates Corp. of North America	\$ 4,500,000.00
BarclaysAmericanCorp.	5,000,000.00
Borg-Warner Acceptance Corp.	4,000,000.00
General Electric Credit Corp.	4,487,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	10,860,000.00
J. C. Penney Financial Corp.	5,000,000.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	13,003,000.00
	\$46,850,000.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
3,333 shs. 30,000 " 40,000 " 15,000 "	American Express Best Products Capital Holding New York Times, Class A TOTAL PURCHASES	59.89 30.00 34.87 67.80	\$ 199,606.70 899,850.00 1,394,800.00 1,016,995.00 3,511,251.70	3.01% 1.07 4.01 1.80
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		712,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		\$4,223,251.70	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

8ook Value	Description (Shs.) COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	American Express (.67 sh.) Goodyear Tire & Rubber	58.01	\$ 38.87	\$ 16.41	3.10%
.,,	(35m shs.)	29.68	1,038,765.29	(161,409.71)	4.72
1,207,187.50	PepsiCo (30m shs.)	34.42	1,032,565.50	(174,622.00)	4.71
937,550.00	Sunstrand (25m shs.)	44.81	1,120,212.50	182,662.50	4.02
748,087.50	Taft Broadcasting (25m shs.)	41.27	1,031,840.52	283,753.02	2.42
\$4,093,022.46	FOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$4,223,422.68	\$130,400.22	4.14%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/83:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value \$2,384,000.00

\$1,780,318.89

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description		_Price		al Net Cost ook Value)	Yield at Cost
3,000 shs. 20,000 " 30,000 " 10,000 " 2,000 " 25,000 " 5,000 "	American Broadcasting Avon Products Exxon Gillette Holiday Inns Mobil Phillips Petroleum TRW TOTAL PURCHASES		62.64 33.93 30.69 46.05 40.06 29.00 33.33 65.57		187,932.00 678,670.50 920,700.00 460,525.00 80,126.00 725,104.50 833,275.00 327,839.00	2.55% 5.90 9.78 4.99 2.10 6.90 6.60 3.97
	NET SHORT TERM SECURITIES ACQUIRED			_1	,641,946.33	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$5</u>	,856,118.33	
	INVESTMENTS DISPOS	בט טב	:			
Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) Price U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct)	To Pr	otal Net roceeds		Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
\$ 851,845.12	U. S. Treasury 12-1/8% Notes, 9/30/84 (\$850m par) 103.60	\$ 8	380,578.1	13	\$ 28,733.01	9.53%
	U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaran	teed)	:			
2,555,505.78	Federal Home Loan Bank 13.85% Notes, 9/25/84 (\$2,500m par) 105.69	2,6	5 42, 187.5	50	86,681.72	9.72
	COMMON STOCKS:					
475,086.50 496,413.27 320,000.00	E. F. Hutton Group (7,500 shs.) Inland Steel (20m shs.) IBM (8m shs.) Nabisco Brands (10m shs.) Time (3m shs.) 55.87	6 7 3	332,838.8 337,978.6 798,223.3 354,838.1 167,604.4	56 32 12	162,892.16	2.25 1.57 3.45 6.43 1.79
1,636,679.77	TOTAL - Common Stocks	2,2	291,483.3	37	654,803.60	3.21
\$5,044,030.67	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	\$5,8	314,249.(<u>00</u>	\$770,218.33	7.58%
	HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 3/3	Book Val	ue			
	U. S. Treasuries Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)		\$1,720,318.89 60,000.00			

L & I 20

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
4,000 shs. 8,000 "	CPC International Smith International	36.57 20.30	\$ 146,280.00 162,360.00	6.02% 4.73
	TOTAL PURCHASES		308,640.00	5.34%
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		959,000.00	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$1,267,640.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

	THACTINE	10 01010	3LD 41		Yield
Book Value	Description (Shs.)	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	at Sale Price
	COMMON STOCKS:				
208,083.42	Alcoa (4m shs.) Delta Air Lines (8m shs.) Union Carbide (12m shs.)	34.91 44.79 61.40	\$ 139,647.33 358,336.02 736,775.40	\$ 40,004.47 150,252.60 219,347.10	3.44% 2.23 5.54
\$825,154.58	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$1,234,758.75	\$409,604.17	4.45%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/83:	<u> Book Value</u>
American Express Credit Corp. Commercial Credit Co. General Motors Acceptance Corp.	\$1,380,000.00 1,051,000.00 964,000.00
	\$3,395,000.00

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

No. Shares	Description COMMON STCCKS:	.,	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
10,000 shs. 30,000 " 15,000 " 20,000 "	American Home Products Goodyear Tire & Rubber Southland Sterling Drug		49.00 30.52 29.44 26.97	\$ 490,034.00 915,465.00 441,590.00 539,436.00	4.90% 4.59 2.85 4.01
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			\$2,386,525.00	4.20%
	INVESTMENT	TS DISPOS	SED OF		Yield
Book Value	Description (Par/Shs.) PREFERRED STOCKS:	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	at Sale Price
\$ 29.82	American General Adjustable Series A (.66 sh.)	50.20	\$ 33.1	3 \$ 3.31	10.55%
	CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:				
66. 88	American General 11% Conv. Debs., 11/4/08 (\$73.19 par)	100.00	73.1	9 6.31	11.00
	CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS	:			
28.77	American General Adjustable Series B (.66 sh.)	50.20	33.1	3 4.36	9.80
	COMMON STOCKS:				
204,796.67 73,424.58	Cooper Industries (5m shs.) Jewel (2m shs.)	30.72 44.16	153,589.8 88,321.0	6 (51,206.81) 4 14,896.46	4.95 5.62
278,221.25	TOTAL - Common Stocks		241,910.9	0 (36,310.35)	5,13
278,346.72	TOTAL SALES		242,050.3	5 (36,296.37)	5.13%
2,146.000.00	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PA	APER	2,146,000.0	0 -0-	
\$2,424,346.72	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		\$2,388,050.3	5 \$(36,296.37)	
	COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/	31/83:		Book Val	ue
	Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.			\$2,553,00	0.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM (Continued) (March, 1983)

STOCK CONVERSION

		Book	<u>_Book</u> Yie <u>l</u> d		
	Securities Converted	Issue Converted	Issue Received	01d Yie1d	New Yield
	15,411 shs. NLT Corp. Common Stock	\$644,323.69		4.31%	
	into				
δο 1	\$155,073.19 p.v. American General Corp. 11% Conv. Bebs., due 11/4/08 and		\$141,712.77		12.04%
12 12 13	4,430.66 shs. American General Corp. Adjustable Preferred Stock, Series A and		199,443.66		11.72
	4,430.66 shs. American General Corp. Adjustable Conv. Preferred Stock, Series B and Cash	644,323.69	192,400.70 533,557.13 110,766.56	4.31%	11.28
		\$644,323.69	\$644,323.69		

DE OFTOTO	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
RECEIPTS:		
From West Texas Lands:	•	
Oil Royalties Gas Royalties Water Royalties Brine Royalties Mineral Lease Rentals Water Lease Bonuses	\$ 9,943,046.03 4,231,839.61 8,383.88 3,818.83 2,307.83 122.15 1,248.94	
Total from West Texas Lands	14,190,767.27	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs FHA Mortgages	880,578.13 635,026.17 48,100.63	
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed	2,718,010.40	
Corporate Bonds	44,109.00	
Preferred Stocks	33.13	
Convertible Debentures	73.19	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	33.13	
Common Stocks	16,114,450.52	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities GNMA Pass-Throughs Various Guaranteed Bonds FHA Mortgages		\$ 46,687.92 959,695.71 215,522.77 33,682.53
U. S. Government Agencies Non-Guaranteed		704,339.41
Corporate Bonds		6,076,378.26
Short Term Securities		346,862.66
Dividends Received:		
Cammon Stocks		4,820,204.13
Amortization of Premium	18,830.78	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	34,650,012.35	\$13,203,373.39
Cash on Hand 2/28/83 (Interest Bearing)	4,714,373.51	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$39,364,385.86	

CASH STATEMENT March 31, 1983 (Continued)

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
DISBURSEMENTS:	Tund	
Securities Acquired:		
J. S. Government Obligations Treasury Securities Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 4,001,610.00 4,000,000.00	
Corporate Bonds	1,488,555.00	
Common Stocks	12,467,938.70	
Short Term Securities (Net)	14,666,946.33	
Amortization of Discount	157, 910.91	
To Clear Out Available Fund		· <u>\$1</u> 3,203,373.39
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	36,782,960.94	513,203,373.39
Cash on Hand 3/31/83 (Interest Bearing)	2,581,424.92	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS AND CASH	\$39,364,385.86	

For Month Ended February 28, 1983

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.—The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in February, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON SUMMARY OF ASSETS THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	800K VALUE 2/28/82	800K YTELD 2/28/82	BOOK VALUE 2/28/83	BOOK YIELD 2/28/83	
DEBT SECURITIES: U. S. Government Obligations Treasury Bonds Various Guaranteed Bonds	\$ 13,397,237.60 2,758,146.07	12.79% 8.29	\$ 7,788,267.52 3,816,794.01	12.65% 9.93	
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	16,155,383.67	12.02	11,605,061.53	11.76	
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	·· O - -	e+	3,476,139.56	14.28	
Corporate Bonds	39,241,535.55	9.97	56,596,485.08	11.17	
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	55 ,396,9 19.22	10.59	71,677,686.17	11.42	
Preferred Stocks	474,500.00	10.80	1,151,900.00	13.56	
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	55,871,419.22	10.57	72,829,586.17	11.45	
EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debentures Convertible Preferred Stocks Common Stocks Other Equities	649,062.50 -0- 27,195,580.91 -0-	9.04 5.27	1,102,062.50 324,680.12 34,584,852.95 100,000.00	9.09 10.53 4.92	
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	27,844,643,41	5.36	36,111,595.57	5.08	
TOTAL LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	83,716,062.63	8.84	108,941,181.74	9.34	
CASH & EQUIVALENT: U. S. Govts. (Direct) Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash	3,182,133.51 22,488.40 14,427,500.00 (227,077.85	7.22 14.18	341,154.11 888,837.91 22,548,400.00 13,094.49	10.64 8.33	
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	17,405,044.06	13.89	23,791,486.51	8,43	
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$101,121,106.69	9.72%	\$132,732,668.25	9,18%	
Total Market Value	\$88,546,575.65		\$142,492,310.31		
Market Unit Value	\$1.86	8042802	\$2.24	76629205	
Indicated Annual Income per Un	nit 0.20	07	0.1922		
Based on Indicated Income + Yield on Market	10,75	o; Ze	8,55	oy io	

L & I 26

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted) February 28, 1983

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALL [A		BERNST MACAL	•	CAPIT <u>GUARD</u>		FAYE SAROI		TOTAL_S	FUND
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd.	\$ 5,273 2,824	12.66% 8.44	\$1,494 	14.32%	\$1,021 993	10.16% 14.15					\$ 7,788 3,817	12.65% 9.93
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	8,097	11.19	1,494	14.32	2,014	12.13					11,605	11.76
	Non-Gtd. Agencies					3,476	14.28					3,476	14.28
	Corporate Bonds	<u>52,</u> 999	11.16			<u>3,598</u>	11.43					56,597	<u>11.17</u>
Γ"	TOTAL DEBT	61,096	11.16	1,494	14.32	9,088	12.68					71,678	11.42
28	Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56	_==								<u>1,152</u>	<u>13.56</u>
27	TOTAL FIXED	62,248	<u>11.21</u>	1,494	14.32	9,088	<u>12.68</u>					<u>72,830</u>	11.45
	EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks Other Equities TOTAL EQUITIES	8,480 100 8,663	6.34 7.78 7.68	8,127 	2.35	600	8.58 8.58	\$ 16 9,323 9,339	10.63% 5.59 5.60	\$ 419 309 8,655 ———— 9,383	10.36% 10.52 3.82 4.33	1,102 325 34,585 100 36,112	9.09 10.53 4.92 5.08
	TOTAL LONG TERM	70,911	10.78	9,621	<u>4.21</u>	9,688	12.43	9,339	<u>5.60</u>	<u>9,383</u>	4.33	108,942	<u>9.34</u>
	SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash TOTAL SHORT TERM	195 889 21,061 4 22,149	9.83 10.64 8.32	81 81	8.31 8.31	146 7 153	8.44	740 1 741	8.32 8.32	666 1 667	8.64 8.64	341 889 22,548 13 23,791	9.24 10.64 8.33
	TOTAL FUND	\$93,060	10.22%	\$9,702	4.24%	\$9,841	12.37%	\$10,080	5.80%	<u>\$10,050</u>	4.62%	\$132,733	9.18%

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (February, 1983)

<u>Par Value</u>		Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost	
		PURCHASES			
		U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):			
\$	15,000	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive		10 0=1	
	500,000	Capitalism Ina Hogg Founation	\$ 14,947.41 498,046.88	10.03% 10.03	
	395,000	Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Centennial Chair in Engineering	391,914.06	11.01	
	395,000	Richard B. Curran Centennial Chair in	·		
	25,000	Engineering George H. Fancher Professorship in	391,914.06	11.01	
	33,000	Petroleum Engineering J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in	24,804.69	11.01	
	-	Petroleum Engineering	32,742.19	11.01	
	59,000	Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	58,539.07	11.01	
	125,000	Nasser I. Al-Rashid Centennial Professorship in Transportation Engineering	124,023.44	11.01	
	188,300	Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical	·	11.01	
	26,000	Engineering Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation	186,531.25		
	100,000	Professorship Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	25,796.88 99,609.38	11.01 10.03	
	46,000	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	45,820.31	10.03	
	395,000	Clare Cockrell Williams Centennial Chair in Engineering	391,914.06	13.01	
	180,000	Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	178,593.75	11.01	
	40,000	Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial	39,587.50	11.01	
	15,000	Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering GMB - Joseph & Blanche Seinsheimer Foundation	14,941.41	10.03	
	39,000 75,000	AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer	38,695.31	11.01	
		Research	74,511.71	10.68	
	50,000	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	49,609.37	17.01	
	10,000 39,000	SAMS - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas	9,960.94	10.03	
		Philatelic Endowment Fund	38,847.66	10.03	
	100,000 25,000	UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable	99,609.38	10.03	
	125,000	Remainder Unitrust GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder	24,902.34	10.03	
_	120,000	Trust Number Two	124,511.70	10.03	
<u>\$3</u>	, 0 00,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	\$2,980,468.75	10.68%	
		CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:			
-	\$200,000	Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay	\$200,000.00	8.75%	

INVESIMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued) (February, 1983)

Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
PURCHASES (Continued)		
COMMON STOCKS:		
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian GMB - Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair -	\$ 72,900.00 247,500.00	-0- % 5.33
Marine Biomedical Institute	6,271.82	
DMS - Eugene McDermott Chair for the Center for the Study of Human Growth and Development	6,960.52	
TOTAL - Common Stocks	\$333,632.34	3.95%
NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:		
Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 144,000.00	
Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund -	196,000.00	
Gutenberg Bible	3,100.00	
Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense	200 00	
Account Hogg Foundation for Mental Health -	300.00	
Christine W. Anderson Memorial Fund	10,300.00	
Ima Hogg Fund	56,400.00	
Thomas E. Hogg Fund	15,000.00	
Will C. Hogg Fund Robertson Poth Foundation	16,800.00 1,600.00	
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	1,000.00	
U. T. Austin	3,319,700.00	
Galveston Medical Branch	10,800.00	
U. T. Cancer Center	801,000.00	
U. T. Tyler Centennial Gifts Undesignated	10,000.00 10,000.00	
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment	1,500.00	
Fund	21,800.00	
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$4,618,300.00	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (February, 1983)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale <u>Price</u>
	SALES			
	COMMON STOCKS:			
, ,	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund -	\$257,784.27	\$ 23,037.59	3.38%
113,000.00	Fayez Sarofim	196,250.00	81,250.00	<u>1.83</u>
\$34 9,7 46.68	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	454,034.27	\$104,287.59	<u>2.87%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	122,166,06		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	\$576,200.33		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct Direct	and Guaranteed):	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	\$ 100,000.00	\$ -0-	
4,100,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	4,100,000.00	-0-	
4,200,000.00	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct)	4,200,000.00	<u>-0</u> -	
	Guaranteed			
	GNMA Prepayments			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Student Property Deposit	3,139.27	16.12	
	Scholarship Fund - Temporary Reserve for Possible Fire Losses -	429.39	9.98	
	Temporary Student Housing Units Student Property Deposit	76.16	0.70	
	Scholarship Fund	703.29	5.24	
	Texas Union Building Fund DMS - William Buchanan Chair in	154.59	10.68	
13,227.32	Internal Medicine Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	817.77 1 <u>3</u> ,373.42	(8.01) 146.10	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	18,693.89	180.81	
	Other Guaranteed Bonds			
	Ima Hogg Foundation Retirement of Indebtedness Account	1,622.71 2,871.57	119.62 2 73.41	
	TOTAL - Other Guaranteed Bonds	4,494.28	393.03	
22,614.33	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	23,188.17	573.84	
\$4,222,614.33	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	\$4,223,188.17	\$573.84	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (February, 1983)

2,000.00	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW) MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued) CORPORATE BONDS: Common Trust Fund - System Staff U. T. Austin - Students Memorial Scholarship Fund TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	Total Net Proceeds \$2,023.48 2,000.00 \$4,023.48	\$ -0- \$ -0-
	NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES: Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Bernstein-Macaulay Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism Ima Hogg Foundation	\$ 11,700.00 73,000.00 200,894.56 1,660,900.00 5,000.00 15,400.00 498,800.00	
	Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Engineering Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering Nasser I. Al-Rashid Centennial Professorship	1,177,500.00 25,000.00 33,200.00 58,700.00	
	in Transportation Engineering Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professorship Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History Virginia & Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	125,000.00 187,500.00 25,800.00 88,500.00 50,600.00	
	Sun Exploration & Production Company Centennial Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering GMB - Joseph & Blanche Seinsheimer Foundation AH - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account SAMS - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable	40,000.00 15,000.00 39,500.00 74,600.00 47,900.00 10,600.00 38,900.00 99,700.00	
	Remainder Unitrust GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	25,000.00 124,600.00 \$4,932,294.56	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (February, 1983)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

B <u>OOK_VALU</u> E	ISSUE (PAR VALLE)	2RQCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
\$3,123.15	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$3,139.27 p.v.)	\$3,139.27	\$16.12
2,023.48 ————	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,023.48 p.v.)	_ 2,023.4 8	0
<u>\$5,14</u> 6.63		<u>\$5,162.7</u> 5	<u>\$1</u> 6.12

COMMERCIAL	PAPER	HOLDINGS.	2728783+
COMMERCATOR	1.177 [-17	THALLATING	L/L0/03.

BarclaysAmericanCorp. General Electric Credit Corp. General Motors Acceptance Corp. Book Value \$ 1,200,000.00 1,127,300.00 18,734,100.00 \$21,061,400.03

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(February, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE_	<u> </u>	<u>VALUE)</u> TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
5,000 shs.	Golden West Financial	14.58	\$72,900.00	- <u>0</u> - "

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/83:

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value \$81,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (February, 1983)

CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE PURCHASES

		f021 (B <u>00</u> K	VALUE)	Y I E E D
PAR_VALUE		UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
\$ <u>200,000</u>	Peoples Drug Stores 8-3/4% Conv. Sub. Debs., 2/1/08	100.00	\$200,000.00	8.75%

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 2/28/83: U. S. Treasuries

800k Value \$145,956.51

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(February, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE		COST (BOOK UNIT	VALUE)TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	3,000 shs. 1,000 " 1,000 "	Norfolk Southern SmithKline Beckman Texas Utilities		53.60 63.60 23.10	\$160,800.00 63,600.00 23,100.00	5.22% 4.09 9.52
					\$247,500.00	5.33%
6 ∞			STOCK SALES			YIELD AT SALE
35	BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (NO. SHS.)		NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
	38,992.96 De	Alcoa (2m shs.) Delta Air Lines (1,500 shs.) Timken (2,500 shs.)		\$ 66,547.77 66,490.67 124,745.83	\$16,726.34 27,497.71 (21,186.46)	3.61% 2.26 <u>3.61</u>
	<u>\$234,746.68</u>			\$257,784.27	\$23,037.59	<u>3.38%</u>

COMMERCIAL	PAPER	HOLDINGS	2/28/83:

Commercial Credit Co.

8740,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(February, 1983)

STOCK SALES

	Trong Sinces			YIELD AT SALE
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (NO. SHS.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
\$115,000.00	A. H. Belo (5m shs.)	\$196,250.00	\$81,250.00	1.83%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 2/28/83:

Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.

Book Value \$666,000.00

BOND PURCHASES (February, 1983)

			OK_VALUE)	ATFLD
PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	<u>Tinu</u>	TOTAL	AT COST
	U. S. 9-7/8% Treasury Notes, Series L-1986, 2/15/86:			
\$ 15,000	J. Marion West Chair for Constructive Capitalism	99.61	\$ 14,941.41	10.03%
500,003	Ima Hogg Foundation	99.61	498,046.88	10 .0 3
100,000	Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy	99.61	99,609.38	10.03
46 ,0 00	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	99.61	45,820.31	10.03
15,000	GMB - Joseph and Blanche Seinsheimer Foundation	99.61	14,941.41	10.03
25,030	AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	99.61	24,902.34	10 .0 3
10,000	SAMS - Evelyn Knott Woolley Scholarship	99.61	9,960.94	10.03
39,0 00	UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic			
	Endowment Fund	99.51	38,847.66	10.03
100,000	UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Award	99.61	99,609.38	10 .0 3
25,000	GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable Remainder			
	Unitrust	99.61	24,902.34	10.03
125,000	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust		_	
	Number Two	99.67	<u>124,511.</u> 70	10.03
\$1,000,000			\$996,093.75	10.03%
				10.03%
	U. S. 10-7/8% Treasury Notes, 2/15/93:			
\$ 395,000	Ernest Cockrell, Br. Centennial Chair in Engineering	99.22	\$ 391,914.06	11.01%
395,000	Richard B. Curran Centennial Chair in Engineering	99,22	391,914.06	11.01
25,000	George H. Fancher Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	99.22	24,804.69	11.01
33 ,0 00	J. H. Herring Centennial Professorship in Petroleum		•	
•	Engineering	99.22	32,742. `9	11.61
59,0 00	Frank W. Jessen Professorship in Petroleum Engineering	99.22	58,539.07	11.01
125,000	Nasser I. Al-Rashid Centennial Professorship in		-	
-	Transportation Engineering	99.22	124,023.44	11.01
188,000	Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Electrical Engineering	99.22	186,531.25	11.01

		COST (B	OOK VALUE)	YIELD
PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
	U. S. 10-7/8% Treasury Notes, 2/15/93 (Continued):			
\$ 26,000	Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Professorship	99.22	\$ 25,796.88	11.01%
395,000	Clare Cockrell Williams Centennial Chair in Engineering	99.22	391,914.06	11.31
180,000	Virginia and Ernest Cockrell, Jr. Scholarships in Engineering	99 .22	178,593.75	11.31
40,000	Sun Exploration and Production Company Centennial	59.22	170,090.70	1!• • • •
,	Fellowship #1 in Petroleum Engineering	99.22	39,687.50	11.01
39,000	AR - Bud Johnson Clinical Professorship	99.22	38,695.31	11.01
50,000	All - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	99.22	49,609.37	11.01
50,000	UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account	99.22	<u>49,609.37</u>	<u>11.0</u> 1
\$2,000,000			\$1,984,376.00	11.31%
	STOCK PURCHASES (February, 1983) U. T. GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - CECIL H. AND IDA M. GREEN CHAIR - MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE:			
3.6662 Units	The Common Fund	1710. 71	\$6 <u>,271</u> .82	
	U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS - EUGENE MODERMOTT CHAIR FOR THE CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT:			
4.0688 Units	The Common Fund	1710.71	<u>\$6,960.5</u> 2	3074
				خنو

. & I 38

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (February, 1983)

	BOOK VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (PAR VALUE)	PROCEE DS	GAIN OR (LOSS)
		OFFICE OF INVESTMENTS AND TRUSTS - SUSPENSE ACCOUNT:		
	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	U. S. 13-7/8% Treasury Notes, 2/28/83 (\$100m par)	\$100,000.00 ——————————————————————————————	\$ -0-
		IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:		
	\$1,503.09 ——	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, 3/21/88 (\$1,622.71 par)	\$1 <u>,622.7</u> 1	\$119.62 ————————————————————————————————————
<u>-</u> »		U. T. AUSTIN - STUDENTS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND:		
 	\$2, <u>000</u> .00	Consolidated Edison 3-1/2% 1st & Ref. Mtge., 2/1/83 (\$2m par)	\$2,000.00	\$
		RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:		
	\$ 200,000.00 3,900,000.00 2,598.16	U. S. 8% Treasury Notes, 2/15/83 (\$200m par) U. S. 13-7/8% Treasury Notes, 2/28/83 (\$3,900m par) Engage Home Administration 7 1/2% Insured Notes	\$ 200,000.00 3,900,000.00	\$ -0- -0-
		Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Insured Notes, 3/21/88 (\$2,871.57 par)	2,871.57	<u> 273.41</u>
	\$ <u>4,102,598</u> .16		\$ <u>4,102,871.</u> 5/	<u>\$273.4</u> 1

<u>STOCK SALES</u> (February, 1983)

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
		STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:	
		U. T. AUSTIN - CAREERS IN BUSINESS, VARIOUS DONORS:	
	25 shs.	Anderson, Clayton	\$636.22
		U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS/VARIOUS PURPOSES - LIBERAL ARTS:	
	334 shs.	Central Bancshares	\$6,513.00
٦ % ا		U. T. AUSTIN - BERNARD RAPOPORT CENTENNIAL CHAIR IN ECONOMIC AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS:	
40	5,000 shs.	American Income Life Insurance	\$113,875.00
		U. T. CANCER CENTER:	
	35 shs.	Tenneco	\$1,1 <u>4</u> 1.84

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD

BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF (000's Omitted) March 31, 1983

	DEBT SECURITIES:	SYSTEM	STAFF	ALLIA CAPI		BERNS MACAI		CAPI GUARI		FAYI SAROI		TOTAL	FUND
	U. S. Governments Treasury Bonds Various Govt. Gtd.	S 13,401 2,819	11.05% <u>8.</u> 44	\$1, 4 94	14 .32 %	\$1,021 993	10.16% 14.15					\$ 15,916 3,812	11.3 0% _9.93
	TOTAL U. S. Govts.	16,220	10.60	1,494	14.32	2,014	12.13					19,728	11.04
	Non-Gtd. Agencies					3,476	14,28					3,476	14.28
	Corporate Bonds	54,96 9	<u>11.</u> 16			3,598	<u>11.43</u>					<u>58,567</u>	<u>11.18</u>
	TOTAL DEBT	71,189	11.03	1,494	14.32	9,088	12.68					81,771	11.28
Qο	Preferred Stocks	<u> </u>	<u>13.56</u>							\$_66	11 <u>.7</u> 7%	1 <u>,2</u> 18	13.47
4	TOTAL FIXED	<u>72</u> ,341	<u>11.07</u> _	<u>1,494</u>	14.32	9,088	<u>12.68</u>			66	11.7 <u>7</u> _	<u>82,989</u>	<u>11.31</u> _
41	EQUITY SECURITIES: Convertible Debs. Conv. Preferred Common Stocks Other Equities TOTAL EQUITIES	83 8,549 100 8,732	6.34 7.75 7.65_	8,206 	2.28 2.28	600 600	8.58 8.58	\$ 15 9,244 9,260	10.63% 5.57 5.58	466 373 8,779 9,618	10.53 9.43 3.81 4.35	1,149 389 34,778 100 36,416	9.21 9.48 4.89 5.06
	TOTAL LONG TERM	<u>81,073</u>	<u>10.70</u>	9,700	<u>4.13</u>	<u>9,688</u>	<u>12.43</u> _	9, 260	<u>5.58</u>	<u>9,684</u>	<u>4.40</u>	<u>119,405</u>	9.40
	SHORT TERM: U. S. Treasuries Corporate Bonds Commercial Paper Cash TOTAL SHORT TERM	195 761 28,239 90 29,285	9.83 11.20 8.31 8.40	251 	8.77 8.77	146 - 7 153	8.44 8.44	881 1 882	8.91 8.91	364 2 366	9.65 9.65	341 761 29,735 100 30,937	9.24 11.20 8.34 8.42
	TOTAL FUND	\$110 <u>,358</u>	<u>10.09%</u>	<u>\$9,951</u>	4.25%	<u>\$9,841</u>	12.37%	<u>\$10,142</u>	<u>5.87%</u>	\$10,050 ————	<u>4.59%</u>	\$150,342	9.20%

For Month Ended March 31, 1983

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in March, 1983. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	PURCHASES	•	
\$ 8,133,000 61,000 14,000 50,000 72,000 139,000 45,000	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct): Common Trust Fund - System Staff Cline Room Endowment Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder	\$ 8,127,579.41 60,862.75 13,968.50 49,887.50 71,864.56 138,719.13	10.01% 10.32 10.32 10.32 9.90 10.06
125,000		44,922.66 124,758.59	9.72 9.96
312,000 49,000 2,000,000	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	311,351.12 48,915.78 1,997,500.00	10.13 9.72 9.70
\$11,000,000	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct)	\$10,990,330.00	9.96%
\$2,000,000	CORPORATE BONDS: Common Trust Fund - System Staff COMMON STOCKS: Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$1,939,310.00 \$ 69,081.25 647,046.59 77,160.00	4.09% 1.28 5.34
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim TOTAL - Common Stocks	301,150.00 \$1,094,437.84	<u>4.30</u> <u>2.57%</u>
	NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES: Common Trust Fund - System Staff Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts Chancellor's Council - Special Memorial Fund - Gutenberg Bible Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account Eloise Helbig Chalmers - Ima Hogg Fund -	\$7,177,900.00 170,000.00 141,000.00 772,826.94 41.67 466.00	
	Income Account	76.88	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued) (March, 1983)

	Total Net Cost
Description and Fund	<u>(Book Value)</u>
NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):
Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund for Child	
Guidance Center in Houston - Income Account	\$ 92.19
Frances Fowler Wallace Memorial Fund -	
Income Account	77.04
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Unallocated	
Account	6,378.38
Ima Hogg Foundation Program Support	11,463.19
W. C. Hogg Fund - Unappropriated Income	7,567.19
Ima Hogg Foundation - Income Account	8,320.94
Mary Yates Memorial Fund	636.75
Robertson Poth Foundation - Income Account	45.07
Ima Hogg Scholarships in Mental Health -	722.00
Income Account	732.00
L. D., Marie & Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic	2 900 00
Studies Pilly & Claude Wesett Contennial Distinguished	2,800.00
Billy & Claude Hocott Centennial Distinguished	9,800.00
Engineering Research Award Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical	3,000.00
Engineering	66,100.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	12,600.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	42,300.00
Texas Union Building Fund	2,000.00
Students Memorial Scholarship Fund	2,000.00
Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added	2,000.00
to Common Trust Fund	
Dallas Health Science Center	841,700.00
U. T. El Paso	45,000.00
DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal	10,000100
Medicine	1,000.00
UTEP - Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment	1,000.00
Account	88,800.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment	**,
Fund	51,200.00
Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	96,900.00
Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust - Income Account	3,600.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M.D., Charitable	•
Remainder Unitrust	22,400.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	100,400.00
Interest on Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	13,500.00
TOTAL Not Durchase of Chart Town C	#D 014 000 04
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	\$9,814,960.24

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (March, 1983)

B <u>ook</u> Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	(DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)			
	SALES			
	PREFERRED STOCKS:			
<u>\$39.79</u>	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	<u>\$44.38</u>	\$4.59	10.55%
	CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:			
\$37.37	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	\$41.06	\$3.69	11.00%
	CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCKS:			
\$38.38	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim	\$44.38	<u>\$5.00</u>	9.80%
	COMMON_STOCKS:			
156,382.71 39,805.96	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust		62,722.97	2.01% 5.20 7.06
32.31	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	29.81	(2.50)	4.72
5764,399.50	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	1,096,889.34	\$332,489.84	2.93%
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	408,879.72		
	TOTAL ~ All Common Stocks	\$1,505,769.06		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
	U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guarante GNMA Prepayments	teed):		
\$ 4,979.23 419.57	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Student Property Deposit	\$ 4,915.09	\$(64.14)	
	Scholarship Fund - Temporary Reserve for Possible Fire Losses -	429.54	9.97	
	Temporary Student Housing Units Student Property Deposit	75.76	18.36	
143.15	Scholarship Fund Texas Union Building Fund	636.20 153.78	5.19 10.63	
	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	784.78 16,038.82	(7.50) 290.29	
	TOTAL - GNMA Prepayments	23,033.97	262.80	
	Other Guaranteed Bonds			
110,000.00	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	110,000.00		
\$132,771.17	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	\$133,033.97	\$262.80	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued) (March, 1983)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	·		
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)		
	CORPORATE BONDS:		
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust	\$132,038.65 50,000.00	
\$177,976.15	TOTAL - Corporate Bonds	\$182,038.65	<u>\$10,062.50</u>
	NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:		
	Common Trust Fund - Fayez Sarofim Office of Investments & Trusts - Miscellaneous	\$ 302,000.00	
	Charges Allocable to Trust & Special Funds DeRossette Thomas Fund - Income Account	320.06 27.87	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health - Christine W. Anderson Memorial Fund Ima Hogg Fund Thomas E. Hogg Fund Will C. Hogg Fund Temporary Investments of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund	10,300.00 108,300.00 20,000.00 16,800.00	
	U. T. Austin Galveston Medical Branch H. I. Cancer Center Houston Medical School U. T. Tyler Centennial Gifts Undesignated Cline Room Endowment Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund Maud McCain Harding Fund Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	8,571,800.00 156,200.00 1,157,000.00 133,300.00 2,452,000.00 60,000.00 28,200.00 9,000.00 69,900.00 21,500.00 1,800.00	
	GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund AH - Estate of William B. Baylor for M. D. Anderson Cancer Research AH - Estate of Mr. Ernest O. Deason GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust	18,000.00 30,000.00 15,000.00 72,200.00 139,000.00	
	GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	45,800.00 180,800.00 310,800.00	
	AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust	49,000.00	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	\$14,347,047.93	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(March, 1983)

BOND PURCHASES

PAR VALUE		COST (BOO	K VALUE)	YIELD AT COST
\$ 3,621,000 4,512,000 1,000,000 1,000,000	U. S. 9-5/8% Treasury Notes, Series S-1985, 3/31/85 U. S. 10-1/4% Treasury Notes, Series H-1987, 3/31/87 Cameron Iron Works 10-3/4% Notes, 11/15/86 DEKALB AgResearch 10.55% Notes, 6/15/90	UNIT 99.81 100.03 99.24 94.69	\$ 3,614,151.41 4,513,428.00 992,370.00 946,940.00	9.73% 10.24 11.00 11.65
<u>\$10,133,000</u>			\$10,066,889.41	10.26%
	CTOCK DUBCHACES			
	STOCK PURCHASES			
1,650 shs. 850 "	Mercantile Texas Town & County Bank (Houston, Texas)	27.25 28.38	\$44,962.50 24, <u>118.75</u>	4.40% 3.52
			\$69,081.25	4.09%
	MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS			
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (PAR VALUE)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
\$ 4,979.23	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$4,915.09 p.v.)	\$ 4,915.09	\$(64.14)	
130,000.00	Mississippi Power & Light 3-5/8% lst Mtge., 3/1/83 (\$130,000 p.v.)	130,000.00	-0-	
2,038.65	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,038.65 p.v.)	2,038.65		
\$137,017.88		\$136,953.74	\$(64.14)	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued) (March, 1983)

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/83:	Book Value
BarclaysAmericanCorp. General Electric Credit Corp. General Motors Acceptance Corp. Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	\$ 1,200,000.00 7,000,000.00 14,521,000.00 5,518,300.00
	\$28,239,300.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(March, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK UNIT	VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	834 shs. 10,000 " 5,000 " 5,000 "	American Express Financial Corp. of America LIN Broadcasting Zenith Radio	59.89 33.11 38.25 14.96	\$ 49,946.59 331,075.00 191,250.00 74,775.00	3.01% 2.05 -0- 0-
				<u>\$647,046.59</u>	1.28%
L & I 48	800K VALUE \$ 23.06 94,958.33 225,600.00 180,525.00 67,072.13 \$568,178.52	ISSUE (NO. SHS.) American Express (.67 sh.) Gannett (2,500 shs.) Kennametal (7,500 shs.) NBI (7,500 shs.) National Medical Enterprises (5m shs.)	NET SALES PROCEEDS \$ 38.87 159,494.67 213,392.87 297,065.06 146,895.08 \$816,886.55	GAIN OR (LOSS) \$ 15.81 64,536.34 (12,207.13) 116,540.06 79,822.95 \$245,708.03	YIELD AT SALE PRICE 3.10% 2.82 3.37 -0- 1.70

COMMERCIAL	PAPER	HOLDINGS	3/31	/83
------------	-------	----------	------	-----

American Express Credit Corp.

Book Value

\$251,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - BERNSTEIN-MACAULAY (March, 1983)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 3/31/83:

U. S. Treasuries

Book Value

\$145,956.51

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(March, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE		COST_(BOOK UNIT	VALUE) TOTAL	YIELD AT COST
	1,000 shs. 2,000 "	CPC International Smith International		36.57 20.30	\$36,570.00 40,590.00	6.02% <u>4.73</u>
					<u>\$77,160.00</u>	<u>5.34%</u>
₽°			STOCK SALES			YIELD AT SALE
I 50	BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (NO. SHS.)		NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
	\$ 24,910.71 <u>131,472.00</u>	Alcoa (lm shs.) Union Carbide (3m shs.)		\$ 34,911.83 184,193.85	\$10,001.12 52,721.85	3.44% 5.54
	<u>\$156,382.71</u>			<u>\$219,105.68</u>	\$62,722.97	5,20%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/83:	Book Value
American Express Credit Corp.	\$403,000.00
Commercial Credit Co.	173,000.00
General Motors Acceptance Corp.	305,000.00

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM

(March, 1983)

STOCK PURCHASES

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK		YIELD AT COST	
	8,000 shs. 2,000 "	Goodyear Tire & Rubber McCormick (Non-Voting)	30.67 27.90	\$245,358.00 55,792.00	4.56% 3.15	
				\$301,150.00	4.30%	
		CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURE SAL	<u>ES</u>		YJELD	
~	BOOK VALUE	ISSUE (PAR VALUE)	PROCEEDS	A	T SALE PRICE	
1 51	<u>\$37.37</u>	American General 11%, 11/4/08 (\$41.06 p.v.)	\$41.06	\$3.69	11.00%	
		STOCK SALES				
	\$39.79 38.38	American General Adjustable Preferred, Series A (.89 sh.) American General Adjustable Convertible Preferred,	\$44.38	\$ 4.59	10.55%	
		Series B (.89 sh.)	44.38	<u>6.00</u>	9.80	
	<u>\$78.17</u>		<u>\$88.76</u>	<u>\$10.59</u>	10.18%	
		COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 3/31/83:	Book	<u>Value</u>		
		Montgomery Ward Credit Corp.	<u>\$364</u>	,000.00		

COMMON TRUST FUND - FAYEZ SAROFIM (Continued) (March, 1983)

STOCK CONVERSION

				BOOK VALUE		BOOK YIELD	
		SECURIT	IES CONVERTED	ISSUE CONVERTED	ISSUE RECEIVED	YIELD YIELD	NEW YIELD
5,137 shs.	NLT Corp.	Common	Stock	\$214,038.24		4.32%	
		into					
\$51,691.06 p.v.	American	General	Corp. 11% Conv. Debs., due 11/4/08		\$ 47,042.02		12.09%
and							
1,476.89 shs.	American Series		Corp. Adjustable Preferred Stock,		66,205.98		11.77
and							
1,476.89 shs.	American Series		Corp. Adjustable Conv. Preferred Stock,		63,868.05		11.33
and				214,038.24	177,116.05	4.32%	<u>11.70%</u>
	Cash				<u>36,9</u> 22.19		
				\$214,038.24	\$214 , 038.24		

			COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD
	PAR VALUE	ISSUE_AND_FUND	UNIT	TOTAL	AT COST
		U. S. 9-5/8% Treasury Notes, Series S-1985, 3/31/85:			
	\$ 50,000 60,000 45,000 75,000	GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	99.83 99.83 99.83 99.83	\$ 49,914.06 59,896.88 44,922.66 74,871.09	9.72% 9.72 9.72 9.72
	100,000 49,000 2,000,000	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two AH - Elizabeth K. Zoch Unitrust Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	99.83 99.83 99.88	99,828.12 48,915.78 1,997,500.00	9.72 9.72 <u>9.70</u>
₽°	\$2,379,000			\$2,375,848. <u>59</u>	9.70%
I 53		U. S. 10-1/4% Treasury Notes, Series H-1987, 3/31/87:			
ω	\$ 61,000 14,000 50,000 22,000 79,000 50,000	Cline Room Endowment Curtis Vaughan, Jr., Fund for Astronomy Loraine O'Gorman Gonzalez Trust GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Trust GMB - Libbie Moody Thompson Memorial Trust GMB - Clark W. Thompson Trust	99.78 99.78 99.78 99.78 99.78 99.78	\$ 60,862.75 13,968.50 49,887.50 21,950.50 78,822.25 49,887.50	10.32% 10.32 10.32 10.32 10.32 10.32
	212,000	GMB - Robertson-Poth Charitable Remainder Trust Number Two	99.78	211, <u>5</u> 23.00	10.32
	\$488,000			\$486 <u>,902.00</u>	10.32%

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (March, 1983)

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (PAR VALUE)	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	
	LORAINE O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:			
<u>\$39,937.50</u>	General Motors Acceptance 4-5/8% Debs., 3/1/83 (\$50,000 p.v.)	\$50,000.00	<u>\$10,062.50</u>	
	RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNT:			
\$110,000.00	Small Business Administration 7-1/4% Debs., 3/1/83 (\$110,000 p.v.)	\$110,000.00	\$ +0-	
	STOCK SALFS (March, 1983)			YIELD AT SALE
BOOK VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND (NO. SHS.) LORAINE O'GORMAN GONZALEZ TRUST:	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	PRICE
\$14,285.71 20,779.50 4,740.75	Exxon (Im shs.) Houston Natural Gas (700 shs.) Transco (258 shs.)	\$29,774.00 24,793.16 6,300.14	\$15,488.29 4,013.66 1,559.39	10.08% 4.80 <u>7.86</u>
\$39,805.96		\$60,867.30	\$21,061.34	7.06%
	GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERTSON-POTH CHARITABLE REM	AINDER TRUST NUMBER TWO:		
\$32.31	Crane (.88 sh.)	\$29.81	<u>\$(2.50</u>)	4.72%

54

STOCK SALES (Continued) (March, 1983)

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE_AND_FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:	
850 shs.	Town & Country Bank (Houston, Texas)	\$24,178.75
	Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: U. T. Austin - Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in State Government 12,059.38 U. T. Austin - Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government	
	U. T. AUSTIN - FURNISHINGS FOR THE PRESIDENT'S HOME - VARIOUS DONORS:	
26 shs.	Texas Commerce Bancshares	\$971.71
	U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - FINE ARTS FOUNDATION:	
400 shs.	InterFirst	\$8,407.71
	U. T. AUSTIN - ROBERT SCOTT NEBLETT SCHOLARSHIP:	
2,168 shs.	Mobil	\$56,268.55
	U. T. AUSTIN - LUCI BAINES JOHNSON CENTENNIAL LECTURESHIP:	
1,400 shs.	Xerox	\$54,269.17
	U. T. AUSTIN - HERBERT D. KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN BUSINESS LAW:	
400 shs.	Southwest Airlines	\$21,053.22
	26 shs. 400 shs. 2,168 shs.	STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST: Town & Country Bank (Houston, Texas) Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following: U. T. Austin - Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in State Government \$12,059.38 U. T. Austin - Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government 12,059.37 U. T. AUSTIN - FURNISHINGS FOR THE PRESIDENT'S HOME - VARIOUS DONORS: Texas Commerce Bancshares U. T. AUSTIN - VARIOUS DONORS - VARIOUS PURPOSES - FINE ARTS FOUNDATION: Interfirst U. T. AUSTIN - ROBERT SCOTT NEBLETT SCHOLARSHIP: 2,168 shs. Mobil U. T. AUSTIN - LUCI BAINES JOHNSON CENTENNIAL LECTURESHIP: 1,400 shs. Xerox U. T. AUSTIN - HERBERT D. KELLEHER CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN BUSINESS LAW:

STOCK SALES (Continued) (March, 1983)

	NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE AND FUND	NET SALES PROCEEDS
		STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):	
		U. T. AUSTIN - ALEXANDER W. TERRELL ENDOWED LECTURESHIP:	
	200 shs.	Louisiana-Pacific	\$5,675.80
		U. T. AUSTIN - DAVID L. OLM CENTENNIAL MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP:	
	150 shs.	InterFirst	\$3,175.38
-		U. T. CANCER CENTER:	
<u>2</u> ∞ ⊷ ⟨π	10 shs.	Diamond Shamrock	<u>\$238.74</u>
56		DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER:	
	1,650 shs. 4,350 "	Mercantile Texas Texas Industries	\$ 44,962.50
	4,550	Texas Industries	164,738.19 \$209,700.69
		U. T. TYLER:	
	2,500 shs.	Cronus Industries	\$25,000.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on March 1, 1983, at a market unit value of \$2.2476629205 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$4,062,785.54 already in CTF)	\$ 219,612.64	97,707
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,343,649.68 already in CTF)	41,582.38	18,500
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$13,168,648.53 already in CTF)	37,975.95	16,896
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$156,864.10 already in CTF)	46,620.00	20,742
Centennial Chair in Business Education Leadership (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	507,185.12	225,650
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$446,305.24 already in CTF)	19,268.68	8,573
John A. Beck Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$51,917.00 already in CTF)	21,083.00	9,380
Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Planetary Science (College of Natural Sciences) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22 , 245
Z. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$41,209.42 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,225
David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Chair in Business Decision Support Systems (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	250,000.00	111,227
Dave P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$320,000.00 already in CTF)	90,739.79	40,371
Ambassador Edward Clark Centennial Endowed Fellowship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,898
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund Centennial Visiting Lectureship in Chemistry	Recommended Additions \$ 20,000.00	No. Units Added 8,898
(College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	0,000
John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration Foundation)	125.00	56
(\$104,245.77 already in CTF)		
Lawrence Gale Chair in Small Business Management and Entrepreneurship (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$341,000.00 already in CTF)	9,000.00	4,004
Harkins & Company Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$382,425.00 already in CTF)	282,425.00	125,653
Virginia H. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (NEW FUND)	327,500.00	145,707
Chair of Free Enterprise (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$986,588.89 already in CTF)	500.00	222
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$703.00 already in CTF)	14.62	7
Joe C. Walter, Jr. Chair in Engineering (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$75,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,123
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$18,692.71 already in CTF)	370.00	165
College of Natural Sciences Foundation Advisory Council Teaching Excellence Award (\$13,000.00 already in CTF)	5,500.00	2,447
Everett D. Collier Centennial Chair in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
John P. Commons and Alice McCarthy Commons Centennial Lectureship in Children's Librarianship (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,449
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$228,373.08 already in CTF)	3,066.80	1,364
Ann Lacy Crain Centennial Endowed Lectureship (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,123
The Bluford Walter Crain Centennial Endowed Lectureship (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,123
Additions - March 1, 1983		

_Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$250,646.44 already in CTF)	\$ 6,000.00	2,669
R. P. Doherty, Sr. Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Barbara Duncan Centennial Endowed Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	25,689.13	11,429
James A. Elkins Centennial Chair in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$333,750.00 already in CTF)	157,500.00	70,073
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$53,700.94 already in CTF)	1,455.00	647
Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (College of Liberal Arts) (\$541,761.91 already in CTF)	18,715.63	8,327
Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration (\$102,820.00 already in CTF)	2,350.00	1,045
Energy and Mineral Resources (Geology Foundation) (\$22,583.60 already in CTF)	100.00	44
The Frank C. Erwin, Jr. Chair in State Government, with Emphasis on Texas State Government (\$541,761.92 already in CTF)	31,228,94	13,894
Marguerite Fairchild Endowment (College of Fine Arts) (\$85,069.77 already in CTF)	1,863.49	829
George H. Fancher Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
O'Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$495,713.32 already in CTF)	5,250.00	2,336
Fund for Motivated Students (Geology Foundation) (\$16,954.00 already in CTF)	5,300.00	2,358
L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies (\$77,396.06 already in CTF)	159,000.00	70,740
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Getty Oil Company Centennial Chair in Geological Sciences (Geology Foundation) (\$250,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 250,000.00	111,227
Getty Oil Company Centennial Chair in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$250,000.00 already in CTF)	250,000.00	111,227
O. Scott Petty Geophysical Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$100,542.70 already in CTF)	1,590.00	707
Marion Harris Gilliam Centennial Professorship in Mathematics or Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Fred A. Gottesman Gift (\$21,592.40 already in CTF)	496.90	221
Graduate School Student/Faculty Excellence Fund (College of Business Administration) (\$604,139.65 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,225
M. K. Hage Centennial Professorship in Education (College of Education) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,123
M. K. Hage Centennial Visiting Professorship in Music (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,123
M. K. Hage Centennial Visiting Professorship in Fine Arts (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,123
Edward Everett Hale Centennial Professorship in Economics (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	91,187.75	40,570
Isabel McCutcheon Harte Centennial Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	100,845.17	44,867
H. Timothy (Tim) Harkins Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
F. J. Heyne Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Addition Nous I IOOD		

Additions - March 1, 1983

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hughes Tool Company Centennial Lectureship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	\$ 20,000.00	8,898
Carolyn Harris Hynson Centennial Visiting Professorship in Fine Arts (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$67,167.26 already in CTF)	75.00	33
Institute for Constructive Capitalism (College of Business Administration) (\$414,782.30 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
Paul C. Jackson Centennial Excellence Fund (School of Nursing) (\$8,799.26 already in CTF)	270.00	120
Frank W. Jessen Centennial Fellowship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$41,935.34 already in CTF)	1,336.00	594
Luci Baines Johnson Centennial Lectureship (School of Nursing) (\$44,750.00 already in CTF)	54,269.17	24,145
Bess Harris Jones Centennial Professorship in Natural Resource Policy Studies (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Jesse H. Jones Faculty Development Fund (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	400,000.00	177,963
Jesse H. Jones Public Conferences Fund (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	400,000.00	177,963
Jesse H. Jones Job Placement and Counseling Fund (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Jesse H. Jones Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44, 491
Mrs. Mary Gibbs Jones Centennial Chair in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Additions - March ? 1983		

Fund	R	lecommended Additions	No. Units Added
John T. Jones, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	\$	20,000.00	8,898
Josey Centennial Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)		50,000.00	22,245
Herbert D. Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$89,220.51 already in CTF)		21,053.22	9,367
Joan Negley Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Rhetoric and Composition (College of Liberal Arts) (\$89,220.51 already in CTF)		10,779.49	4,796
Mildred Caldwell and Baine Perkins Kerr Centennial Professorship in English History and Culture (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)		13,100.00	5,828
Mildred Caldwell and Baine Perkins Kerr Centennial Professorship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$54,106.00 already in CTF)		13,100.00	5,828
Alfred A. and Ellen U. King Centennial Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)		35,000.00	15,572
Clifford L. Klinck, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)		10,000.00	4,449
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (\$462,532.00 already in CTF)		45,134.00	20,080
Vertebrate Paleontology Laboratory Endowment Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)		10,734.27	4,776
Frank A. Liddell, Sr. Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)		20,000.00	8,898
Josleen Lockhart Memorial Fund (\$6,691.20 already in CTF)		3,308.80	1,472
The Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$108,548.42 already in CTF)		110.00	49
Addition No. 1000			

Additions - March 1, 1983

Fund	 Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. L. Moody, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$162,693.00 already in CTF)	\$ 13,819.05	6,148
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$642.52 already in CTF)	12.82	6
J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Professorship in Investments (College of Business Administration) (\$114,223.68 already in CTF)	31,332.65	13,940
Natural Sciences Teaching Excellence Endowment (College of Natural Sciences) (\$16,055.13 already in CTF)	3,944.87	1,755
Judd H. and Cynthia S. Oualline Centennial Lectureship in Petroleum Geology (Geology Foundation) (NEW FUND)	9,200.00	4,093
T. S. Painter Centennial Professorship in Genetics (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	14,515.00	6,458
Joyce Bowman Payne Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,449
Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	185,000.00	82,308
Wallace E. Pratt Professorship in Geophysics (Geology Foundation) (\$105,678.92 already in CTF)	12,000.00	5,339
Rapoport Centennial Professorship of Liberal Arts #2 (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Rapoport Centennial Professorship of Liberal Arts #3 (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Bernard Rapoport Centennial Chair in Economics and Public Affairs (College of Liberal Arts) (\$152,637.50 already in CTF)	303,344.00	134,960
Katherine Ross Richards Centennial Lectureship in Nutrition (Department of Home Ecomonics) (\$21,318.82 already in CTF)	6,225.00	2,770

Additions - March 1, 1983

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Margie Gurley Seay Centennial Professorship in Education (College of Education) (\$61,902.75 already in CTF)	\$ 30,813.96	13,709
William H. Seay Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$62,069.00 already in CTF)	30,437.50	13,542
Charles Sapp Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Edwin A. Schneider Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	1,700.00	756
Earl Sheffield Centennial Professorship in Law #1 (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Ernest A. Sharpe Centennial Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$736,839.64 already in CTF)	7,781.22	3,462
C. Aubrey Smith Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$106,750.00 already in CTF)	125.00	56
SmithKline Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	17,796
Daniel B. Stuart Centennial Professorship in the Application of Computers to Business and Management (College of Business Administration) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	40,000.00	17,796
Eli Lilly and C. R. Sublett Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$48,285.78 already in CTF)	2,000.00	890
Alice Mackie Scott Tacquard Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	14,000.00	6,229
Jack G. Taylor Centennial Visiting Professorship (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	30,025.00	13,358
Texas Cowboy Centennial Fund (\$70,227.37 already in CTF)	24,339.50	10,829
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Louis Nicolas Vauguelin Centennial Lectureship in Inorganic Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	\$ 10,000.00	4,449
Wann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (\$35,536.23 already in CTF)	5,800.00	2,580
Leslie Waggener Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
A. W. Walker Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	37,500.00	16,684
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Fund in Geology (Geology Foundation) (\$44,903.57 already in CTF)	20,769.71	9,241
Glenn A. Welsch Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$41,050.00 already in CTF)	10,900.00	4,849
Arno P. (Dutch) Wendler Professional Development Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$38,470.00 already in CTF)	4,575.00	2,035
K. Wolens Centennial Chair (School of Social Work) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Annabel Irion Worsham Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Mr. and Mrs. William F. Wright, Jr. Centennial Professorship for Management of Innovative Technology (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	44,491
Nettie Lee Benson Library Fund (\$57,700.00 already in CTF)	6,500.00	2,892
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$4,086.79 already in CTF)	80.65	36
E. M. Barron Fund (\$98,125.47 already in CTF)	400.00	178
Arthur Andersen & Co. Alumni Centennial Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	3,482.50	1,549
William C. Arrington Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$16,105.38 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,225
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. Bagby Atwood Memorial Graduate Scholarship in English (\$18,390.27 already in CTF)	\$ 390.80	174
Austin National Bank Centennial Fellowship in Business #1 (College of Business Administration) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,898
Austin National Bank Centennial Fellowship in Business #2 (College of Business Administration) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	8,898
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$41,811.45 already in CTF)	395.30	176
Emily Isbell Blunk Endowed Scholarship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
Adele Steiner Burleson Loan-Scholarship Fund for English Students (NEW FUND)	134,587.50	59, 879
Albert Sidney Burleson Loan-Scholarship Fund (\$67,202.45 already in CTF)	134,587.50	59,879
Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #6 (College of Business Administration Foundation) (\$28,532.00 already in CTF)	20,500.00	9,121
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #1 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22 ,245
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #2 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #3 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #4 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #5 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #6 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Cockrell Family Centennial Fellowship in Engineering #7 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Addison E. Lee Fellowship Fund (College of Education) (\$10,220.83 already in CTF)	\$ 300.00	133
Concert Hall Named Seat Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$15,700.00 already in CTF)	500.00	222
Coopers & Lybrand Centennial Fellowship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$12,807.72 already in CTF)	61.91	28
The G. B. Dealey Scholarship (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,245
The Richard M. and Helen DeVos Scholarship for Excellence in Communicating the Message of Free Enterprise (\$2,242.13 already in CTF)	2,000.00	890
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,433.30 already in CTF)	116.01	52
Robert E. Eakin Endowed Centennial Scholarship (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	100.00	44
The Wayne Franklin Bowman, Jr. Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$8,070.00 already in CTF)	30,00	13
Leah Moncure Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Engineering Foundation) (\$15,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
Ellen McAngus Ezell Scholarships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$20,145.00 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,335
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (\$631,094.75 already in CTF)	1,932.88	860
Donna Dellinger Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$7,124.56 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
Department of Drama Ex-Students Scholarship Fund (\$14,121.55 already in CTF)	15.50	7
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (\$964.37 already in CTF)	19.31	9
The Bascombe Royall and Frances Fallon Fuller Scholarships (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,225
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$68,305.45 already in CTF)	665.00	296
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$36,149.32 already in CTF)	\$ 615.00	274
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$124,099.72 already in CTF)	1,016.70	452
Guy E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship (Geology Foundation) (\$25,907.50 already in CTF)	100.00	44
Carolyn G. and George M. Knebel Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$71,329.12 already in CTF)	10.00	4
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$16,449.72 already in CTF)	585.00	260
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$30,738.75 already in CTF)	650.00	289
F. L. Whitney Memorial Book Fund - Various Donors (Geology Foundation) (\$9,050.77 already in CTF)	1,650.00	734
John Guerin Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (College of Fine Arts) (\$10,390.00 already in CTF)	190.00	44
Mrs. Pearlie Dashiell Henderson Centennial Fellowship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$619.20 already in CTF)	13.04	6
Johnson & Johnson Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,123
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$4,595.64 already in CTF)	95.54	43
George Kozmetsky Family Centennial Fellowship and Lectureship Fund (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	2,297,931.72	1,022,365
John H. And Lujza P. McCammon Endowed Scholarship (\$10,050.00 already in CTF)	100.00	44
Karl and Helen McGinnis Scholarship (\$8,010.00 already in CTF)	500.00	222
Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$88,001.83 already in CTF)	2,015.48	897
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$195.18 already in CTF)	\$ 4.61	2
Music Endowment Fund (NEW FUND)	22,500.00	10,010
Shiela O'Gara Scholarship (\$5,545.13 already in CTF)	111.74	50
David L. Olm Centennial Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	9,681.78	4,307
Charles Prothro Endowed Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Dr. Edward Randall, Jr. Memorial Fund (\$6,075.65 already in CTF)	120.52	54
Helmut and June Rehder Graduate Scholarship Fund (\$18,380.44 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (\$179,174.04 already in CTF)	100.04	45
Maurice J. Schaded Memorial Scholarship (\$15,502.20 already in CTF)	350.00	156
Robert Scott Neblett Scholarship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	9,187.19	4,087
Bryant Smith Loan-Scholarship Fund (\$67,202.45 already in CTF)	134,587.50	59,879
Ralph Steiner, M.D., Loan-Scholarship Fund for Pre-Medical Students (NEW FUND)	134,587.50	59,879
Student Endowed Centennial Fellowship (\$19,677.00 already in CTF)	9,975.00	4,438
Sun Exploration and Production Co. Centennial Fellowship #2 in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	40,000.00	17,796
Jennie and Carl Sundberg Scholarship Fund (\$47,023.89 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
T. L. L. Temple Foundation Scholarship (Graduate School of Library Science) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,449
Elizabeth Anne Tucker Centennial Scholarship (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	2,080.00	925
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund Charles Umlauf Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$20,778.09 already in CTF)	Recommended Additions \$ 5,850.00	No. Units Added 2,603
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (\$4,639.18 already in CTF)	100.15	45
Robert Leon White Memorial Fund (\$5,800.00 already in CTF)	500.00	222
Mr. N. Doug Williams Memorial Centennial Fellowship in Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Lola Wright Foundation Centennial Scholarship in Nursing (School of Nursing) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,123
Carroll Cartwright Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$28,351.44 already in CTF)	30.00	13
Mary E. Cleveland Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	2,500.00	1,112
Annie Barnhart Giles Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,123
Frank Morrow Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$24,691.35 already in CTF)	19,145.35	8,518
The Robin Bruce Moran Memorial Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship for Undergraduate Students in Chemical Engineering (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,225
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$37,197.26 already in CTF)	3,529.98	1,571
Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund (\$6,607,122.36 already in CTF)	69,903.75	31,101
Lynda B. Johnson Robb Award (\$2,526.00 already in CTF)	60.17	27
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$320,723.04 already in CTF)	1,455.00	647
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$50,475.07 already in CTF)	1,466.80	653
L. W. Callender Memorial Fund (\$50,100.00 already in CTF)	100.00	44
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$42,135.00 already in CTF)	906.80	403
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,535.28 already in CTF)	\$ 52.00	23
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$43,030.27 already in CTF)	922.52	410
John Porter King, Jr. Fund (\$151,929.48 already in CTF)	1.61	1
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$1,755,286.38 already in CTF)	42,534.49	18,924
Mollie Fitzhugh Thornton Music Scholarship (\$1,473.81 already in CTF)	8,147.75	3,625
<pre>E. A. Wendlandt Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$6,035.46 already in CTF)</pre>	50.00	22
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$224,442.84 already in CTF)	65,729.72	29,244
Paul Brindley Distinguished Professorship and Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$101,550.00 already in CTF)	3,100.00	1,379
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$8,265.42 already in CTF)	185.43	82
Marie B. Gale Professorship in Psychiatry (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$35,000.00 already in CTF)	65,000.00	28,919
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,132.17 already in CTF)	63.73	28
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,111,712.23 already in CTF)	37,775.34	16,806
Mary Kolaya Nicholas Endowed Scholarship Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	17,986.10	8,002
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D. Fund (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$268,881.30 already in CTF)	181.92	81
William and Mary Research Fund in Obstetrics and Gynecology (U.T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$12,500.00 already in CTF)	12,500.00	5,561
Senator A. M. Aikin, Jr. Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$301,325.00 already in CTF)	27,962.66	12,441
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Blanche Bender Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$35,858.25 already in CTF)	\$ 25,000,00	11,123
B. W. Biedenharn Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	12,500.00	5,561
Dr. R. Lee Clark Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$51,608.61 already in CTF)	59,398.52	26,427
The Virginia H. Cockrell Professorship in Immunology (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$205,070.83 already in CTF)	18,953.10	8,432
David Bruton, Jr. Professorship in Neuro-Oncology (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	300,000.00	133,472
Murray M. Copeland Memorial Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	8,898
Mattie Allen Fair Research Chair (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$229,939.30 already in CTF)	99,463.76	44,252
Helen Shafer Fly Professorship of Anethesiology, in Honor of Bertha Davis-Clark, M.D. (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	4,522.44	2,012
Robert F. Fly Professorship of Surgical Oncology, in Honor of R. Lee Clark, M.D. (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	4,522.44	2,012
Carolyn Froebel fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,742.07 already in CTF)	53.64	24
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$50,583.49 already in CTF)	5,235.10	2,329
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$376,768.73 already in CTF)	1,760.98	783
Clifton D. Howe Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$62,846.16 already in CTF)	4,588.03	2,041
Kelcie Margaret Kana Research Chair (U.T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,245
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$17,555.14 already in CTF)	\$ 374.80	167
Carl B. and Florence E. King Foundation Endowment Fund in Support of the High School Summer Student Program in Biomedical Sciences (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$138,281.07 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,123
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research(U.T. Cancer Center)(\$262,452.70 already in CTF)	112,255.37	49,943
A. J. Gruner and Howard Levy Memorial Melanoma Research Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$2,547.47 already in CTF)	3,000.00	1,335
Anna and Fannie Lucas Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$7,113.71 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,669
Dorothy Calvert McLeod Fund for Patient Care (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$35,000.00 already in CTF)	7,500.00	3,337
Mabel Meier Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,449
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$233,691.50 already in CTF)	51,263.66	22,808
Edward Rotan Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$66,260.73 already in CTF)	10,500.00	4,672
Kenneth D. and Janet M. Muller for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$60,908.40 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,245
<pre>Endowment Fund for the People's Republic of China Radiology Fellowships (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$10,253.54 already in CTF)</pre>	7,200.00	3,203
Katherine Ross Richards Memorial Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$10,032.28 already in CTF)	1,169.70	520
Marguerite Sandefer Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	7,500.00	3,337
Additions - March 1, 1983		

Fund	I	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Helen Buchanan and Stanley Joseph Seeger Clinical Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$102,846.22 already in CTF)	\$	22,153.78	9,856
The Robert and Esther Stadtler Lectures Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$35,000.00 already in CTF)		15,000.00	6,674
Ruth and Walter Sterling Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$100,899.11 already in CTF)		5,448.48	2,424
The Sophie Caroline Steves Endowment Fund for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$60,000.00 already in CTF)		50,000.00	22,245
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Oncology in Honor of Sue Gribble Stringer (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$707,575.58 already in CTF)		21,119.38	9,396
Hubert L. and Olive Stringer Chair in Basic Science in Honor of Sally Stringer (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$707,575.57 already in CTF)		21,119.38	9,396
Florence Maude Thomas Cancer Research Professorship (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$240,000.00 already in CTF)		40,000.00	17,796
University Cancer Foundation - The Agnes Vaughan Boazman Memorial for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$6,964.12 already in CTF)		7,500.00	3,337
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$51,943.87 already in CTF)		1,134.47	505
Amanda Marie Whittle Professorship in Tumor Virology (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$250,000.00 already in CTF)		110,618.69	49,215
The Harry Carothers Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$645,000.54 already in CTF)		211,731.19	94,201
The Olga Keith Wiess Chair for Cancer Research (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)		75,000.00	33,368
Naomi Woods Bequest (U.T. Cancer Center) (\$114.03 already in CTF)		15,769.84	7,016
Cecil H. and Ida M. Green Chair of Reproductive Biology (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$770,800.41 already in CTF)		100,000.00	44,491
Additions Mouth 1 1000			

Additions - March 1, 1983

Fund	F	lecommended Additions	No. Units Added
Green Center Training Program in Reproductive Biology Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$1,031,298.89 already in CTF)	\$	339,747.11	151,156
Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$775,000.00 already in CTF)		100,000.00	44,491
Donald W. Seldin Professorship in Clinical Investigation (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)		100,000.00	44,491
Estate of Elmer Ellard Stalcup (U.T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$91,080.21 already in CTF)		839.88	374
Charles and Betty Belding Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$13,147.00 already in CTF)		1,155.00	514
Michael P. Burns Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,773.21 already in CTF)		15.00	7
Eric J. Bymark Memorial Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)		100.00	44
Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$20,046.85 already in CTF)		1,225.00	545
Andy and Syd Cohen Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$5,803.76 already in CTF)		4,488.04	1,997
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$11,978.50 already in CTF)		473.78	211
Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$1,950,869.20 already in CTF)		9,076.26	4,038
George, Fred and Mabel Hardy Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,009.96 already in CTF)		5.00	2
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$23,958.07 already in CTF)		810.00	360
Library Endowment Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$79,904.05 already in CTF)		2,130.00	948
Additions - March 1, 1983			

Fund	ļ	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Houston Endowment, Inc. Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	\$	25,000.00	11,123
Presidential Scholarship Program (U.T. El Paso) (\$17,178.34 already in CTF)		1,925.00	856
Roderick Memorial Endowed Scholarship Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$38,500.00 already in CTF)		1,000.00	445 •
D. B. Smith Memorial Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (\$10,897.76 already in CTF)		100.00	44
State National Bank of El Paso Presidential Endowed Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)		25,000.00	11,123
State National Bank of El Paso University Endowed Scholarship (U.T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)		10,000.00	4,449
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U.T. El Paso) (\$20,707.95 already in CTF)		375.00	167
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$600,351.33 already in CTF)		15,592.50	6,937
Mrs. Draga Diana Kurzner and Dr. John O. Firth Memorial Scholarship Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)		3,000.00	1,335
Bowen - Vogt Fund (U.T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$349,438.16 already in CTF)		281.78	125
H. Wayne Hightower Professorship in the Medical Sciences(U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$70,330.04 already in CTF)		27,066.93	12,042
John B. Holmes Professorship in the Clinical Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$137,584.91 already in CTF)		3,043.26	1,354
John P. McGovern Award Lecture in the Allied Health Sciences (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)		20,000.00	8,898

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
A. G. McNeese Chair in Pediatric Surgery (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	\$ 83,333.00	37,075
Isla Carroll Turner Professorship in Geriatrics (U.T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$75,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,123
Anton L. Hales Fellowship (U.T. Dallas) (\$39,585.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	445
<pre>C. L. Lundell Professorship (U.T. Dallas) (\$7,986.79 already in CTF)</pre>	175.58	78
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U.T. Dallas) (\$10,374.76 already in CTF)	20.77	9
Sam A. Lindsey Chair (U.T. Tyler (NEW FUND)	500,000.00	222,453
Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	2,189,379.39	974,069
George W. Pirtle Endowed Scholarship for Distinguished Students (U.T. Tyler) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,449
U.T. San Antonio Lutcher Center Endowment (U.T. San Antonio) (\$821,312.25 already in CTF)	1,542,038.50	686,063
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON MARCH 1, 1983	\$17,298,424.24	7,696,181

As of March 1, 1983, the following transfers were made between Common Trust Fund endowment accounts:

—— Pro	Fund y F. and Doris Blake fessorship in Systema Blake Collection		 nd	Book Valu Transferre \$30,957.2	<u>ed Trar</u>	Units
	y F. and Doris Blake tureship in Systemati			\$30,957.2	_	15,624
Units transf	erred at a unit book	value of \$1.	98134108	301		
Results in C	ommon Trust Fund endo	owment accoun	ts after	r transfer:		
	d Doris Blake Centenr Collection:	nial Professo	rship i	n Systematic Bot	any and	
	prior to transfer transferred	\$330,957.27 30,957.27		Held prior to tr transferred	ansfer	167,037 _15,624
Book Value after tr	remaining ansfer	\$300,000.00		remaining r transfer		151,413
Sidney F. an	d Doris Blake Centen	nial Lectures	hip in :	Systematic Botar	ıy:	
	prior to transfer transferred	\$ -0- 30,957.27		Held prior to tr transferred	ransfer	0 <u>15,624</u>
Book Value	after transfer	\$30,957.27	Units	Held after trans	sfer	15,624
	Fund			Book Valu Transferre		. Units
From: Angel	Fund_ ina Dorsey Centennia	 Lectureship	#1		ed Trai	
-		•		Transferre	<u>ed Trai</u> 00	nsferred
<u>To</u> : Angel	ina Dorsey Centennia	Lectureship	#3	\$1,500.0 \$1,500.0	<u>ed Trai</u> 00	760
To: Angel	ina Dorsey Centennia	Lectureship	#3 9733596	Transferre \$1,500.0 \$1,500.0	<u>ed Trai</u> 00	760
To: Angel Units transf Results in C	ina Dorsey Centennia ina Dorsey Centennia erred at a unit book	Lectureship value of \$1.	#3 9733596	Transferre \$1,500.0 \$1,500.0	<u>ed Trai</u> 00	760
To: Angel Units transf Results in C Angelina Dor Book Value	ina Dorsey Centennia ina Dorsey Centennia erred at a unit book ommon Trust Fund endo	Lectureship value of \$1.	#3 9733596 ts afte Units 1	Transferre \$1,500.0 \$1,500.0	<u>Pd Trai</u>	760
To: Angel Units transf Results in C Angelina Dor Book Value Book Value Book Value	ina Dorsey Centennia ina Dorsey Centennia erred at a unit book ommon Trust Fund endo sey Centennial Lectur prior to transfer	Lectureship value of \$1. pwment accounteship #1: \$4,000.00	#3 9733596 ts afte Units I	Transferre \$1,500.0 \$1,500.0 448 r transfer: Held prior to tr	<u>Pd Trai</u>	760 760 760 2,027
To: Angel Units transf Results in C Angelina Dor Book Value Book Value Book Value	ina Dorsey Centennia ina Dorsey Centennia erred at a unit book ommon Trust Fund endo sey Centennial Lectur prior to transfer transferred after remaining	Value of \$1. Dwment accounteship #1: \$4,000.00 1,500.00 \$2,500.00	#3 9733596 ts afte Units I	Transferre \$1,500.0 \$1,500.0 448 r transfer: Held prior to transferred remaining	<u>Pd Trai</u>	2,027 750
To: Angel Units transf Results in C Angelina Dor Book Value Book Value af Angelina Dor Book Value	ina Dorsey Centennia ina Dorsey Centennia erred at a unit book ommon Trust Fund ende sey Centennial Lectur prior to transfer transferred after remaining ter transfer	Value of \$1. Dwment accounteship #1: \$4,000.00 1,500.00 \$2,500.00	#3 9733596 ts afte Units Units afte	Transferre \$1,500.0 \$1,500.0 448 r transfer: Held prior to transferred remaining	ransfer	2,027 750

The results of the above additions and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$150,031,092.49 with 71,091,946 units outstanding as of March 1, 1983.

Arlington, Texas

May 3, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
UT System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

W. H. Nedderman

Dedluman

President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	AR-3
Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester 1983	AR-3
Travel for Faculty and Staff	AR-5
Business Contracts	AR-6
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-9
Standard Easements	AR-10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-11
State (Funds Coming In)	AR-12
State (IAC-Funds Coming In)	AR-13
Federal (Funds Coming In)	AR-14
Amendments to The University of Texas at Arlington Parking and Traffic Regulations for 1983-84	AR-15
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget	AR-18
1983 Summer Session Budget	AR-23

BOARD MEETING ON JUNE 16-17, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend the following faculty-authored books to be approved for use as textbooks:

Center for Professional Teacher Education

- 1. Multicultural Education: Theory into Practice, by Samuel Perez and Charles Funkhouser, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$13.00, with a total royalty of 15%.
- 2. Education in Texas: Policies, Practices and Perspectives, by Charles Funkhouser, Center for Professional Teacher Education, which will sell for \$18.00, with a royalty of 15%.

College of Engineering

- 1. Economic and Financial Analysis of Capital Investments, by G. T. Stevens, Jr., Department of Industrial Engineering, which will sell for \$35.25, with a royalty of \$4.47 per book.
- 2. Economic Analysis of Capital Investments, by G. T. Stevens, Jr., Department of Industrial Engineering, which will sell for \$27.95, with a royalty of \$4.19 per book.

REPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1983, PURSUANT TO SECTIONS 51.403(d) OF THE TEXAS EDUCATION CODE AND COORDINATING BOARD RULE 251.02.01.025

I recommend approval of the following Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester, 1983 for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Spring 1983

Undergraduate Courses:

Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
ARCH 4334	501	9	4
BUSA 4338	041	9	1
EE 3336	<u> 5</u> 50	7	4
ME 3283	801	5	7
ME 4184	001	9	7
ME 4390	002	4	4
ME 4390	003	7	4
ME 4390	501	5	4
ME 4390	502	3	3
JOUR 2345	500	8	2
JOUR 3328	001	9	1
JOUR 3328	300	9	1
RATV 4358	001	9	1
RATV 4358	300	9	1
GERM 3317	001	9	2
RUSS 2313	001	ģ	1
RUSS 3306	001	8	4
RUSS 4360	002	1	4

			Justification
Course No.	Section No.	Enrollment	Code *
SPAN 3315	001	9	2
SPAN 4320	001	9	2
HIST 3363	001	7	1
HIST 4390 MILS 1143	501 005	9 5 5	8 8
MILS 1143 MILS 1143	009	5 5	8
MILS 1145 MILS 1144	001	i	8
MILS 2249	001	9	8
MILS 4242	001	5	8
MILS 4242	002	4	8
MILS 4341	002	7	8
MSAS 3311	001	9	8
MSAS 3311	002	9 7	8
MUSI 4205 MUSI 4306	001 001	7	1
PHED 1242	001	8	4
HEED 1301	002	1	4
HEED 3312	501	7	4
POLS 3334	001	8	4
POLS 3335	001	7	4
POLS 3335	501	4	4
POLS 3390	001	3	3
RELI 1104	152	5	8
RELI 1106 RELI 1312	57 6 077	6 9	8 8
RELI 3101	076	9	8
RELI 3312	101	é	8
RELI 3312	576	7	8
NURS 4541	307	9	7
BIOL 3348	001	8	1
BIOL 3348	301	8	1
BIOL 3355	001	9	8
BIOL 3355 BIOL 4348	301 001	9	8
BIOL 4348	301	2 2 9 9 9	$rac{4}{4}$
BIOL 4354	001	9	4
BIOL 4354	301	ģ	4
CHEM 4242	011	ģ	4
CHEM 4242	370	9	4
CHEM 4315	005	9	4
GEOL 4342	002	1	4
GEOL 4342 PHYS 4185	301 010	1 4	4
PHYS 4324	001	4	1 1
CIRP 3303	003	5	
CIRP 4306	006	4	5 5
CIRP 4395	505	2 5	5
CRJU 3313	002	5	4
Graduate Courses:			
ARCH 5303	001	4	4
ARCH 5328	001	2	4
ARCH 5328	002	2 1	4
LARC 5313	001		4
LARC 5336 LARC 5337	001	3	4
LARC 5337 LARC 5337	001 301	1 1	4
EM 5318	001	1 4	4 4
EM 5318	002	4	4
		7	•

Carrage No.	Santian No.	Enrollment	$\frac{\text{Justification}}{\text{Code}^*}$
Course No.	Section No.	Dill Olimett	<u> </u>
CS 6392	501	1	1
EE 5305	050	4	4
ME 5390	003	1	4
ME 5390	007	2	8
ME 5390	501	2	4
ME 5390	502	3	3
LING 5302	001	4	1
LING 5348	001	4	1
SOCI 5301	501	4	2
BIOL 5354	001	1	4
BIOL 5354	301	1	4
BIOL 5449	001	2	4
BIOL 5449	301	2	4
CHEM 5242	011	2	4
CHEM 5242	370	2	4
CHEM 5314	005	2	4
CHEM 5320	023	4	4
CHEM 5346	011	4	4
CHEM 5346	310	4	4
CIRP 5330	501	4	1

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- 1. Required course for graduation.
- 2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
- 3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- 4. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station, provided that the combined courses do not constitute a small class.
- 5. First time offering of the course.
- 7. Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
- 8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas at Arlington when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Gary D. Stark, Associate Professor, History
May 21, 1983 through July 5, 1983
Federal Republic of Germany
To conduct research in German libraries and archives for research
project on "Cultural Censorship in Imperial Germany, 1871-1918."
Research will result in published scholarly monograph, and findings
will also be used in teaching of courses on modern German and
European history at The University of Texas at Arlington.

Richard A. Scherr, Associate Professor of Architecture, School of 2.. Architecture and Environmental Design May 15, 1983 through August 20, 1983 India

To study and document examples of contemporary Indian architecture, interview major Indian architects, conduct research in fulfillment of Organized Research Fund Summer Stipend, UTA, 1983.

- Vimcent J. Bruno, Professor and Chairman, Music May 8, 1983 through July 17, 1983 Rome, Italy and Naples, Italy To conduct research for a book on ancient Roman mural painting. It will be necessary to spend at least the period of the first summer term in Rome, Naples, Pompel and other sites in the Bay of Naples area where unpublished examples of Roman Painting must be included in my work.
- 4. Raymond A. Eve, Associate Professor, Sociology May 23, 1983 through July 31, 1983 Geneva, Switzerland To conduct a research project with the cooperation of the Department of Sociology at the University of Geneva. The study will compare the etiology of youth culture and delinquency in the U.S. and Switzerland.
- Kenneth L. Brown, Associate Professor, Chemistry June 1, 1983 through July 1, 1983 Orsay, France and Florence, Italy To conduct collaborative research on the rates of carbon-cobalt bond rotations in arylcobalt complexes. To attend the 1st International Conference on Bioinorganic Chemistry, Florence, Italy, to present paper.
- K. R. Rao, Professor, Electrical Engineering April 23, 1983 through May 22, 1983 Jordan, India, Korea, Thailand, India To present technical papers at the International Electrical and Electronic Engineering Conference. To present seminars on Digital Video Coding and to discuss research projects. These seminars will provide insights on the research project "Teleconferencing at 64 KBPS."

BUSINESS CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts:

1. Agency: Tarrant County Hospital District

Project Title: Health Care Educational Experience Program

Agreement

New Funds:

\$3.634.65

Description:

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982 For the purpose of obtaining the services of Loc Bethell, Specialist in the School of Nursing,

for the term of this agreement.

Rental Property

I recommend ratification of the following rates:

Houses

	Rental Rate	Proposed Rate 1983-84
<u>Address</u>	<u>1982-83</u>	1903-04
514 S. Center 518 S. College 1217 S. College 1222 S. College 1225 S. College 1226 S. College 1228 S. College 1229 S. College 1301 S. College 1302 S. College 1305 S. College 1306 S. College 1307 S. College 1310 S. College 1310 S. College 1310 S. College 1311 S. College 1312 S. College 1313 S. College 1314 S. College 1315 S. College 1316 S. College 1317 S. College 1318 S. College 1321 S. College 1321 S. College 1321 S. College 1325 S. College 1329 S. College 130 S. Davis 415 S. Davis 419 S. Davis 705 S. Davis 707 S. Davis 709 S. Davis 709 S. Davis 709 S. Davis	\$210.00 270.00 190.00 195.00 195.00 195.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 195.00 185.00 195.00	\$223.00 286.00 201.00 207.00 217.00 207.00 196.00 196.00 196.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00 196.00 207.00
1007 W. Fourth 1109 W. Fourth	195.00 200.00	212.00
505 Grand 703 Kerby	185.00	196.00 275.00
707 Kerby	235.00	249.00
1230 S. Oak 1326 S. Oak	270,00 280.00	286.00 297.00
412 S. Pecan	185.00 160.00	196.00 170.00
414 S. Pecan 706-A S. Pecan	160.00	170.00
706-B S. Pecan 1102-A S. Pecan	180.00 170.00	191.00 180.00
1102-B S. Pecan	170.00 170.00	180.00 180.00
1104-A S. Pecan 1104-B S. Pecan	170.00	180.00
1202 S. Pecan 1214 S. Pecan	235.00 260.00	249.00 276.00
1222 S. Pecan	285.00	302.00 212.00
1020 W. Second 1030 W. Second	200.00 240.00	254.00
1040 W. Second 1044 W. Second	235.00	275.00 249.00
1101 W. Second	235.00	249.00
1103 W. Second 1108 W. Second	235.00 320.00	249.00 339.00
1109 W. Second 1110 W. Second	210.00 255.00	223.00 270.00
1112 W. Second	235.00	249.00
1115 W. Second 702 Shady Lane	285.00 190.00	302.00 201.00
704 Shady Lane 706 Shady Lane	190.00 200.00	201.00 212.00
·	_	

Houses (continued)

Rental Rate 1982-83	Proposed Rate <u>1</u> 983-84
Rate 1982-83 \$195.00 185.00	\$207.00 196.00
185.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 185.00 190.00 190.00 190.00 190.00	196.00 196.00 196.00 196.00 196.00 201.00 201.00 201.00 196.00 196.00
	\$195.00 185.00

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

Facility: 1.

Mexia State School

Date of Execution:

Mexia, Texas March 11, 1983

Purpose:

To provide graduate social work related educational experiences to Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of the Facility.

2. Facility: The Institute for Social Justice

Little Rock, Arkansas

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

March 11, 1983 To provide graduate social work related educational

experiences to Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of the Facility.

3. Facility: Human Affairs, Inc.

Murray, Utah

Date of Execution:

March 11, 1983

Purpose:

To provide graduate social work related educational experiences to Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of the Facility.

4. Facility: Dallas County Health Department

Dallas, Texas

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

February 25, 1983

To provide health care related educational experiences for School of Nursing students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and

personnel of Facility.

5. Facility: Lutheran Medical System of North Texas

Farmers Branch, Texas

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

April 11, 1983

To provide graduate social work related educational experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate

facilities and personnel of Facility.

6. Facility:

Hesley and Hesley Arlington, Texas April 14, 1983

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

To provide graduate social work related educational experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate

facilities and personnel of Facility.

7. Facility:

Baylor University Medical Center

Dallas, Texas

Date of Execution:

March 22, 1983

Purpose:

To permit students at The University of Texas at Arlington School of Nursing, Graduate Program, to participate in a practicum program at Baylor University Medical Center, Department of Health Promotions.

8. Facility:

The Housing Authority of the City of Fort Worth

Fort Worth, Texas

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

April 18, 1983
To provide graduate socia

To provide graduate social work related educational experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of Facility.

9. Facility:

Cenikor Foundation of Texas, Inc.

Fort Worth, Texas

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

April 6, 1983

To provide health care related educational experiences for School of Nursing students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of University, by utilization of appropriate facilities and personnel of

Facility.

10. Facility:

Arlington Memorial Hospital

Arlington, Texas April 22, 1983

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

To provide graduate social work related educational experiences for Graduate School of Social Work students, which are not otherwise available to them under the existing program of the University, by utilization of appropriate

facilities and personnel of Facility.

STANDARD EASEMENTS

Grantee:

City of Arlington, Texas

Easement Description:

The underground easement to the City is for the purpose of constructing an 18" sanitary sewer for relicf purposes of an existing overloaded sanitary sewer which primarily benefits U.T. Arlington. The easement is located in the south portion of the campus containing 25 parcels, totaling approximately 26,571 square feet in area and approximately 1,800 linear feet and is 15 feet in width, with a temporary construction easement of 15 feet on each side of the permanent easement. The easement begins on the north side of Mitchell Street and west side of south West Street, and terminates on the north side of Johnson Creek, approximately 300 feet southwest of south Center Street.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Teacher Training Program C. Funkhouser, Ph. D.

Texas Educational Agency

\$10,638.00

33680307 03

November 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983 November 15, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Funds are requested for a computer information system for teacher education, upgrading of the LCTEC newsletter to a magazine format, and creation of a single LCTEC handbook on teacher

education.

2. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation

Sensory and Motor Function Laboratory Equipment

George Kondraske, Ph. D.

\$15,000.00

March 21, 1983 through December 31, 1983 March 21, 1983 through December 31, 1983 One time grant for equipment and supplies for

replication of Sensory and Motor Function laboratory.

3. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

General Dynamics P. O. 983894

Robotic Hole Quality Verification Program

Roger Goolsby, Ph. D.

\$12,004.00

March 15, 1983 through November 30, 1983 March 15, 1983 through November 30, 1983 UTA will perform drilling research in complete accordance with research grant agreement.

4. Agency:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation

Improved Methods of Quantification of Function/

Performance

A. R. Potvin, Ph. D.

\$255,738.00

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

UTA will participate in joint research with Dallas Rehabilitation Foundation and UT Health Science

Center at Dallas.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:
 Project Title:
 Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

2. Agency:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas

Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center

David Maldonado, Ph. D.

\$11,197.44

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 UTA will provide consultant services in conjunction with University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas grant from Department of Health

and Human Services.

University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center

Samuel Hughes, Ed. D.

\$11,163.00

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 UTA will provide personnel for subcontract of Department of Health and Human Services made available to University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE

INTERAGENCY COOPERATION CONTRACTS (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
Gurrent Budget Beried:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

2. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Texas Department on Aging IAC (82-83) 1054, Amendment #2 Data Taxonomy Implementation

Richard Schoech, Ph.D.

January 15, 1982 through April 30, 1983 January 15, 1982 through April 30, 1983

To extend project period.

Texas Real Estate Research Center

IAC (82-83) 2112

Economic Impact of Allowing Non-Purchase Money Liens to Defeat Homestead Protection in Texas

Hans R. Isakson

\$2,468.00

April 15, 1983 through June 30, 1983 April 15, 1983 through June 30, 1983

UTA faculty member will conduct a study on

second-lien home mortgages.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Department of the Air Force Agency:

F33615-83-K-0611 Grant No.:

Project Title: Drug Induced Performance Changes in Aircrew:

Review, Design and Demonstration

Principal Investigator: Michael Lobb, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$55,000.00

Current Budget Period: February 14, 1983 through March 14, 1984

Total Project Period: February 14, 1983 through March 14, 1984 Description:

To develop a cross-index of drugs by performance interpreted for aircrew situations, develop research designs, and demonstrate alternate measurement strategies for evaluation of aircrew performance

effects of drugs.

County of Expenditure: Tarrant

Agency: Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Grant No.: AFOSR-83-0129

Project Title: Transcription and Analysis of Sequential Eye

Movement Data

Principal Investigator: Michael Lobb, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$12,000.00

Current Budget Period: April 15, 1983 through January 31, 1984 April 15, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Total Project Period: Description:

Requested equipment purchase would permit a transcription of eye movement data on a 16.7 by

16.7 milisecond time-frame basis.

County of Expenditure: Tarrant

3. Agency: U. S. Army Research Office

Grant No.: DAAG29-82-K-0073

Project Title: Tunable Microwave Transversal Filters and

Dispersive Delay Lines Based on Oblique Incidence Reflection of Magnetostatic Waves Propagating in

Expitaxial Garnet Principal Investigator: John Owens, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$62,915.00

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: To continue study to develop microwave and

millimeter wave signal processing devices. County of Expenditure: Tarrant

Agency: Agency for International Development Assignment Agreement Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Lawrence Schkade, Ph. D.

New Funds: \$127,600.00

Current Budget Period: March 14, 1983 through March 13, 1985 March 14, 1983 through March 13, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: UTA will furnish program analyst as a staff resource person for Agency for International

Development.

County of Expenditure: Tarrant

Front Cover

(82-83) 83-84 Traffic and Parking

First Page

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (1982-1983) 1983-84

II. GENERAL REGULATIONS

- 13. No parking is permitted along or upon any campus controlled street at anytime, with the exception of one-way streets marked and designated for parallel parking.
- 14. The University reserves the right to modify or change any regulations within the year. No double hookups (vehicle & trailer, etc.) are permitted to park on campus. No trailers are permitted to park upon the campus except in specific circumstances and with prior approval of the University Police.
- 15. No vehicles larger than 3/4 ton capacity may be registered to park on campus.
- 16. A student or faculty/staff member must have a valid decal to park anywhere on the university campus, including "time limit" or "customer parking" areas.

III. BICYCLES

- f. Violations of these regulations will result in the bicycle being removed (impounded) to the University Police Department where the swner may retrieve it after showing proper owner-identification. No bicycles are permitted in any building owned, operated or controlled by The University of Texas at Arlington.
- g. All violations of campus bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations; and enforcement fees will be assessed accordingly.

 <u>Violations of these regulations will result in the bicycle being removed (impounded) to The University Police Department where the owner may retrieve it after showing proper owner identification.</u>
- h. All violations of campus bicycle regulations are considered traffic violations, and enforcement fees will be assessed accordingly.

IV. REGISTRATION OF VEHICLES

1. All students, staff and faculty members of The University of Texas at Arlington who park motor vehicles within the controlled areas must register their vehicles with the Parking Office, Room B-13, E. E. Davis Hall, on or before the date that a vehicle is to be operated or parked on the campus. Controlled areas are all areas within the Legislative defined boundaries of The University of Texas at Arlington and owned by the University of Texas at Arlington.

Examples:

- 6. Temporary Parking Permits, good for a period of seven consecutive days, may be obtained for a fee of \$1.00. The permit will allow students, faculty, and staff members who have not previously registered their vehicles to bring that vehicle on campus for short periods of time. If a temporary decal is needed for a month, a \$5.00 assessment fee will be charged.
- 10. Bermitery students who pay the required fee for one vehicle may obtain additional decals for other vehicles which they may own provided each vehicle is registered separately. Due to the reserve nature of parking, Dormitory students will be allowed to register only one vehicle. Should the need arise to bring an unregistered vehicle on campus, a temporary decal may be obtained as outlined in Section VII, PARKING DECAL, Number Nine (9).

V. PARKING AREAS

8. Departments or organizations desiring reserve parking in the Time-Fee Controlled area should submit a request in writing, citing the number of spaces required and the length of time or days the spaces will be needed. The letter should state the Budget Account Number the fee should be charged against. The Inter-Departmental Transfer will be completed by the Parking Office on the day the lot or spaces are used.

X. ENFORCEMENT

2. An enforcement and administration fee of \$5.00 will be assessed for each university citation for violators with decals. The student, staff, or faculty member who receives a citation must pay the \$5.00 enforcement fee at the Bursar's Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation. An enforcement and administration fee of \$15.00 will be assessed for each university citation for violators improperly displaying the parking decal as outlined in Part VII Parking Decals or for displaying a forged or altered decal. The student, staff, or faculty members who receives a citation must pay the \$15.00 enforcement fee at the Bursar's Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation may within five (5) school days from the date of the citation, have the \$15.00 enforcement fee reduced to \$5.00 by providing proof to Parking Office personnel that the problem with the decal has been corrected and that it is properly displayed. This reduction will not apply when a decal is displayed on a vehicle that it is not registered.

An enforcement and administration fee of \$24.00 will be assessed for each university citation issued to any vehicle not displaying a current university parking decal. The student, faculty, or staff member will be given the opportunity to register their vehicle in lieu of the first no decal citation enforcement fee if the citation is brought to the University Parking Office within five (5) school days from the date of the citation.

If a student or faculty/staff member receives a citation for not displaying a current university parking decal on a second car that is family-owned, when he had previously registered a first vehicle, the enforcement fee of \$24.00 will be reduced to \$5.00 upon the showing of proof that the second vehicle was a family-owned vehicle. In addition to paying the \$5.00 enforcement fee, it will be permissable to register the first and second vehicles on a pool decal as outlined in Part IV, Section 5.

Examples:

- A. A student, faculty, or staff member with a valid decal parks illegally on campus and receives a citation (except for improper display, forged or altered decal), and <u>an</u> enforcement fee of \$5.00 is assessed.
- B. A student, faculty or staff member receives a citation for improper display or a forged or altered decal, an enforcement fee of \$15.00 is assessed (provided the student, or faculty/staff member does not meet the previously stated requirements for having an improperly displayed violation reduced).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

BUSINESS OFFICE

Salary Rate Increases: 1. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director of Accounting William O. Buttram, III, from \$25,920 to \$28,000; effective March 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 329)

STUDENT FINANCIAL AIDS

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Director Ray A.
Boldreghini from \$22,500 to \$24,000; effective April 1 - August 31,
1983. (RBC No. 360A)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

Appointments:
3. Reappoint Dorothy Lynn Brooks as Coordinator of Institutional Planning at an annual salary rate of \$36,000; effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Institutional Unallocated - Maintenance and Operation. (RBC No. 361)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

ART

Appointments:
4. Appoint Janet Frank as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 30 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 - March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Summer School Salaries - Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 335)

- 5. Appoint Peter Frank as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at 30 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Summer School Salaries Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 336)
- 6. Appoint Dennis Oppenheim as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective March 1 March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Summer School Salaries Unallocated Salaries, (RBC No. 358)
- 7. Appoint Brian O'Doherty as Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$22,500; effective April 1 April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Summer School Salaries Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 357)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Salary Rate Increases:
8. Increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Joseph D. Cravens (Non-Tenure) from 44.3 percent at \$17,250 to \$18,750; effective April 1 - May 31, 1983, (RBC No. 346)

9. Increase the academic salary rate of Lecturer Connie Kelch (Non-Tenure) from \$15,763 to \$16,650, at 44.3 percent, effective April 1 - May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 348)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS

Appointments:
10. Appoint Louis B. Rall as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 24 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 - March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 337)

- 11. Appoint Giusuppe DaPrato as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 24 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 338)
- 12. Appoint Wolfgang Walter as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 24 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 339)
- 13. Reappoint Basil M. Wall (Tenure-Retired) as Professor at 7.8 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 22 May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 343)

Resignations and Leaves:

14. Resign Wesley E. Mead as Assistant Professor (Tenure) at 50 percent at an academic salary rate of \$24,000; effective February 28, 1983. Retirement. (RBC No. 333)

PSYCHOLOGY

Appointments:
15. Appoint David H. Hamilton as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at
25 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective April 1 April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries.
(RBC No. 354)

- 16. Appoint Richard J. Herrnstein as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 26 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective April 1 April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 355)
- 17. Appoint Douglas L. Medin as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 22 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective April 1 April 30, 1983. Source of Funds: Science Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 356)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Appointments: 18. Appoint Thomas J. Carmichael as Lecturer (Non-Tenure) at 30.6 percent at an academic salary rate of \$18,000; effective April 18 -May 17, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. 360)

INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES

URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS

Appointments:

19. Appoint Ron Sharpe as Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure) at 12 percent at an academic salary rate of \$37,500; effective March 1 - March 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 340)

Resignations and Leaves:

20. Grant Leave of Absence to Associate Professor Sherman M. Wyman (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$35,800; effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 330)

Return from Leave of Absence Associate Professor Sherman M. Wyman (Tenure) at an academic salary rate of \$35,800; effective April 1 - May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries/Part-Time. (RBC No. 352)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

PHYSICAL PLANT ADMINISTRATION

Appointments:

22. Appoint Gerald E. Bond as Assistant Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$34,000; effective April I - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 350)

Salary Rate Increases:

23. Increase the annual salary rate of Gus Langas, Executive House-keeper, from \$31,469 to \$33,042; effective April 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 349)

SAFETY OFFICE

Appointments: 24. Appoint James H. Thomas as Environmental Safety Officer at an annual salary rate of \$24,979; effective April 1 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 351)

Resignations and Leaves:
25. Resign Dennis R. Russell as Environmental Safety Officer at an annual salary rate of \$24,979; effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 328)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Salary Rate Increases:

26. Increase the annual salary rate of Psychologist Brenda Wall from \$24,000 to \$24,816; effective April 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 341)

UNIVERSITY CENTER

Resignations and Leaves: 27. Resign Robert L. Ware as Assistant Director - University Center Business Operations at an annual salary rate of \$27,600; effective April 15, 1983. (RBC No. 353)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - BASKETBALL

Salary Rate Increases:

28. Increase the annual salary rate of Basketball Coach - Men,
Robert C. LeGrand, from \$30,000 to \$32,500; effective April 1 - August
31. 1983. (RBC No. 342)

29. Increase the annual salary rate of Assistant Basketball Coach - Men, Joseph D. Cravens, from 55.7 percent at \$23,000 to \$25,000, effective April I - May 31, 1983; and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 345)

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS - WOMEN'S BASKETBALL

Salary Rate Increases:

30. Increase the annual salary rate of Basketball Coach - Women, Connie Kelch, from \$21,018 to \$22,200, at 55.7 percent, effective April 1 - May 31, 1983; and 100 percent, effective June 1 - August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 347)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - TRAINING IN CHICANO AGING

Appointments:
31. Appoint Antonio B. Rey as Assistant Director at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,600; effective March 10 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds. (RBC No. 334)

Resignations and Leaves:

32. Resign Mary L. Almanderez as Assistant Director at 50 percent at an annual salary rate of \$21,600; effective February 18, 1983.

(RBC No. 331)

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PERSONNEL ACT ASSIGNMENT AGREEMENT

Appointments:
33. Appoint Shirley Ann Burchfield as Adjunct Assistant Professor
(Non-Tenure/Systems Analysis) at an annual salary rate of \$29,374;
effective March 14 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Grant Funds.
(RBC No. 344)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

STUDENT FINANCIAL AIDS

Appointments:
34. Appoint Judith A. Walker as Assistant Director - Operations at an annual salary rate of \$24,000; effective April 21 - August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC No. 362)

PLANT FUNDS

PURCHASE OF LAND

Transfers of Funds:

35. Amount of Transfer: \$200,000

Interest on Ad Valorem Tax Proceeds Purchase of Land - Maintenance and

Operation

To provide funds for The University of Texas at Arlington to continue its land acquisition program as authorized in H. B. 287, 60th Legislative Session and S. B. 807, 66th Legislative Session.

(RBC No. 332)

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

I recommend approval of the 1983 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects an expenditure of \$3,610,507. This amount is available from the Summer Session Adjusted Appropriation in the 1982-83 Budget in the amount of \$2,867,151, and Unallocated Faculty Salaries in the 1982-83 Operating Budget in the amount of \$743,356 (RBC No. 359).

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1983

Arlington, Texas
April 1, 1983

SUMMARY OF 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS	
Summer Session Appropriation in 1982-83 Budget	\$2,900,000
Less Adjustments	(32,849)
Transfer from Unallocated Salaries to Summer Session Salaries (RBC 359)	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	743,356
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE FROM SUMMER SESSION SALARIES	\$3,610,507
APPLICATION OF FUNDS: 1982-83 Summer Session Budget	
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION	
Faculty Salaries	\$3,610,507

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON Arlington, Texas

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

First Term: June 1 - July 15 Second Term: July 16 - August 31

ESIDENT INSTRUCTION	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	
	116,7
	40,5
Music	47,3
Foreign Languages and Linguistics	100,2
Political Science	86,4
	70.7
History	16,2
Philosophy	54,3
Physical Education	70,6
Sociology	_
Communication	62,3
Total College of Liberal Arts	665,6
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE	
Biology	78,9
Chemistry	82,4
Geology	36,1
Mathematics	263,7
Physics	83,8
Psychology	46,7
Science Learning Center	13,5
Total College of Science	
	196,9
	130,1
Marketing	98,8
	125,6
	134,5
	-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	122,9
Total College of Business	809,0
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING	
Aerospace Engineering	72,6
Biomedical Engineering	14,9
Civil Engineering	167,5
Engineering Graphics	28,3
Mechanical Engineering	137,6
Electrical Engineering	185,7
Industrial Engineering	96,7
	155,8
Total College of Engineering	859,5

3141

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (Continued)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM	\$ 40,181
URBAN AND REGIONAL AFFAIRS	54,410
CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING	21,965
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK	196,724
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN	91,406
SCHOOL OF NURSING	170,478
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION	95,352
TOTAL 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	\$3,610,507

COLLEGE	E OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE NO	• 1
as27 item No.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM ./7-15 Ent of Salary	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-12	0 ENGLISH							
P	RDFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	EMORY D ESTES JR	т	39.900	050	3.325	100	6.650	9.975
P	ROFESSOR							
003	STANTON GARNER	т	37,000	100	6.166			6.166
004	CLAYTON L EICHELBERGER	τ	35,300	100	5,883			5,883
007	ARLIE V GOYNE JR	Ť	34 • 200			100	5.716	5,716
010	CORINNE E KAUFFMAN	T	30.200			050	2,517	2.517
013	ROBERT L LITTLEFIELD	T	27.800	100	4.633	050	2.317	6,950
A	SSO FROFESSOR							
015	DON R SWADLEY	т	29.800	100	4.966			4 .966
016	FIORELLA S TURSEVILLE	τ	29,500			100	4.916	4.916
017	JOHN S BURNS	T	28,300	100	4,716			4,716
018	DALLAS L LACY	T	27.800			100	4.633	4,633
020	VICTOR J VITANZA	T	26,200	100	4,366	100	4,366	8,732
021	JAMES M MOFFETT	т	26,100	100	4.350	050	2+175	6,525
022	JEANNE D FORD	т	25,600	100	4,266			4,266
023	HARRY S HANKS	T	25,600	100	4,266	0 50	2.133	6,399
025	WILLIAM M RICHARDSON	T	24.700	100	4.116	100	4+116	8,232
027	JOHN S LEWIS	T	23,800	100	3,966			3,966

CCLLEG	E OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE N	2
BS27					T TERM		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM	- PAYROLL TITLE -		9 MOS.	PERC	ENT OF	PERC	ENT OF	TOTAL.
NO.	NAME		RATE	TIME	SALARY	T1 ME	SALARY	S AL ARY
12-12	0 ENGLISH							
A	SST FROFESSOR							
032	THOMAS ANTHONY RYAN	T	24 • 200	050	2.017	100	4.033	6.050
033	JUDITH H MCDOWELL		32,500	100	5+417	100	5,417	10,834
035	NANCY L REED	T	22,000	050	1.833			1.833
036	P JAY DELMAR		20,900	100	3+483			3 • 48 3
	TOTAL				67.769		48,989	116.758

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					PAGE 1	10. 3
8S27			FIRST TE 6-1/7-1		ECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	1
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. RATE	PERCENT TIME SAL	OF P	ERCENT OF IME SALARY	
12-131 ART						
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN						
001 VINCENT J ERUNO	, t	39,200		o	50 3.267	3,267
ASSO PROFESSOR						
004 HARLEY J SCOTT	· •	27.400	100 4,5	66		4.566
005 DAVID W KEENS	τ	24,400	100 4+0	166		4.066
006 JACK W PLUMMER	τ	23.600	100 3,9	33		3,933
007 ANTHONY C ANDERSON	T	23,500		1 (00 3,916	3,916
GIG SANDRA R RUBIN	Ŧ	22.800	100 3.8	00		3,800
012 WILLIAM M STEGALL	т	21.700		1	00 3.616	3,616
013 REX DYER	τ	21.300		0	50 1,775	1.775
014 STEPHEN T RASCOE	т	21.000		0	50 1.750	1.750
ASST PROFESSOR						
015 CALVIN D GRIGG	т	20,100		1	00 3.350	3.350
016 LARFY TRAVIS		19,700	100 3,2	0 EB	50 1.642	4,925
018 DONALD K ARDAY		18,500		0:	50 1,542	1,542
TOTAL			19.6	48	20.858	40.506

	COLLEC	GE OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE NO	4
35	ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 ENT OF SALARY	7-1 PERC	6/8-31	
	12-13	32 MUSIC							
	f	PROFESSOR							
	001	JAMES E RICHARDS	T	39,800	041	2,736	100	6, 633	9, 369
	002	LLOYD C TALIAFERRO	T	28,200			050	2.350	2,350
	,	ASSO PROFESSOR							
	003	GARY L EBENSBERGER	τ	26.700			066	2.948	2,948
	005	JOHN M LEE	T	25,500	050	2.125	050	2.125	4,250
	006	DAVIO S STOKAN	Т	24,600			050	2.050	2.050
	,	ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN							
	007A	LINTEN POWELL	T	31.000			100	5,166	5,166
	,	ASSO PROFESSOR							
	800	BILL G SNODGRASS	7	23.600	032	1.278			1.278
	009	CHARLES W POSTLEWATE	т	20.900	082	2,673			2.873
	,	ISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
	0108	WILLIAM R SALDRIDGE [[20.500	100	3,416			3,416
	ı	ASST PROFESSOR							
	014	ANDREW M RUSSELL		20.300	050	1.691			1,691
	015	MICHAEL L VARNER		20.000			032	1.083	1.083
	018	PETER M LENGYEL		19+600	032	1.061			1.061
	019	PEGGY D BENNETT		20,000	050	1.666			1.666

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS				PAGE N	J . 5
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO+ NAME		9 MOS. Rate	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-132 MUSIC					
ASST PROFESSOR					
02Î LARRY WILEY		19.400	050 1:616		1,616
022 GERALD S TATE	T	18,800		050 1.566	1,566
SU B-TOT AL			18,462	23,921	42.383
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	ES				
FACULTY SALARIES P/T					4.940
TOTAL			18,462	23,921	47.323

CCLL	EGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE NO	6
es27 ITE NO 4			9 MOS. RATE	5-1 PERC	T TERM ./7-15 ENT OF SALARY	7-1 PERC	NO TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-	-140 FOREIGN LANGUAGES & L	INGUISTI	c					
	PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	RONALD WERTH		39+900	100	6,650	050	3,325	9,975
	PROFESSOR							
003	DENES MONDSTORY	T	29,600	100	4+933			4,933
004	JOHN A STUART	T	29,000	050	2.416	050	2,417	4 , 833
005	5 CHARLES MCDQWELL	Ŧ	28.300	100	4,716	050	2,358	7.074
006	S ALVIN D JETT JR	т	27.800			100	4,633	4,633
007	7 DUANE A ADAMS	τ	26.600	100	4,433			4.433
	ASSO PROFESSOR							
009	VIRGIL L POULTER	T	34,100	100	5+ ć 83			5,683
010	ALAN Q STEINECKE	Ť	28.400	100	4,733			4.733
011	TED E FRANK	т	28,100	050	2.341	050	2,342	4.683
012	2 JOSE G SANCHEZ	T	27,500			100	4,583	4.583
014	DUANE V KEILSTRUP	Т	26,700	100	4,450			4,450
016	5 LENARD STUDERUS	τ	24 • 100	050	2.008			2.008
	ASST PROFESSOR							
016	FREDERICK VINA	τ	26,000	100	4,333			4.333
021	L CARLES NOGUEIRA-MARTINS	т	21,400	100	3.566	100	3.566	7.132

100 3,283 3,283

023 NORMAN A WHITLOCK T 19.700

COLLEG	E OF LIBERAL ARTS				PAGE NO	7
9927				FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
ITEM	- PAYROLL TITLE -		9 MOS.	PERCENT OF		TOTAL
NO.	NAME		RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME SALARY	SALARY
12-14	O FOREIGN LANGUAGES &	LINGUISTI	c			
A	SST PROFESSOR					
027A	DOLCRES H HOLDER	т	19.800		100 3.300	3.300
030	EDWARD A COWAN	τ	16,700	100 2.783		2.783
	SUB-TOTAL			53,045	29,807	82.852
U	NALLOCATED TEACHING S	ALARIES				
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T					17.417
	TOTAL			53.045	29.807 1	00.269

COLLEG	E OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE N	D• 8
BS27 ITEM NO•	- PAYROLL TITLE NAME		9 MOS. RATE	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 ENT OF SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-14	5 POLITICAL SCIENCE							
P	ROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	IRVING D DAWSON	T	39+000			1 00	6,500	6.500
Þ	ROFESSOR							
002	SAMUEL B HAMLETT	Ŧ	33.100	100	5.516	100	5.516	11,032
003	LUTHER G HAGARD JR	7	33.000	100	5,500	050	2,750	8 . 250
004	EDWARD B RICHARDS	Т	30,300	100	5.050			5,050
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
005	JHANG S MOON	7	31.100	100	5,183			5,183
006	LUTHER W GDOM	т	30,300	100	5.050	050	2.525	7,575
007	ALLAN SAXE	T	28.500			1 00	4 + 750	4.750
800	IVAN TABORSKY	T	25.800	100	4,300	100	4,300	8,600
009	CHARLES R KNERR	Ŧ	25 • 20 0			100	4,200	4.200
010	THOMAS R MARSHALL	τ	25.200			100	4.200	4.200
011	CHARLES W VANCLEVE	т	23,200	100	3.866			3,866
A	SST PROFESSOR							
012	JILL CLARK		23,500	100	3,916			3.916
013	SUZANNE M KATSIKAS	T	22.400	100	3.733			3.733
016	HUNTER SCHMIDT JR	т	19,600	100	3.266			3,266
017	KIM \$ HUNT		16.000			100	2,666	2,666

3150

COLLEG	E OF LIBERAL ARTS			PA	GE NO	• 9
B 527			FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15	SECOND 7-16/8		
ITEM	- PAYROLL TITLE -	9 MCS.	PERCENT OF	PERCENT	0F	TOTAL
NG.	NAME	RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME SA	LARY	SALARY
12-14	S POLITICAL SCIENCE					
	SST PROFESSOR					
015	DALE STORY	22.100		100 3.	683	3,683
	TOTAL		45.380	41.	090 (86 .470

COLLEG	E OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE NO	10
BS27	- PAYROLL TITLE -		9 MGS.	6-1	T TERM /7-15 Ent CF	7-1	ND TERM 6/8-31 Ent of	
NO.	NAME		RATE	TIME	SALARY	TIME	SALARY	SALARY
12-15	O HISTORY							
Р	ROFESSOR							
006	JERCME L RODNITSKY	7	31,000	100	5.166	100	5.166	10.332
008	HOMER L KERR	T	28.800	100	4,800	1 00	4.800	9.600
011	EDWARD W CHESTER	٣	24.300	050	2,025			2.025
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
013	DENNIS REINHARTZ	т	27.800			100	4,633	4,633
015	EDWARD C BOCK	T	27.000	100	4.500	100	4,500	9.000
016	J W KNGX	т	24,500	100	4,083	100	4.083	8,166
017	GARY D STARK	7	23,800			050	1.983	1.983
018	ARTHUR W TUCKER JR	т	23.300	100	3.883			3,883
019	DOUGLAS M RICHMOND	T	23,100	100	3.850	050	1.925	5,775
Þ	ROFESSOR							
012	SANDRA L MYRES	τ	31.900	100	5.316			5.316
A	SST PROFESSOR							
024	AUDRA L PREWITT	τ	20.500	100	3,416	100	3,416	6.832
025	EVAN M ANDERS		19.000	100	3.166			3,166
	TOTAL				40,205	3	30.506	70.711

### B527 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - 9 MOS. PERCENT CF PERCENT OF TOTAL 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF NAME SALARY SALARY 12-155 PHILOSOPHY ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN 001 THOMAS W KING T 32.400 100 5.400 5.400 5.400 ASSO PROFESSOR 004 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22.400 100 3.733 3.733 3.733 ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19.200 050 1.60	CCLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE NO	3. 11
NO. NAME RATE TIME SALARY TIME SALARY SALARY 12-155 PHILOSOPHY ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN 001 THOMAS W KING T 32,400 100 5,400 5,400 ASSO PROFESSOR 004 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22,400 100 3,733 3,733 ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1,600 1,600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	8527					-	. –	
12-155 PHILOSOPHY ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN 001 THOMAS W KING T 32,400 100 5,400 5,400 ASSO PROFESSOR 004 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22,400 100 3,733 3,733 ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1,600 1,600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	_ ,							-
ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN OO1 THOMAS W KING T 32.400 100 5.400 5.400 ASSO PROFESSOR OO4 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22.400 100 3.733 3.733 ASST PROFESSOR OO5 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19.200 050 1.600 1.600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR OO8 MARK MCPHERRAN 16.500 025 687 025 688 1.375 ASSO PROFESSOR OO2 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25.000 100 4.167 4.167	NO+ NAME		RATE	TIME SAL	ARY	TIME	SALARY	SALARY
001 THOMAS W KING T 32,400 100 5,400 5,400 ASSO PROFESSOR 004 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22,400 100 3,733 3,733 ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1,600 1,600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	12-155 PHILOSOPHY							
ASSO PROFESSOR 004 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22,400 100 3,733 3,733 ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1,600 1,600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	ASSO PROF AND CHAIRMAN							
004 LENGRE LANGSDORF T 22,400 100 3,733 3,733 ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1,600 1,600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	001 THOMAS W KING	7	32,400		:	100.	5,400	5,400
ASST PROFESSOR 005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1.600 1.600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	ASSO PROFESSOR							
005 JIG-CHUEN LEE 19,200 050 1,600 1,600 VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	004 LENGRE LANGSDORF	T	22,400			100	3,733	3.733
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR 008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	ASST PROFESSOR							
008 MARK MCPHERRAN 16,500 025 687 025 688 1,375 ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	005 JIG-CHUEN LEE		19,200	050 1.60	00			1.600
ASSO PROFESSOR 002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
002 DABNEY TOWNSEND T 25,000 100 4,167 4,167	008 MARK MCPHERRAN		16,500	025 68	87 (025	688	1.375
	ASSO PROFESSOR							
TOTAL 6.454 9.821 16.275	002 DABNEY TOWNSEND	٣	25,000	100 4,16	67			4,167
	TOTAL			6 • 4 5	54	•	9.821	16,275

COLLEG	E OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE N	0. 12
8827					T TERM		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM NO=	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate		ENT OF SALARY		ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-17	O PHYSICAL EDUCATION							
P	ROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	EUGENE ANDERSON	T	32,500	100	5,416	100	5.416	10.832
ρ	ROFESSOR							
002	CARLA D LOWRY	T	27.300	100	4,550			4 4 5 5 0
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
005	ELBA STAFFORD	T	27+300			100	4,550	4,550
006	MARY L DESPOSITO	Т	23,300			100	3,883	3.883
A	SST PROFESSOR							
009	GROVER D PIPPIN		23.700			100	3,950	3,950
011	PAULINE T MAXWELL	т	19.800			100	3,300	3,300
012	THOMAS WARD		19,800	100	3.300			3.300
013	MARY E RIDGWAY		21.750	100	3.€25			3.625
014	THOMAS D BOONE	Т	19,400			100	3,233	3.233
s	PECIALIST							
015	LANNIE G TUCKER		19,300	100	3.216			3,216
016	CALVIN L REIMER		18.700	100	3.116			3,116
018	BARBARA A BARNICK		16,100	100	2,683			2,683
A	SST PROFESSOR							
016A	BARRY MCKEOWN		24,500	100	4,083			4.083
	TOTAL				29.989		24.332	54,321

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE N	0. 13
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. RATE	6÷1 PERC	ST TERM 1/7-15 CENT OF E SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL
12-190 SOCIOLOGY							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001 CHARLES RAMSEY	т	38,900	100	6,483	100	6.483	12,966
PROFESSOR							
QQ2 M L TAYLOR	T	36,800	100	6,133			6,133
003 FEDERICO S VIDAL	T	35,200			100	5 • 86 6	5,866
ASSO PROFESSOR							
004 CHARLES A JONES	Ŧ	36.500	100	6,083			6.083
005 WILLIAM A STACEY	T	29,600	025	1.233	025	1.233	2.466
006 BRUCE ANDERSON	т	28,600	050	2.383	050	2,383	4.766
007 FRANK WEED	τ	28.000			100	4,666	4.666
009 TED WATKINS	Ŧ	26.900			050	2 + 2 + 2	2.242
010 ANSON D SHUPE JR	т	24.900	050	2 .075			2,075
ASST PROFESSOR							
012 EDMUND RUDOWSKI	٣	22.900			100	3.816	3,816
013 LESTER ROBBINS		21.200			100	3.533	3.533
014 FRANCIS B HARROLD JR		20.700			100	3+450	3.450
017 TRA C COLBY		22.000	050	1.833			1.833
SPECIALIST							
019 DESIREE INGET		22,900	100	3.816	100	3,816	7:632

33,205 37,488 70,693

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1983 BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			PAGE NO	. 14
BS27		FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE -	9 MOS.	PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF	TOTAL
NO+ NAME	RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME SALARY	SALARY
12-190 SOCIOLOGY				
ASST PROFESSOR				
026 THECOORE N GREENSTEIN	19.000	100 3,166	000	3.166

TOTAL

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						PAGE NO	. 15
8527				T TERM		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. Rate	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	
12-195 COMMUNICATION							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001 CHARLES ARRENDELL	7	38.300	100	6,383	050	3. 192	9,575
ASSO PROFESSOR							
002 CHARLES S PROCTOR	T	30.800	100	5 • 133			5.133
003 NITA F COX	Ŧ	28.800	100	4,800	100	4.800	9.600
004 CHAPIN ROSS	т	27.200	100	4,533			4.533
005 WILLIAM J STONE JR	T	25.200	050	2.100	050	2.100	4-200
ASST PROFESSOR							
006 TOM L INGRAM		27,000	025	1.125	025	1 +125	2,250
ASSO PROFESSOR							
007 GECRGE RHOADES	T	24.800			0 50	2.067	2.067
OO8 JOHN S GIBSON	т	24,100			100	4.016	4.016
ASST PROFESSOR							
009A DENNIS M MAHER		22.000			050	1.833	1.833
ASSO PROFESSOR							
010 ROY O HAMRIC	T	22,200	100	3,700			3,700
ASST PROFESSOR							
012 CARROLL HICKEY	Ť	23,500			100	3.916	3,916
013 TOM SHUFORD	T	23.000			100	3.833	3.833

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS			PAGE NO	16
8\$27		FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE -	9 MOS.	PERCENT OF		TOTAL
NO. NAME	RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME SALARY	SALARY
12-195 COMMUNICATION				
ASST PROFESSOR				
014 JOSEPH KONGEVICK	22.800	067 2.546		2.546
017 KARIN MCCALLUM	21.300	050 1.775		1 .775
018 BONNIE RITTER	21 .000	050 1.750		1.750
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR				
020 ROBERT FIELD	19.600	050 1,633		1 +633
TOTAL		35 • 478	26.882	62.360

	CCLLE	GE OF SCIENCE						PAGE N	0. 17
BS	327				_	T TERM		ND TERM 5/8-31	
	ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	
	12-2	20 BIOLOGY							
		PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
	001	W C MCOONALD	Т	40.000	100	6,666	100	6,666	13+332
		PROFESSOR							
	E00	WILLIAM R MEACHAM	τ	35.600	050	2,967	050	2,966	5,933
	005	CLARENCE C HALL JR	T	30,900	100	5,150	050	2,575	7,725
	006	THOMAS R HELLIER JR	т	30.600	100	5,100	050	2,550	7,650
		ASSO PROFESSOR							
	007	LOUIS H BRAGG	т	30,000	050	2,500	1 00	5,000	7,500
	008	ROBERT L NEILL	τ	29,800	100	4,966			4,966
	013	BERNARD L FRYE	τ	27,200	100	4,533	050	2.267	6.800
	015	DONALD H WHITMORE	τ	26.700	025	1.112	025	1.113	2,225
	016	FRANK G GLADDEN	T	26.100	100	4.350	050	2.175	6.525
	017	RUBERT B BCLEY	T	25,100	100	4.183			4 • 1 83
		ASST PROFESSOR							
	018	JAMES V ROBINSON		24.100	100	4.016			4,016
		SUB-TOTAL				45,543	Z	25•312	70+855
		UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIT	ES						
		GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							8.063
		TOTAL				45.543	2	25,312	78,918

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE						PAGE N	0. 18
BS27 ITEM PAYROLL TITLE NO- NAME		9 MOS. RATE	6-1 PERC	IT TERM 1/7-15 Ent of E salary	7-1 PERC	6/8-31 ENT OF	TOTAL
12-230 CHEMISTRY							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001 RECHARD TEMMONS	ī	43,500	100	7 + 250	100	7, 250	14.500
PROFESSOR							
003 DONALD R MARTIN	7	39,500			100	6.583	6,583
004 MARTIN POMERANTZ	τ	37,700			100	6.283	6 - 28 3
006 PETER R GIRARDOT	Ŧ	36,100	100	6,016			6,016
007 ROBERT F FRANCIS	T	36,000	100	6,000	050	3,000	9.000
ASSO PROFESSOR							
009 EDWARD BELLION	Ť	32,900			100	5.483	5.483
011 ANN H BENHAM	٣	30,300	950	2,525	050	2 • 5 25	5.050
012 THOMAS J COGDELL	Τ	28,100	100	4,683			4,683
013 MARGARET C WILLOUGHBY	Ţ	26.920	100	4 : 483	100	4.483	8.966
SUB-TOTAL				30,957		35,607	66.564
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALAR	RIES						
GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							15.929
TOTAL				30,457		35.607	82,493

CULLEG	E OF SCIENCE						PAGE NO	. 19
BS27					T TERM /7-15		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM NO.	PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate		ENT OF SALARY		ENT OF SALARY	
12-24	O GEOLOGY							
Р	PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	CHARLES I SMITH	т	43.000	050	3,583	050	3.583	7,166
	SSO PROFESSOR							
005	DONALD F REASER	т	29,800			065	3. 228	3.228
006	MERLYND K NESTELL	T	29.400	030	1.470			1 +470
007	JOHN & MCPHERSON	т	27.900	050	2,325	065	3.022	5.347
	SST PROFESSOR							
800	TIMOTHY W DUEX		20.000	080	2,666			2,666
600	REX E CRICK		24.300	100	4.050			4.050
	SSO PROFESSOR							
010	STEPHEN SELF		29,000	030	1.449			1,449
	SUB-TOTAL			;	15,543		9+833	25,376
u	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES	S						
	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							4.676
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							6.117
	TOTAL			;	15.543		9,833	36,169

	COLLEG	E OF SCIENCE						PAGE N	20
85	27 ITEM	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM 1/7-15 ENT OF E SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
	-	0 MATHEMATICS							
	P	ROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
	001	V LAKSHMIKANTHAM	T	48,500	100	8 • 083	100	8.083	16,166
	P	ROFESSOR							
	002	DONALD GREENSPAN	T	45,400	050	3,783			3.783
	003	CONSTANTIN C CORDUNEANU	Ŧ	44,000	100	7,333			7,333
	006	CHIEN-PAI HAN	T	37,300			100	6.216	6,216
	007	JEROME EISENFELD	T	36,200			100	6,033	6,033
	800	RANGACHARY KANNAN	т	35,000	100	5.833			5,833
	009	STEPHEN R BERNFELD	T	33,100			100	5,516	5.516
	010	GANGARAM S LADDE		32.700	100	5,450			5,450
	A	SSO PROFESSOR							
	013	BENNIE B WILLIAMS	T	36,000	100	6.000			6.000
	014	DANNY D DYER	۲	34,800	100	5,800			5,800
	015	ROBERT L TENNISON	T	33,100	100	5.516			5,516
	017	LARRY F HEATH	T	32,600	100	5 • 433			5,433
	018	MARION E MOORE	T	32.100	100	5,350			5,350
	019	JAMES C BOLEN	7	30,000	050	2,500	100	5.000	7,500
	020	MERLYND K NESTELL	*	29.400			050	2+450	2,450
	021	JOHN K PERRYMAN	Ť	29,300			1 00	4.883	4.883

COLLEG	E OF SCIENCE						PAGE N	RO. 21
BS27 ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	ST TERM L/7-15 CENT OF E SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 Ent of Salary	TOTAL
12-25	O MATHEMATICS							
	SSO PROFESSOR							
022	FRANK N HUGGINS	т	29.200	100	4.866			4.866
023	GAY B TURNEY	т	29 • 200	100	4,866			4.866
024	WILLIAM E BEEMAN	т	29.100	100	4,850	100	4.850	9.700
025	JAMES R HARVEY	T	28.000	050	2.333	050	2.333	4,666
026	WILLIAM LAWLEY	T	27,500	100	4.583	100	4.583	9,166
026	MERVIN R CHILDERS	Т	26.500	050	2.208	100	4.416	6,624
029	HARCLD R GREEN	, T				100	49410	
		•	21,000	100	3,500			3,500
	SST PROFESSOR							
031	E E CEAN	T	26.900	100	4.483	050	2 • 24 1	6.724
033	ARTHUR A GILLESPIE	7	24.600	100	4.100			4,100
034	JDE GILEREATH	Ŧ	23,800	050	1.983			1.983
035	EDDIE N WARREN	τ	24.000	050	2.000	050	2.000	4,000
036	LEE & SPILLING JR	τ	24.500	100	4.083	100	4,083	8.166
037	ROBERT J FOSTER	т	23,400	100	3.900	100	3.900	7.800
v	ISITING PROFESSOR							
A9E0	IRINEL DRAGAN		30.000	100	5,000			5.000
	SUB-TOTAL			1	13.836		66,587	180,423
v	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARI	ES						
	GRACUATE TEACHING ASST							75.353
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							8,000
								

113,836

66.587 263.776

TOTAL

COLLEG	SE OF SCIENCE						PAGE N	0. 22
BS27				FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31		
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MGS. Rate		ENT OF		ENT OF SALARY	
12-260 PHYSICS								
F	PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	LOUIS A RAYBURN	т	41.000	050	3,416	050	3.417	6,833
PROFESSOR								
002	LEGNARO M DIANA	τ	39,800	050	3,316	050	3.317	6,633
003	JOHN L FRY	τ	37,700	075	4,712	075	4,713	9.425
004	TRUMAN D BLACK	T	37.500	100	6,250	1 00	6.250	12,500
005	ULRICH O HERRMANN	т	33,600	100	5.600			5,600
ASSO PROFESSOR								
008	BONNIE C THOMPSON	Т	32,500	100	5,416			5.416
011	NOLEN & MASSEY	•	27.000	100	4.500			4.500
013	JASON A ELLIS	T	24,400	100	4,066	100	4.067	8:133
ASST PROFESSOR								
014	NATHAN E BRENER		25.100	100	4,183	050	2.092	6.275
015	ERWIN G DOUGHTY	T	24,800	100	4,133	100	4 , 1 33	8,266
016	SURESH C SHARMA		22.600			100	3,766	3.766
	SUB-TOT AL				45,592		31,755	77.347
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
	GRACUATE TEACHING ASST							4.422
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							2.120
	TOTAL				45,592		31.755	83.889

COLLEG	E OF SCIENCE						PAGE N	23
8527			-		T TERM /7-15		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	
12-27	O PSYCHOLOGY							
F	PROFESSOR							
002	JAMES R ERICKSON	τ	42,000	025	1,750	025	1.750	3,500
004	IRA H BERNSTEIN	τ	39,200	050	3,266			3,266
005	JAMES N BOWEN	T	33.000	050	2,750			2,750
006	PAUL B PAULUS	T	32,500	050	2.708			2,708
007	HARRIETT AMSTER	T	32,200	050	2.683			2,683
ı	SSO PROFESSOR							
009	JAMES KOPP	т	29,000			050	2,416	2,416
010	JAMES W BAERWALDT	Ť	27,100	050	2,258			2,258
011	DUANE R MARTIN	T	25,500	025	1.062	025	1.063	2.125
,	ASST PROFESSOR							
013	DANA MATHEWS		22.400	050	1.866			1.866
014	RAYMEND L JACKSON		21.400	050	1.783			1.783
,	ASSO PFOFESSCR							
015A	WILLIAM J ICKES		29.500			050	2,458	2,458
	ASST PFOFESSOR							
016	JAMES S NAIRNE		19.300	050	1.608			1.608
017	PAUL C BOMBA		18,000	050	1,500			1.500
	SUB-TOTAL				23,234		7,687	30,921
ι	JNALLOCATED TEACHING SALA	RIES						
	GRACUATE TEACHING ASST							15,874
	TOTAL				23.234		7.687	46,795

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					PAGE N	0. 24
B\$27			FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE	-	9 MOS.	PERCENT OF	_	ENT OF	TOTAL
NO. NAME		RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME	SALARY	SALARY
12-295 SCIENCE LEARNING	CENTER					
PROFESSOR						
001 W B MCCARDY	T	31,600	100 5.267			5,267
ASSO PROFESSOR						
002 ANN BENHAM	т	30,300	050 2,525	050	2,525	5.050
SUB-TOTAL			7,792		2.525	10.317
UNALLOCATED TEACHING	SALARIES					
GRACUATE TEACHING	ASST					3,264
TOTAL			7.792		2,525	13,581

CCLLEG	E OF BUSINESS						PAGE N	0. 25
8527 ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MGS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 Ent of Salary	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 Ent of Salary	TOTAL Salary
12-32	O ACCOUNTING							
P	ROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	WILBUR R ROSS	T	47,600	100	7,934	100	7,933	15.867
Р	ROFESSOR							
003	FRANK J IMKE	T	43.100	100	7,184	100	7,183	14,367
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
006	LANNY M SOLOMON	T	37,500	100	6,250	100	6,250	12.500
007	PAUL A DIERKS	т	36,300	100	6.050	100	6.050	12,100
ooa	MARCUS DUNN	т	36,200	100	6.034	1 00	6,033	12.067
009	J J TSAY	T	34.900	075	4.363	075	4,362	8.725
011	JAMES F COOK	7	25.600	075	3.200	075	3.200	6.400
012	BILLIE W MOUCK	T	23.200	100	3,867	100	3.866	7,733
A	SST PROFESSOR							
013	LARRY M WALTHER		33,000	100	5,500	100	5.500	11.000
014	THOMAS W HALL		32.800	100	5 + 467	100	5,466	10,933
015	DONALD K MCCONNELL JR		32,400	100	5,400	100	5,400	10.800
016	DAVID G HARRIS		31.300	100	5,217	100	5,216	10:433
017	RICHARD S MARK		30,200	100	5.034	100	5+033	10.067
L	ECTURER							
019A	MARGARET A THURMOND		16,900	075	2.113	075	2.112	4.225

COLLEG	E OF EUSINESS					PAGE NO	. 26
B 527				T TERM		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM No.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MCS. Rate	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-32	O -ACCOUNTING						
s	ENICR LECTURER						
020	KATHERIN M HORSTMAN	22,800	075	2 + 850	075	2.850	5,700
022	SHIRLEY S STRICKLAND	19.900	100	3.317	100	3,316	6.633
L	ECTURER						
023	PAMELA S STRINGER	18,000	075	2.250	075	2 -250	4 - 500
026	JOHN P SULLIVAN JR	16,900	100	2.817	100	2.816	5+633
028	PAMELA A COLLINS	15.500	100	2.584	100	2.583	5.167
029	JAMES G JOHNSON	15,500	050	1,291	050	1+292	2,583
050	GALEN CARPENTER	15,500	100	2.583			2.583
101	FLORA CHANCE	15.500	075	1.938	075	1.937	3,875
	SUB-TOTAL			93,243		90.648 1	83.891
U	NALLCCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						10,464
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T						2.600
	TOTAL			93,243	ı	90.648 1	96.955

CCLLEGE OF BUSINESS						PAGE N	0. 27
BS27				T TERM /7-15		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MCS. RATE	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	PERC	ENT OF SALARY	
12-332 MANAGEMENT							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001 JERRY C WOFFORD	τ	47.800	100	7.966	100	7,966	15.932
PROFESSOR							
002 HOWARD GARLAND	т	40.100	100	6.683	050	3,342	10,025
003 JOHN D STANLEY	т	39.400	050	3.283	050	3.283	6,566
ASSO PROFESSOR							
OOS EDWIN A GERLOFF	т	39.200	075	4.900	075	4,900	9.800
006 DAVIC A GRAY	т	37,100	050	3.092	050	3.091	6.183
007 KENNETH H PRICE	т	35,400	075	4 . 4 25	075	4.425	8.850
008 JAMES C QUICK	T	33.300	100	5,550			5.550
009A J LAWRENCE FRENCH	т	32+700	075	4.088	075	4.088	8 - 1 76
011 BURLEY WALKER JR	T	30,600	075	3.825	075	3.825	7,650
ASST PROFESSOR							
013 KENNETH WHEELER		31.100	100	5,183	100	5,183	10,366
014 CATHY J KLINE		28.000	100	4,666	100	4.666	9,332
016 JOSEPH ROSENSTEIN		27,400			100	4,566	4,566
LECTURER							
017 KRISTINE LUBINSKI		16,900	075	2.112	075	2.112	4+224
020 MARTHA K HOSLER		14,500	050	1.208	050	1,208	2,416

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS			PAGE NO. 28
8827 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE -	9 MOS.	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF	7-16/8-31
NO+ NAME	RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME SALARY SALARY
12-332 MANAGENENT			
SENIOR LECTURER			
021 GENE C WALKER	16,500	050 1.408	050 1.408 2.816
LECTURER			
025 MICHAEL J BOLES	14,500	100 2.416	2,416
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR			
101 E TIFFANY HAWKS	28,000	100 4,666	100 4.666 9.332
SUB-TOT AL		65,471	58,729 124,200
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES			
GRACUATE TEACHING ASST			1,416
FACULTY SALARIES P/T			4,500
TOTAL		65,471	58,729 130,116

CCLLEG	E OF BUSINESS						PAGE NO	. 29
BS27				6-1	T TERM /7-15	7-1	ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate		ENT DF Salary		ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-33	4 MARKET ING							
P	ROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	CARL MCDANIEL	T	44,300	100	7,383	100	7.383	14.766
P	ROFESSOR							
002	ROGER A DICKINSON	T	46,700	075	5,837	075	5,837	11,674
003	ROGER GATES	T	35.200	075	4.900	075	4.900	9,800
004	PAUL J SOLOMON	т	38,900	050	3.242	050	3,241	6,483
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
005	PAT CALABRO	T	33.500			100	5,583	5,583
006	WILLIAM WAYNE LUCAS	Ŧ	20,000	075	3,500	075	3,500	7.000
	SST PROFESSOR							
007	GLEN JARBOE		32,000	075	4.000	075	4.000	8,000
009	MARJORIE J CABALLERO		29.300	075	3.662	075	3.662	7,324
010	SCOTT PAINTON		29.000	07 5	3.625	075	3,625	7.250
A	SSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
011	REBECCA BEASLEY		16,400	100	2.733	100	2,733	5,466
L	ECTURER							
012	GEORGE BRICKLEY		18,000	075	2,250	075	2,250	4.500
013	SPENCER A SWITZER		16,700	075	2,088	075	2,087	4,175
	SUB-TOTAL				43,220	4	8.801	92,021
υ	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	5						
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							6,815

43,220

48,801 98,836

TOTAL

CCLLEGE OF EUSINESS						PAGE N	0. 30
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM ./7-15 Ent of Salary	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL
12-336 FINANCE & REAL ESTATE							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001 VINCENT P APILADO	T	45.900	100	7.650	100	7,650	15.300
ASSO PROFESSOR							
002 THOMAS H MCINISH		36,800	100	6.133	050	3.067	9,200
003 HANS ISAKSON		38,500	050	3,208	100	6.416	9.624
004 NICHCLAS ORDWAY	τ	37.100	100	6,183	050	3.092	9 • 275
005 ANTHONY HERBST		36,900	100	6,150	050	3.075	9 - 225
007 SANFORD M EDGAR	T	33,700	100	5.616	050	2.808	8 4 4 2 4
010 DONALD W CANTWELL	T	26,100	100	4.350	050	2.175	6,525
011 BILLY W TURNER	T	25.400	100	4,233	050	2.117	6.350
ASST PROFESSOR							
014 LARRY J LOCKWOOD		30,000	100	5,000	050	2,500	7,500
INSTRUCTOR							
015 MICHAEL SADLER		16,400	100	2.733	050	1.367	4.100
SENICA LECTURER							
916 JOHN V DOWDY JR		17,600	100	2.933			2,933
LECTURER							
017 HOMER H MOHR		17.000	100	2,833	100	2.833	5 • 666
019 ROBERT A MARTIN		16.000	100	2.666	050	1.333	3,999

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS			PAGE NO	. 31
9527		F1RST TERM 6-1/7~15	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO: NAME	9 MOS. RATE	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL S AL ARY
12-336 FINANCE & REAL ESTATE				
LECTURER				
020 ABDUL AZIZ	15.700	100 2.616	050 1.308	3,924
ASST PROFESSOR				
065 ALEX BUL	45,000	100 7.500	033 2,500	10.000
101	34.800		100 5.800	5.800
SUB-TOT AL		69.804	48+041 1:	17.845
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES				
FACULTY SALARIES P/T				7.819
TOTAL		69 4804	48.041 12	25.664

CCLLEGE OF BUSINESS						PAGE N	Q. 32
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. RATE	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 Ent of Salary	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 Ent of Salary	TOTAL
12-338 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS							
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001 LAWRENCE L SCHKADE	T	47:300	100	7.883	1 00	7.883	15,766
ASSO PROFESSOR							
002 M K RAJARAMAN		37,800	100	6.300	050	3.150	9.450
003 R C EAKER	т	36,800	100	6,133	100	6,133	12.266
004 SUMIT SIRCAR		36,000	100	6,000	0 50	3.000	9.000
005 WILLIAM E PINNEY	7	35.300	100	5,883	100	5,883	11,766
006 ROBERT W BROBST	*	35.300	100	5.883	100	5,883	11,766
LECTURER							
007A DINESHCHANDRA S CAVE		21.000	050	1.750	050	2.750	3,500
ASST PROFESSOR							
008 MICHAEL E HANNA		28.600	100	4.766	100	4.766	9,532
DO9 MARK E EAKIN		29,000	100	4,833	100	4,833	9.666
010 CRAIG W SLINKMAN		28.200	100	4.700	050	2,350	7.050
VISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
011 JACK HOGUE		27.200	100	4,533	0 50	2,267	6.800
INSTRUCTOR							
013 JAMES G CLARKE		16+400			100	2.733	2.733
L ECTURER							
014A GARY L KLEIN		20,000			100	3,333	3.333

COLLEGE OF EUSINESS			PAGE NO	o• 33
8 \$ 2 7		FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME	9 MOS. Rate	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-338 SYSTEMS ANALYSTS				
LECTURER				
018 J HOWARD BAKER	19,100	050 1,592	050 1.592	3,184
019 JUANNE TUCKER	17.400	050 1.450	050 1.450	2.900
044 MARK A DCUNHA	15,000	100 2,500	100 2.500	5.000
SUB-TOTAL		64,206	59.506 1	23.712
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES				
GRADUATE TEACHING ASST				5.361
FACULTY SALARIES P/T				5 • 4 5 4
TOTAL		64 , 206	59.506 1	34.527

COLLEG	E OF BUSINESS						PAGE N	0₄ 34
8827				6-1	T TERM /7-15	7-1	ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE		ENT OF SALARY		ENT OF SALARY	
12-34	O ECONOMICS							
ρ	POFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	JOHN TRAPANE	T	41.600	100	6,933	1 00	6,933	13,866
P	ROF E S SOR							
004	WALLACE B NELSON	r	45.100	075	5.637	075	5•637	11.274
005	THOMAS E HOLLAND	T	40.700	075	5.087	075	5.087	10.174
008	LAWRENCE F ZIEGLER	T	36.600	100	6.100	100	6.100	12,200
009	PAUL M HAYASHI	7	36.300	100	6.050	100	6.050	12,100
ه.	SSO PROFESSOR							
012	JOHN B MCCALL	т	33.800	075	4.225	075	4, 225	8,450
013	SHAZI B DUWAJI	т	28.300	075	3.537	075	3.537	7.074
L	ECTURER							
015A	RICHARD C BAYER		13,500	100	2.250			2.250
A	SST PROFESSOR			•	•			
016	FREDERICK HARRIS		27,500	075	3 • 4 37	075	3.437	6.874
017	RICHARD WILSON	•	21.400	050	1.783	050	1.783	3.566
018	WALTER R SHUTTEE	Ŧ	17,800			100	2.966	2,966
٧	ISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
019	RICHARD DENNIS		22,900	075	2.862	075	2.862	5.724
1	NSTRUCTOR							
021	LORELEI K HILL		15,500	100	2,583	100	2.583	5.166

COLLEGE OF EUSINESS			PAGE NO. 35
B\$27		FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15	SECOND TERM 7~16/8-31
ITEM + PAYROLL TITLE -	9 MOS.	PERCENT OF	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NO. NAME	RATE	TIME SALARY	TIME SALARY SALARY
12-340 ECCNOMICS			
LECTURER			
023 EMILE M MULLICK	15.800	100 2.633	100 2.633 5.266
030 CHRISTOPHER 8 COLBURN	13.500	100 2.250	100 2,250 4,500
ASST PROFESSOR			
031	26,800	075 3,350	075 3.350 6,700
SUB-TOTAL		58,717	59.433 118,150
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES			
GRACUATE TEACHING ASST			4 . 844
TOTAL		58 .717	59,433 122,994

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				PAGE N	iO• 36
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. Rate	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF	TOTAL
12-413 AEROSPACE ENGINEERING					
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN					
001 DONALD D SEATH	T	42.700	100 7,116	100 7,116	14.232
PROFE SSOR					
002 JACK E FAIRCHILD	т	42.000	067 0.67)	067 4.690	9.380
003 JOSEPH W DALLEY	т	41,100	050 3,425	050 3.425	6.850
004 FRED R PAYNE	T	37,200	067 4.154	067 4.154	8.308
DDS J H GAINES	r	32.800	100 5,466	033 1.822	7.288
ASSO PROFESSOR					
006 DONALD R WILSON	Ŧ	34.100	100 5.683	100 5.683	11.366
007 JOSEPH J STANOVSKY	Ť	28.100	067 3,137	D67 3,137	6,274
SUB-TOTAL			33.671	30.027	63.698
UNALLECATED TEACHING SALAR	RIES				
FACULTY SALARIES P/T					9,000
TOTAL			33,671	30.027	72,698

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						PAGE N	37
8527				T TERM			
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MCS. Rate	. – . –	ENT OF			
12-414 BICMEDICAL ENGINEERING							
PROFESSOR							
001 A R POTVIN	T	40.700	050	3.391	050	3.391	6,782
ASST PROFESSOR							
002 WOLF W VON MALTZAHN		29.600	025	1.233	025	1.233	2,466
003 A TENCER		28,500	033	1,567	033	1,567	3.134
SU8-TOTAL				6,191		6+191	12.382
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	S						
GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							2.558
TOTAL				6,191		6.191	14,940

COLLEG	E OF ENGINEERING						PAGE N	10. 38
8527					T TERM		NO TERM	4
ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	PERC	1/7-15 CENT OF E SALARY	PERC	16/8-31 ENT OF SALARI	TOTAL Y SALARY
12-41	6 CIVIL ENGINEERING							
F	PROFESSOR							
002	NOEL J EVERARD	T	44,500	100	7+416	100	7,416	14,832
003	TSENG HUANG	r	41,900	100	6.983	100	6,983	13,966
004	JOHN J HAYNES	T	41,000	100	6.833	100	6,833	13,666
005	SYED R GASIM	τ	38+100	050	3, 175	050	3.175	6,350
007	ROBERT L YUAN	T	33.900	100	5,650	1 00	5,650	11.300
A	ASSO PROFESSOR							
008	J CLYDE ARMSTRONG	Т	34,300	100	5,716	100	5,716	11:432
009	MAX SPINOLER	T	29.200	100	4,866	100	4,866	9,732
010	JOHN H MATTHYS	Ţ	29,200	100	4,866	100	4.866	9,732
011	THCMAS M PETRY	T	28.900	050	2,400	050	2.400	4.800
,	ASST PROFESSOR							
012	ERNEST C CROSBY		29.500	100	4,916	100	4.916	9.832
013	JUDITH L CORLEY		27.500	100	4.583	100	4.583	9,166
014	CARMELO RIVERO		26.000	100	4,333	100	4,333	8,666
015	DAYLE M CLARK	T	24.200	100	4,033	100	4,033	8.066
S	SENICA LECTURER							
016	VIC ARGENTO		28,400	100	4.733	100	4,733	9,466
F	PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
034	CLINTON E PARKER	T	46,875	100	7.812	100	7.812	15.624
	SUB~TOTAL				78.315		78,315	156,630
U	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARI	ES						
	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							10,955
	TOTAL				78,315		78,315	167,585

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				PAGE N	0. 39
B S 2 7			FIRST TERM	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. Rate	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TO TAL SALARY
12-420 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS					
PROFESSOR					
001 GROVER C GRUBB	т	34+600	100 5.766	100 5.766	11.532
ASSO PROFESSOR					
002 C W CRENSHAW	T	30.600	075 3-405	075 3.825	7.650
ASST PROFESSOR					
003 CLARENCE M ECHART	т	24.700	075 3.087	075 3.087	6 - 174
SUB-TOTAL			12,678	12.678	25.356
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALAR	IES				
GRADUATE TEACHING ASST					3.000
TOTAL			12,678	12.678	28,356

COLLEG	E OF ENGINEERING						PAGE N	10. 40
BS27 ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 Ent of Salary	7+1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 Ent of Salary	TOTAL
12-43	3 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING							
Р	ROFESSUR AND CHAIRMAN							
001	DAVID YS LOU	T	45,600	100	7.600	100	7, 600	15.200
U	NIVERSITY PROFESSOR							
002	JACK R WOOLF	T	43,500	067	4 .833	067	4,833	9.665
P	ROFESSOR							
003	KENT L LAWRENCE	Ŧ	40.900	100	6,816	1 00	6.816	13+632
005	CARL D WISEMAN	τ	36,700	033	2.038	033	2.038	4.076
006	CHARLES C BLACKWELL JR	T	36.300	067	4+033	067	4.033	8,066
007	ROBERT M JOHNSON	т	35.000	050	2,916	050	2.916	5,832
800	CALVIN BARKER	т	34,200	100	5.700	100	5.700	11.400
	SSO PROFESSOR							
009A	DAVIC A HULLENDER	T	35,000	033	1,944	033	1.944	3,888
010A	ROBERT L WOODS		35.000	033	1.944	033	1.944	3•888
011	ROGER O GOOLSBY		34.700	100	5,783	100	5.783	11.566
012	TOMMY J LAWLEY	τ	33.600	100	5.600	100	5,600	11,200
A	SST PROFESSOR							
031	SETICHI NOMURA		27,000	100	4,500	100	4.500	9,000
	SUE-TOTAL				53,707		53,707	107,414
Ų	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	ĒS						
	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							17,199
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							13.000
	TOTAL				53,707		53.707	137.613

CCLLEG	E OF ENGINEERING						PAGE N	10. 41
8527					T TERM		ND TERM	i
ITEM NO.	- FAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. RATE	PERC	/7-15 Ent of Salary	PERC	6/8-31 Ent of Salary	TOTAL S AL ARY
12-43	5 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING							
F	ROFESSOR							
001A	MO-SHING CHEN	T	54.000	025	2,250	0 2 5	2,250	4,500
003	FLCYD L CASH	T	46.800	050	3.900	050	3.900	7.800
004	CHARLES W JILES	T	42.300	ioo	7.950	1 00	7.050	14.100
005	K R RAO	т	41.400	100	6.900	100	6,900	13.800
007A	JOHN M OWENS	T	40.500	050	3,375	050	3,375	6,750
A800	CHARLES V SMITH	T	40.300	100	6.716	100	6,716	13,432
009	JACK FITZER	T	37.300	075	4.662	075	4,662	9,324
4	SSO PROFESSOR							
012A	RAYMOND R SHOULTS	т	35,400	075	4,425	0.75	4,425	8,850
014A	LUCIEN M RUCKER		31,600	050	2.633	050	2.633	5.266
015A	WILLIAM E DILLON	т	28.600	100	4,766	100	4,766	9,532
016A	DONALD L CANNON	T	28,300	100	4,716	t 00	4.716	9+432
	SST PROFESSOR							
054	MICHAEL T MANRY		29.000	075	3,625	075	3.625	7.250
٧	ISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
056	DANIEL SHARON		18.000	100	3.000	100	3.000	6.000
•	ISITING ASSO PROFESSOR							
072	S N BAJPAI		22.500	050	1.875	050	1.875	3,750
	SUB-TOTAL				59,893		59.893	119,786
tu	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	s						
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							28.000
	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST							38.000
	TOTAL				59,893		59, 893	185.786

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				PAGE N	0. 42
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF	TOTAL
12-440 INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING					
PROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN					
001 GLADSTONE T STEVENS JR	٣	44.900	100 7,483	100 7.483	14.966
PROFESSOR					
002 FRANCE A MEIER	T	36,200	100 6.033	100 6.033	12.066
ASSO PROFESSOR					
003 ELINGR M PAPE	T	33,000	100 5.500	100 5.500	11.000
004 ARSHAD M KHAN	T	32,800	100 5.466	100 5,466	10.932
005 HERBERT W CORLEY	Ŧ	32,700	100 5.450	100 5,450	10,900
006 S DEIVANAYAGAM	T	32,500	100 5,416	100 5.416	10.832
ASST PROFESSOR					
007 DONALD H LILES		30.700	100 5,116	100 5.116	10,232
028 JOHN W PRIEST		29.500	100 4.916	100 4.916	9+832
SUB-TOTAL			45.380	45.380	90,760
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	ES				
GRACUATE TEACHING ASST					6.000
TOTAL			45,380	45,380	96,760

COLLEGI	E OF ENGINEERING						PAGE NO	. 43
8527					T TERM /7-15		ND TERM 6/8-31	
MBT1 DM	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate		ENT OF SALARY		ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL S AL ARY
12-44	5 COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINE	ERIN	G					
P	ROFESSOR AND CHAIRMAN							
001A	B D CARROLL	Ŧ	41.000	100	6 . 8 3 3	100	6,834	13.667
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
004	TED M SPARR	T	32,500	100	5.416	1 00	5.417	10,833
006A	RONALD J CLASSEN		31.000	075	3.875	075	3.875	7,750
007	JAMES R RINEWALT	т	30,500	100	5.083	100	5.084	10-167
009A	DAVID W ELIZANDRO		30.000	075	3,750	0 75	3.750	7,500
A	SST PROFESSOR							
010	BILLY PAUL BUCKLES		30.800	025	1.283	025	1.283	2,566
011A	SCOTT A STARKS		28.300	100	4.716	1 00	4.716	9,432
014	KRISHNA KAVI		30,500	050	2,541	0 50	2,542	5,083
P	ROFESSOR							
025	PEI HSIA		40,000	100	6,666	100	6,667	13,333
048	ROGER'S WALKER	Ť	41,000	100	6,833	100	6,833	13.666
A	SSISTANT INSTRUCTOR							
033	KARAN MOSS		19.566	050	1.630	050	1.631	3.261
V	ISITING ASST PROFESSOR							
031	FARHAD A KAMANGAR		24+000	100	4,000	100	4,000	8.000
032	LARRY J OLIVER		25.000	100	4 • 166	1 00	4,167	8:333
	SUB-TOTAL			!	56,792	;	56,799 1	13.591
UI	NALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	s						
	GRADLATE TEACHING ASST							18.000
	FACULTY SALARIES P/T							24,263
	TOTAL			•	56,792	5	56,799 1	55 • 854

•	CRIM	INAL JUSTICE PROGRAM						PAGE NO	. 44
		- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MQS. Rate	6-1 PERC	ST TERM 1/7-15 LENT OF E SALARY	7-1 PERC	6/8-31 ENT OF	_
	12-5	30 CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROGRAM							
		PROFE S SOR							
	001	JAMES W STEVENS	T	38,000	070	4,416	070	4.416	8.832
		ASST PROFESSOR							
,	003A	THOMAS E SULLENBERGER		23,500	050	1.958	050	1.959	3,917
		ASSO PROFESSOR							
	004	DAVID W MACKENNA	τ	32,300	050	2.691	050	2,692	5.383
	005	MARY G ALMORE	T	25.800	025	1,075	025	1.075	2.150
		ASST PFOFESSOR							
	006	GILBERT SMITH	T	23.200	025	966	025	967	1,933
		SENIER LECTURER							
,	800	BYRCH M COURTNEY		24.600	050	2,050	050	2.050	4 . 1 0 0
		PROFESSOR							
	002	ALLAN K BUTCHER	Ť	34.900	050	2.908	050	2.908	5,816
		ASST PROFESSOR							
	007	GLORIA W EYERS		25,500	050	2.125	050	2,125	4,250
		SUE-TOT AL				18,189		18,192	36,381
		UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	ES						
		FACULTY SALARIES P/T							008.E
		TOTAL				18.189		18 - 19 2	40.181

12540				PAGE N	0. 45
BS27 ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE - NO. NAME		9 MOS. RATE	FIRST TERM 6-1/7-15 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	SECOND TERM 7-16/8-31 PERCENT OF TIME SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-540 URBAN AND REGIONAL AFF	AIRS				
PROFESSOR					
001 RICHARD L COLE	T	39,600	027 1.782	027 1.782	3.564
002 DELBERT TAEBEL	T	36,300	050 3,025	050 3.025	6,050
003 PAUL N GEISEL	Ť	36.000	100 200	100 6.000	12,000
004 JAMES V CORNEHLS	т	34,700	050 2.891	050 2.892	5,783
ASSO PROFESSOR					
OOS SHERMAN M WYMAN	т	35.800	050 2.983	050 2.983	5,966
006 MARK S FOSENTRAUB	τ	32,000	100 5,333	100 5.333	10,666
007 ANDREW C SEIDEL		28.000	050 2.332	050 2,333	4,665
SUB-TOTAL			24,346	24.348	48 • 694
UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALA	RIES				
FACULTY SALARIES P/T					5,716
TOTAL			24,346	24.348	54.410

12550						PAGE N	D• 46
8527				T TERM	_	ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM - PAYROLL TITLE -		9 MOS.	PERC	ENT OF	PERC	ENT OF	TOTAL
NO. NAME		RATE	TIME	SALARY	TIME	SALARY	SALARY
12-550 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANN	t NG						
ASSO PROFESSOR							
001 FRANCIS W ANDERSON		39,050	006	400	006	400	800
002 JOEL B GOLDSTEEN	T	32.500	100	5 • 4 16	100	5,417	10,833
ASST PROFESSOR							
003A JON MILLS-ERICKSON		18,500	100	3,063	1 00	3,083	6,166
004 ARDESHIR ANJOMANI-SANI		25,000	050	2.083	050	2.083	4.166
TOTAL				10.982	1	10.983	21,965

	12620						PAGE N	0 - 47
8527					T TERM /7-15		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITE⊁ NO•	A - PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate		ENT OF		ENT OF Salary	TOTAL SALARY
12-6	320 GRACUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIA	L WOF	RК					
	PROFESSOR							
001	PAUL H GLASSER	τ	48,000	100	8.000	100	8.000	16,000
002	MARTIN SUNDEL	т	44.211	100	7,368	100	7.368	14,736
003	JAMES W CALICUTT	T	43,200	100	7.200	100	7.200	14-400
005	MICHAEL D SALEEBY	τ	37,600	066	4,178	066	4.178	8,356
0064	A PETER G GAUPP	7	37,500	050	3.125	050	3.125	6.250
007	WAYNE D DUEHN	7	35,600	033	1.978	033	1.978	3,956
009	CHARLES H MINDEL	T	31,000	100	5,166	100	5.166	10.332
	ASSO PROFESSOR							
010	A JOHN S MCNEIL	T	33,500	066	3.722	066	3.722	7.444
011	MARY HUNTER	τ	32.800	066	3.644	066	3.644	7,288
012	THEMAS O WATTS	•	31,500	066	3.500	056	3,500	7.000
013	LILA B HAGINS	Ť	31,400	100	5.233	100	5,233	10+466
014	MARY C SHANNON	T	31,000	033	1.722	033	1.722	3.444
017	RICHARD F CANGEL	τ	29,300	066	3.256	066	3,256	6.512
018	RICHARD A POLSTER	τ	29.300	0 66	3.256	066	3,256	6.512
019	ROCSEVELT WRIGHT	7	28.700	049	2,344	100	4.783	7,127
020	DONALD K GRANVOLD	т	28.500	033	1.583	033	1.583	3,166
	ASST PROFESSOR							

022 EDWARD W DAVIS

30,800 033 1,711 033 1,711 3,422

12620					PAGE N	0. 48
8527			TERM		ND TERM 6/8-31	
ITEM PAYROLL TITLE NO: NAME	9 MOS. Rate		INT OF SALARY	_	ENT OF SALARY	
12-620 GRACUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WO	RK					
ASST PROFESSOR						
026 MARJIE C BARRETT	27,200	066	3.022	066	3,022	6.044
027 JEANNE P DESCHNER	27.000	066	3,000	066	3.000	6.000
029 CATHY FAVER	25,400	066	,5	066	2.822	5.644
030 SHEILA COLLINS	24.200	033	1,345	033	1,345	2,690
031 BAREARA L KAIL	22.200	033	1,233	033	1.233	2,466
ASSISTANT INSTRUCTOR						
032 FEDERICO SOUFLEE JR	24.700	100	4.116	100	4+116	8.232
SPECIALIST						
034 JUDITH BIRMINGHAM	26,900	100	4,483	100	4.483	8,966
ASST FROFESSOR						
044 RAYMOND S MAYERS	25,300	033	1.405	0 33	1.405	2,810
ADJUNCT ASST PROFESSOR						
055 NORMA BENAVIDES	10.500	033	875	033	875	1,750
ASST PROFESSOR						
101 SHIRLEY KING	25,100	066	2,789	066	2.789	5.578
ASSO PROFESSOR						
015 DAVID MALDONADO	30,400	100	5,067	100	5,066	10.133
TOTAL		ç	7,143	•	99,581	196.724

	12720						PAGE NO	. 49
BS27 ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 ENT OF SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL Salary
	O ARCH & ENVIRONMENTAL (DESIGN					J., Z., (1)	2
A	SSO PROFESSOR							
006	FABIO N FABIANO	Ť	32.600	090	4,890	090	4.890	9,780
007	RICHARD B FERRIER	τ	32.000	100	5,333	100	5.333	10.666
008	JOE CANIEL SPEARS	τ	31.700	090	4.755	090	4.755	9.510
010A	CARROLL L WRIGHT JR		31.000	050	2,583			2.583
011	R GENE BROOKS	T	30.800	100	5.133			5.133
013	POBERT T HAMILTON	Ŧ	28,800	100	4,800			4+800
014	BILL # BOSWELL	τ	27.600	100	4,600	100	4,600	9,200
016	CHESTER I DUNCAN JR	т	27,200	090	4.080	090	4.080	8.160
018	RICHARD D NCBRIDE	т	26,500	050	2.208			2,208
,	ASST PROFESSOR							
020	GEORGE T GINTOLE		23,000	050	1,917			1.917
022	RAYMOND J GUY		22,700	050	1.892			1.892
024	MICHAEL R YARDLEY		21,100	100	3,516			3.516
025	JOHN L ELLEDGE		20.500	050	1.708			1.708
F	PROFESSOR							
038	JOHN J MCDERMOTT		39,000	100	6.500	100	6.500	13+000
,	ASST PROFESSOR							
044	JOHN P MARUSZCZAK		22.000	100	3,667	1 00	3,666	7.333
	TOTAL			!	57,582		33.824	91+406

		12820						PAGE N	a. 50
_	TEM	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 ENT OF SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL
1	2-82	O NURSING							
	P	ROFESSOR							
0	02	ELDIS R FIELD	T	33,900	100	5,650	100	5,650	11.300
	A	SSO PROFESSOR							
0	AE 0	MARY E WYERS		35.000	100	5,833	100	5.833	11.666
0	04 A	SAMUEL T HUGHES JR		30.000	100	5,000	100	5,000	10.000
0	96	MARY A LANE	T	29,500	100	4,916	100	4,916	9.832
o	07	LINGA R MARKS	T	27,500	100	4 • 583	025	1-146	5,729
o	08	JOHN C REED		27,000	075	3, 375	075	3,375	6+750
0	09	NANCY BURNS	т	26.100	075	3,262	075	3,263	6.525
	A	SST PROFESSOR							
0	11	SUSAN GROVE		25.300	100	4.216	100	4.216	8.432
0	12	PAT CKINI		24,900	100	4.150	100	4.150	8.300
٥	15	LORRI HEGSTAD		24,000	100	4.000	100	4.000	8.000
٥	16	ROSALYN TOLBERT		23.700	100	3.950			3.950
0	17	MARGIE WRIGHT		22,900	050	1.908	050	1.908	3,816
0	18	FRANCES K CAMERON		22.700	025	946	025	946	1.892
0	19	SANDRA LINEBARGER		22.700	050	1.892			1.892
	5	PECIALIST							
0	20	LINDA J ROBERTS HAWLEY		21,600	050	1,800	050	1.800	3+600

	12820					PAGE NO	. 51
BS27 ITEM NO.	- PAYROLL TITLE - NAME	9 MOS. RATE	6-1 PERC	T TERM 1/7-15 ENT OF E SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL SALARY
12-82	0 NURSING						
1	NSTRUCTOR						
024	NORMAN H PATRICK	19,600	050	1,633	025	816	2,449
026	SUSAN PRUITT	18,200	100	3.033	100	3,033	6.066
029	TONY PATERNITE	16.400			100	2.733	2.733
030	PATTI HAMILTON	16+400	025	683			583
ş	SPECIALIST						
032	ELLEN S BARNES	26,800	100	4,466			4+466
033	SHANNON G SINGER	25,000	050	2.083			2.083
034	ELAINE GEBHARDT	24.600	050	2.050			2 + 0 5 0
035	SARA B MOORE	24-100	100	4,016			4.016
036	RUTH PATTERSON	24,000	100	4,000	100	4.000	8,000
037	YVONNE B VERNON	24.000	100	4.000			4,000
038	DOLORES J SAWYER	23.500	100	3.916			3,916
041	DELORES W CLARK	23,500	100	3,916	100	3.916	7,832
047	JUDITH HALL	18.000	100	3.000	100	3,000	6.000
U	ECTURER						
072	CARCLYN MARGAF	18.000	050	1.500			1.500
s	SPECIALIST						
045A	JEAN JOHNSON	13,200	100	5,000			5.000
	SUE-TOTAL			98.777		63,701 1	62.478
Ų	UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES						
	GRADUATE TEACHING ASST						8.000
	TOTAL			98 .777	:	63,701 1	70•478

		12920						PAGE N	0. 52
852	ITEM NG.	PAYROLL TITLE NAME		9 MOS. Rate	6-1 PERC	T TERM /7-15 ENT OF SALARY	7-1 PERC	ND TERM 6/8-31 ENT OF SALARY	TOTAL.
	12-92	O CENTER FOR PROF TEACHER E	DUC						
	A	SSOCIATE PROF/DIRECTOR							
	001	CHARLES W FUNKHOUSER	T	33,300	100	5,550	100	5.550	11.100
	P	ROFESSOR							
	200	MARY L CROW	T	29,400	050	2,450			2,450
	A	SSO PROFESSOR							
	00 3	DOUGLAS M BROOKS	т	24.000	100	4 • 0 0 0	100	4.000	9.000
	004	R JCK LEFFINGWELL	T	23,700	100	3.950	100	3.950	7.900
	005	JUDITH G REINHARTZ	T	23,700	100	3.950	100	3,950	7,900
	A	SST PROFESSOR							
	006	GARY T RYAN		21.200	100	3,533	100	3,533	7.066
	010	DAVID W VANCLEAF		20,900	100	3,483	100	3 • 48 3	6,966
	011	ERIC V STRICKLAND		20.900			100	3.483	3,483
	012	SAMUEL A PEREZ		20.400	100	3,400	100	3.400	6,800
	014	ANDRES PRINCIPE		18.000			1 00	3.000	3,000
	015	TERRY O PHELPS		17,500	100	2.916	100	2,916	5.832
	020	WALTER C PARKER		17.700	100	2.950	100	2.950	5,900
	025	GROVER PIPPIN		23.700	100	3,950			3,950
		SUB-TOTAL				40,132		40,215	83.347
	υ	MALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIE	S						
		FACULTY SALARIES P/T							15.005
		TOTAL				40,132		40.215	95 •352

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

May 11, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
OHH, 4th floor
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

Peter T. Flawn-President

PTF/ntw Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Cifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University $ ext{A}$	- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	- 6
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges	- 9
Catalog Changes:	
College of Liberal Arts Catalog 1981-1983 (Major in Linguistics)	- 10
College of Liberal Arts Catalog 1981–1983 (Major and Minor in Oriental and African Languages)A	- 12
College of Liberal Arts Catalog 1981-1983 (Basic Education Requirements)	- 14
School of Social Work Catalog 1982-1984	- 28
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties	- 30
Business Contracts for Services	- 35
Standard Easements	- 36
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	- 37 - 52
State (Funds Coming In)	- 53 - 58
Federal (Funds Coming In)	- 59 - 90
Trademark License Agreements	- 92
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations , Λ	- 97
Amendments to the 1982-1983 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	
within existing hudget totals)	
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without compensation)	-141

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

The following gifts have been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Anonymous	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to McDonald Observatory and Department of Astronomy for the 300-inch Texas Telescope Project	\$250,000.00
2	The R. C. Baker Foundation F. L. Scott Trustee P. O. Box 6150 Orange, California 92667	College of Engineering Contribution to: Department of Mechanical Engineering Two scholarships @ \$1,500 each \$3,000 Two fellowships @ \$3,000 each 6,000 Department of Petroleum Engineering Four scholarships @ \$1,500 each 6,000 Two fellowships @ \$3,000 each 6,000 Two fellowships @ \$750 each 1,500 Six unrestricted scholarships @ \$300 each 1,800 Two unrestricted fellowships @ \$750 each 1,500	
3	Roland and Jane Blumberg Foundation Roland K. Blumberg P. O. Box 231 Seguin, Texas 78155	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to complete the Jane and Roland Blumberg Centennial Professorship in Mathematics	50,000.00
4	*G. B. Dealey Foundation P. O. Box 5237 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Communication Contribution in support of student scholarships	50,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN June 16-17, 1983

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
5	The Estate of Marie B. Gale Edwin Gale P. O. Box 5848 Beaumont, Texas 77702	College of Liberal Arts Contribution to complete the L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Chair of Judaic Studies	\$159,000.00
6	Getty Oil Company Judd H. Oualline Vice President and General Manager Southern Exploration and Production Division P. O. Box 1404 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to complete the Getty Oil Company Centennial Chair in Geological Sciences	250,000.00
7	The Andrew W. Mellon Foundation John E. Sawyer President 140 E. 62nd Street New York, New York 10021	UT Austin Contribution to The University of Texas Press to support the publication of books in the field of Humanities	75,000.00
8	Bernard Rapoport P. O. Box 208 Waco, Texas 76703	College of Liberal Arts Contribution of 13,000 shares of American Income Life Insurance Company common stock and \$3,219 in cash to complete the Bernard Rapoport Centennial Chair in Economics and Public Affairs	320,094.00**
9	*William H. Seay P. O. Box 2599 Dallas, Texas 75221	College of Education Contribution of 1,000 shares of City Investing Company common stock for additional funding for the Margie Gurley Seay Centennial Professorship in Education	30,437.50**
10	*Mrs. E. E. Sheffield 2033 Albans Road Houston, Texas 77005	School of Law Contribution to complete the Earl Sheffield Centennial Professorship in Law	50,000.00

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN June 16-17, 1983

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
11	Tenneco Inc William M. Carpenter Senior Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Natural Sciences Contribution to Department of Geological Sciences to complete the Wilton E. Scott Centennial Professorship	\$50,000.00
12	*Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. P. O. Box 1001 San Antonio, Texas 78294	UT Austin Contribution of 800 shares of Centex Corporation common stock to complete funding of the Curtis Vaughan, Jr. Fund for Astronomy \$30,6 Contribution to McDonald Observatory for an unrestricted grant 1,5 Contribution to support The President's Associates Program	
13	*Joseph C. Walter, Jr. 242 The Main Building 1212 Main Street Houston, Texas 77002	College of Education Contribution to the Department of Curriculum and Instruction for the Advancement of Economic Education project	40,000.00
14	The Robert A. Welch Foundation Robert E. Wise Secretary-Treasurer 2010 Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas 77002	College of Natural Sciences Contribution for additional funding of the Jack S. Josey Chair in Science	100,000.00
The	following nonmonetary gifts	also have been received:	
15	Cincinnati Milacron Inc. Lyle D. Harbin Vice President of Marketing Industrial Robot Division 215 South West Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036	College of Engineering A gift to the Department of Mechanical Engineering of an Industrial Robot	112,000.00**
16	IBM Corporation R. K. Moeser Site General Manager Il400 Burnet Road Austin, Texas 78758	College of Engineering A gift to the Department of Mechanical Engineering of an Industrial Robot	100,000.00**

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1982-1984 fiscal years.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	Author(s)	Cost to Student	4
World Regional Geography: A Question of Place	Paul W. English	\$ 16.95	\$ - 0-
Social Problems	Joe R. Feagin	17.95	1.60
A Geography of Europe, 4th edition	George W. Hoffman	31.50	1.08
*The Surveillant Science: Remote Sensing of the Environment	Robert K. Holz	20.00	2.00
The Elusive Republic: Political Economy in Jeffersonian America	Drew R. McCoy	5.95	.18
Chemical Equilibrium	Allen J. Bard	8.95	.45
The Plant Kingdom	Harold C. Bold	14.95	2.24
Numerical Mathematics and Computing	Elliott W. Cheney and David R. Kincaid	21.95	1.65
Introduction to Pascal and Structured Design	Nell Dale and David Orshalick	17.95	1.30
Student's Guide to Accompany General Chemistry	R. E. Davis	8.95	.86
Rates and Mechanisms of Chemical Reactions	William C. Gardiner	13.95	1.00
Organismic Evolution	Verne Grant	24.95	3.44

USE	OF	TEXTBOOKS.	WRITTEN	BY	FACULTY	(Cont'd.):
						

Title		Cost to Student	1
Numerical Analysis Notes	David R. Kincaid and Elliot W. Cheney	\$ 8.00	\$ -0-
An Introduction to Chemical Practice, 5th edition	J. J. Lagowski	3.00	-0-
*Operating System Concepts	James L. Peterson and A. Silberschatz	25.00- 30.00	2.50
Artificial Intelligence	Elaine A. Rich	25.00	3.00
An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry, 3rd edition	Royston M. Roberts, John C. Gilbert and Wingrove Rodewald	13.95	.52
Physical Chemistry Laboratory Experiments	John M. White	12.95	1.29
Business Law: Text & Cases, 2nd edition	Rate A. Howell, <u>John R. Allison</u> , and Nate T. Henley	26.95	1.48
Applied Total Business Communication	James D. Bell	18.00	-()-
Professional and Personal Typing, 5th edition	S. J. Wanous and J. C. Pennett	8.00	.40
Statistical Analysis for Administrative Decisions, 4th edition	Charles T. Clark and L.L. Schkad	e 24.00	2.24
Statpak: Computerized Statistical Analysis, 2nd edition	Charles T. Clark and A. W. Hunt	6.75	.405
The Electronic Cottage	Joseph Dekon	3,95	.30
Management Science/ Operations Research	E. S. Buffa and J. S. Dyer	27.95	1,95

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Cont'd.):

Title	Author(s)	Cost to Student	Royalty per volume per author
Management Science/ Operations Research	J. S. Dver and R. Shapiro	\$ 14.95	\$ 1.12
Service Operations Management	James A. Fitzsimmons and Robert S. Sullivan	26.95	1,50
Information Systems: Theory and Practice, 3rd edition	Burch, Strater, and <u>Grudnitski</u>	30.00	1.00
*Work Manual for MAN 368/TR 370	Roy D. Harris	5.00	-0-
Basic Job Preparation on UT Computer Facilities	Martha Hultz and Eleanor Jordan	1.95	.08
West's Business Law; Text & Cases, 2nd edition	Kenneth Clarkson, Roger Miller, and Gaylord A. Jentz	27.95	. 84
Optimization Theory for Large Systems	Leon Lasdon	19.00	1.25
Functional Business Communication, 3rd edition	William J. Lord, Jr., and Jessamon Dawe	24.95	2.49
Applications in Business Communication	John Penrose	8.95	.62
Business Communications Strategies and Skills, 2nd edition	Lahiff Huseman, Hatfield, and John Penrose	20.00	1.00
*Environmental Law	Bill Shaw	15.00	~()-
*19-page set of homework materials	Zlatkovich	1.00	-0-
*Social Roles: Conformity, Conflict and Creativity	Louis A. Zurcher	8.95	.89

FEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

REVISED LABORATORY/SPECIAL COURSE FEES: I recommend approval of the following:

	<u>From</u>	To	Effective
Graduate School of Library and Information Science			
Children's Literature and Related Materials LIS 322T	\$ -0-	\$ 2.00	Fall 1983
Pascal Programming and Data Structures LIS 333	-0-	8.00	Spring 1983
Introduction to Information Resources and Services LIS 382L.12	-0-	8.00	Fall 1983
Organization of Materials I LIS 384K.8	-0-	8.00	Fall 1983
Information Networks LIS 385T.8	-0-	8.00	Fall 1983
Introduction to Information Processing LIS 385T.9	-0-	8.00	Fall 1983
Medical Libraries LIS 388K.7	-0-	8.00	Fall 1983
Research in Library and Information Science LIS 397	- 0 -	8.00	Fall 1983
College of Natural Sciences			
Entomology 333	6.00	8.00	FaIl 1984

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been approved by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council on October 27, 1982 approved by the circularization/no protest procedure the Proposed Amendments to the Major in Linguistics Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, Section of the 1981-1983 College of Liberal Arts Part of the UT Austin Catalogue, D&P 8892-8893.

8892

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE MAJOR IN LINGUISTICS REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I, SECTION OF THE 1981-1983 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE

Robert D. King, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the proposal set forth below to amend the requirements for a major in Linguistics, found on page 30 of the 1981-1983 College of Liberal Arts Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. This proposal was circulated among the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and was approved by the faculty and the Dean of the College on September 24, 1982. The Secretary of the University Council has classified this proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the University Council from a member of the University Council within five working days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the University Council for action at its meeting of November 15, 1982.

To be counted, a protest must be received by the Secretary of the University Council by October 27, 1982.

H. Paul Kelley, Secretars

The University Council

Distributed to members of the University Council on October 20, 1982.

CATALOG CHANGES (Cont'd.):

8893

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE MAJOR IN LINGUISTICS REQUIREMENTS
FOR THE DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I, SECTION OF THE
1981-1983 COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE

The faculty of the College of Liberal Arts recommends that the major in Linguistics requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, as set forth on page 30 of the 1981-1983 College of Liberal Arts Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue, be amended as shown below:

LINGUISTICS

Major: (1) Linguistics 306, [320K, 320b,] 344K, 345, 360K, 372K (or 379H when the topic is phonology), [and] 372L (or 379H when the topic is syntax)[;], [(2) Linguistics 360K (or English 360K);] and [(3)] six additional hours of upper-division linguistics. Students should consult the departmental undergraduate adviser for information concerning the counting of other courses toward the major requirements. [Linguistics 320K and 320L may be taken by Linguistics majors on a Pass Fail basis.]

FUNDING: No additional funding is required.

REASONS: 1. Linguistics 306 has been substituted for 320K because 306 provides a better introduction to the field and 320K is not being offered by the department any more.

- 2. Linguistics 345 is the new number for Historical Linguistics, replacing 320L.
- 3. English 360K has been removed as an allowable substitute for Linguistics 360K because only the latter really has the strong linguistic orientation that later courses in major require.
- 4. The Pass-Fail option in key major courses has been removed because it simply does not seem appropriate for such basic courses, courses that would in effect be Linguistics 306 and Linguistics 345 in the new program.

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council on January 19, 1983 approved by the circularization/no protest procedure the Proposed Amendments to the Major and Minor in Oriental and African Languages Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, Section of the 1981-1983 College of Liberal Arts Part of the UT Austin Catalogue, D&P 9003-9004.

9003

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE MAJOR AND MINOR

IN ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE

OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I, SECTION OF THE 1981-1983

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE

Robert D. King, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts, has filed with the Secretary of the University Council the proposal set forth below to amend the requirements for a major and minor in Oriental and African Languages found on page 31 of the 1981-1983 College of Liberal Arts Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. This proposal was circulated among the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts and was approved by the faculty and the Dean of the College on December 10, 1982. The Secretary of the University Council has classified this proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the University Council from a member of the University Council within five working days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the University Council for action at its meeting of January 24, 1983.

To be counted, a protest must be received by the Secretary of the University Council by January 19, 1983.

H. Paul Kelley, Secretary
The University Council

CATALOG CHANGES (Cont'd.):

PROPOSED AMENUMENTS TO THE MAJOR AND MINOR
IN ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE
OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, PLAN I, SECTION OF THE 1981-1983
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE

The faculty of the College of Liberal Arts recommends that the major and minor in Oriental and African Languages requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I, as set forth on page 31 of the 1981-1983 College of Liberal Arts Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue, be amended as shown below:

The Bachelor of Arts degree with a major in Oriental and African languages and literatures is granted with [emphasis] specialization in Arabic, Chinese, Hindi, Japanese, or Persian [or Swahili]. For requirements for the major in Hebrew see pages 28-29.

Major: [Twenty six hours beyond the freshman level; eighteen of which must be upper division, to be chosen in consultation with the undergraduate advisor, in any one language, literature, and culture area.] Eighteen semester hours of upper-division courses in the language of specialization, twelve [of the eighteen upper division hours] of which must be in courses for which 412L or its equivalent in the [major] language of specialization is a prerequisite and which are conducted exclusively or primarily in that language.

Minor: Twelve semester hours in area studies related to the language of specialization, including [the relevant topic under the course Oriental and African Languages and Literatures 310] OAL 312K and 312L, "Introduction to the Middle East" [(two semesters)) for majors [concentrating] specializing in Arabic or Persian; OAL 313, "Civilization of South Asia" [(one semester)) for majors [concentrating] specializing in Hindi [or South Asian languages and cultures]; and OAL 314, "Civilization of Japan and China" [(one semester)) for majors [concentrating] specializing in Japanese [and] or Chinese [;or Oriental and African Languages and Literatures 307 and 308, "Introduction to Africa" for majors concentrating in Swanili].

FUNDING: No additional funding is required.

REASONS: Swahili is deleted as language of specialization.

The numbers of several courses required for the minor in Oriental and African languages and literature were changed without making the corresponding changes in the statement of the minor requirements.

Distributed to members of the University Council on January 12, 1983.

CATALOG CHANGES

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS CATALOG 1981-1983

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council on February 21, 1983 approved at a meeting the Proposed Changes to the College of Liberal Arts Part of the UT Austin Catalogue, 1981-1983, to bring undergraduate degree programs within the spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements (DEP 9133-9145).

The University Council on February 21, 1983, amended and approved the Proposed Changes to the College of Liberal Arts Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue, 1981-1983, to Bring Undergraduate Degree Programs Within the Spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements.

This legislation, classified as <u>emergency</u>, had been approved in its original form (D&P 9045-9060) by the faculty and the dean of the College of Liberal Arts on October 1, 1982.

The legislation is now ready for your approval and further attention. Two copies of the legislation are enclosed.

Sincerely,

H. Paul Kellev, Secretary The University Council CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITHIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

On October 1, 1982, Dean Robert D. King and the faculty of the College of Liberal Arts recommended to the University Council changes to the College of Liberal Arts part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue to bring its undergraduate degree programs within the spirit of the Report of the Committee on Basic Education Requirements (D&P 9045-9060).

On February 21, 1983, the University Council amended the recommended changes and then approved them in the form set forth below. (Material to be deleted is shown in brackets and lined out; material to be inserted is underlined.)

PROPOSED CHANGES TO THE COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS
PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE, 1981-1983, TO BRING
UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS WITNIN THE SPIRIT OF THE
REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BASIC EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

On pages 17-19 of the College of Liberal Arts catalogue, 1981-1983, make the following changes to the Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan I.

AREA A

English: [(a) English 306, 307, and either 310, 312L, 312M, 314K, 317, or 318M;

(b) English 306, 308, and either 312L, 312M, or 314K.]

English 306, 316K, and 346K.

Writing: In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upperdivision level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other area requirements or major requirements.

Foreign Language: [Students-continuing-a-study-of-the-language-for-which-they present-two-high-school-admissions-units-must-satisfy-the-equivalent-of three-semesters-beyond-the-beginning-course-in-that-language---Students electing-a-language-different-from-the-one-used-for-admission-must-pass four-semesters-in-the-new-language;-including-the-beginning-course. Students-who-had-no-foreign-language-in-high-school-must-take-the-begin-ning-course-in-a-language-without-degree-credit-to-remove-their-language deficiency;-then-satisfy-the-equivalent-of-three-semesters-beyond-that course-in-the-same-language-to-fulfill-their-foreign-language-requirement.]

Students must pass four semesters in a single foreign language. Students who enter the University with fewer than two high school units in a foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of two semesters beyond those courses in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.

The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than the completion of a specified number of hours; however, the courses taken to gain this proficiency are not electives and may not be taken on a Pass-Fail basis. Any or all of these required semesters may be fulfilled by credit by examination. Students may accelerate their progress at any point in the sequence by means of credit by examination.

^{*}To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

[A-student-may-net-receive-degree-eredit-for-the-two-entrance-units-in-a foreign-language-and-course-406-in-the-same-language---A-single-foreign language-unit-presented-under-Group-G-of-the-entrance-requirement-is-not affected-by-this-restriction.]

[A-student-who-has-received-eredit-for-prior-work-in-Latin,-either-in-high school-or-college,-should-consult-the-Ghairman-of-the-Department-of-Glassics who-will-designate-the-Latin-course-for-which-he-should-enroll.]

In order to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, qualified students are urged to take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department. Courses used toward the fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses; e.g., literature in translation courses will not count.

AREA B No change

AREA C

[Fifteen semester hours, with no more than nine in any one department; from the subareas listed below.]

Three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent [-] cannot be counted toward the Area C requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree [if taken September, 1972, or later]. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 of 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

offered by the U.T. Austin Department of Mathematics, excluding M. 301, M. 316K, and M. 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent [7] cannot be counted toward the Area C requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree [if taken September, 1972, or later]. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

Fifteen additional semester hours, with no more than nine in any one department, from the subareas listed below. No more than nine semester hours of mathematics and computer sciences combined may be [used-to-fulfill-Area-6 requirements] included in these fifteen semester hours. Nine of these fifteen semester hours must be taken in Natural Science courses, items (I) - (II) below, with at least six semester hours in one subject. These nine semester hours can include no more than three semester hours of mathematics.

A maximum of three semester hours in courses in history of science and philosophy of science may be used to fulfill Area C requirements. Such courses [must] shall have a minimum prerequisite of six hours of biological or physical sciences.

A course listed in two or more departments may be used as a course in only one department in fulfilling requirements under Area C.

- Astronomy (2) Biology (3) Botany (4) Chemistry Computer Sciences (5) [Experimental-psychology Geology (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)
- (11)(12)
- (13)
- (14) History of science and philosophy of science [3]* (15)

Students, counselors, and advisers are urged to make careful selection of Area C courses in order to develop a meaningful pattern and a coherent sequence. Students should confer with their departmental advisers or with counselors in the Student Office about what can be used for items [(6),-(10), $(11)_{7}$ - $(12)_{7}$ -and- $(15)_{1}$ $(9)_{1}$, $(12)_{1}$, $(13)_{1}$, $(14)_{1}$, and $(15)_{1}$.

AREA D

Six semester hours from the subareas listed below. Three of these six semester hours must be chosen from items (1), (2), (3) or (4), excluding logic courses in philosophy.

A student who uses Greek or Latin to meet the foreign language requirement may offer only upper-division courses if he or she wishes to use the same language to meet the Area D Classics requirement.

- Architecture
- Classics: classical civilization, Greek, Latin Fine Arts: art, drama, and music
- (3)
- Philosophy
- (5) Approved interdisciplinary courses including, but not restricted to, those in programs of special concentration cutting across specific departments, schools, or colleges. Questions concerning courses which qualify should be addressed to the student's academic dean.

^{[3] *}Courses taken to satisfy Area C requirements cannot also be used to satisfy requirements in other areas.

On pages 33-36 of the College of Liberal Arts catalogue, 1981-1983, make the following changes to the <u>Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, Plan II</u>.

PLAN II HONORS PROGRAM

The Plan II [program] Honors Program, an alternate route to the Bachelor of Arts degree, is designed to provide a broad, liberal, and extremely challenging education for a limited number of students whose highschool [semior] class standing and scores on the various aptitudeand admission tests indicate strong academic potential and motivation. [Because Plan II has a limited enrollment, students desiring admission must make a separate application to the Director of Plan II.] The enrollment of Plan II is limited; application to the program is separate from and in addition to application to the University. The deadline for application for the fall semester is February 15;* exceptions to this deadline may be granted by the Director of Plan II in cases with extenuating circumstances. Applicants will be notified of their Application materials and more admission status around April 1. detailed information are available from the [Director's] Plan II office in the West Mall Office Building #116. Transfer students may also apply for admission, [but the requirements of the program are such that it is difficult to enter it any later than the beginning of the second year.] but a GPA of at least 3.4 is required and it is the policy of the Plan II not to consider applicants who have accrued more than thirty hours of college work.

The Plan II program Honors Program includes some of the seme basic work required of Plan I students, but much of this work is done in special Plan-II-courses excitions that are limited in size which, for the most part, are smaller in size than Plan I required courses and to which departments assign some of their best undergraduate teachers. There is an additional group of courses required of all students in Plan II there which stress the humanities and social sciences and provide considerable opportunity for individual research and writing. The remainder of the student's program is completed with approved italics electives, subject to the following conditions: (1) that courses taken outside the Colleges of Liberal Arts and Natural Sciences require the special consent of the Director and (2) that courses done in taken at other institutions or by correspondence may be counted toward the degree only with the consent of the Director of Plan II.

^{*}The deadline for students applyling to the Engineering/Plan II Dual-Degree Honors Program is March 15.

The [eeerse] academic programs of most Plan II students will include [thirty-seven] thirty-six hours or more of elective courses.

Subject to the condition that all electives must be approved by the Director, students normally concentrate a substantial portion of [those-hours] their electives in one department or subject area and thereby achieve the equivalent of a major, in addition to their official interdisciplinary major in Plan II. Such an equivalent is sufficient for admission to most graduate or professional schools [7] and, because [many] most Plan II [students] graduates intend to undertake advanced study, they are advised to [achieve this eoneentration.] concentrate some of their electives in a specific department or subject area. Those who do so are also encouraged to try for Special Honors in the department of concentration, and they may substitute the department's honors course (or courses) for Tutorial Course 660H which is taken by those trying for Special Honors in Plan II.

A. Special Requirements [italics]

Students in Plan II must satisfy requirement (1) in the minimum scholastic requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, Plan I, page 19. In addition, students who fail to maintain at least a [3] 3.0 average [in the first two years] will be [dropped] dismissed from the program unless, under special circumstances and at the discretion of the Director, a student is allowed to continue on probationary status. A very poor [first year] record during the freshman year may be cause for [dropping] dismissing a student from the program at the end of [that year] the first semester or first year, although usually only a warning letter is sent at that time.

A. Special Requirements [italics]

[Students in Plan II must satisfy requirement (1) in the minimum scholastic requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree, Plan I, page 19. In addition, Students who fail to maintain at least a [3] 3.0 average [in the first two years] will be [dropped] dismissed from [the program] Plan II unless, under special circumstances and at the discretion of the Director, a student is allowed to continue in the program on probationary status. [A very poor [first year] record during the freshman year may be cause for [dropping] dismissing a student from the program at the end of [that year] the first semester or first year, although usually only a warning letter is sent at that time.]

B. Choice of Work [italics]

A completed degree program must include a minimum of 120 semester hours, of which at least thirty-six must be in upper-division courses. No more than thirty-six hours in one subject in the Colleges of Liberal Arts or Natural Sciences, or thirty-six hours in courses, without special permission from the Director, offered in any other college or school without special permission of the Director, may be counted toward the degree.

A student following a concentration of courses with heavy requirements or prerequisites may, with the permission of the Director, substitute one three-hour course from this concentration for one of the course requirements listed below.

Students may take up to nineteen hours of courses on a Fass-Fail basis. They should state their intentions to register on [this] a Pass-Fail basis at [their] the initial registration period for the semester; but [they must] at the latest students should state their intentions to register [en this basis] Pass-Fail by the end of the official date for dropping course without possible academic penalty[;].

[they] A student cannot change the basis of registration for a particular course, from Pass-Fail to a grade or from a grade to Pass-Fail, more than once [v]. [they] A student must have received thirty semester hours of college credit before registering for a course Pass-Fail and may not elect more than two courses a semester on [the] a Pass-Fail basis. [Normally, only] Only electives may be taken on a Pass-Fail basis. [In order to insure maximum-flexibility-within-Plan-II, however, some-required-courses-may-be taken-on-a-Pass-Fail-basis-after-consultation-with-and-appreval-of-the Director-of-Plan-II.

Plan II students may take achievement and advanced placement tests, receive college credit, and place out of certain program requirements. For more information on testing policy and credit by examination, contact the Plan II Academic Adviser.

All Plan II students must satisfy the legislative degree requirement of six semester hours each of American (including Texas) government and American history. (Only three hours of credit by examination in each subject may be used.) The following Tutorial Courses are required: T.C. 301, 659, and 359 or italics 660H. Other distribution requirements for the Bachelor of Arts degree in Plan II are outlined below. All courses offered by the Plan II Honors Program are subject to approval by the Plan II Committee, and in some areas the committee will prescribe certain courses for all students in the program. Current information on these matters is available in the Plan II office.

Area A: __italics__ __Six-semester-hours-of-lower-division-English, 4-and foreign-language-courses-sufficient-to-meet-that-same-requirement-as that-for-Plan-I-degree-candidates-(see-pp:-17-18).__

English 603a, 603b, and 346K.

Writing: In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other area requirements or major requirements.

Foreign Language: Students must pass four semesters in a single foreign language. Students who enter the University with fewer than two high school units in a foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of two semesters beyond those courses in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.

In order to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, qualified students are urged to take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department. Courses used toward the fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses; e.g., literature in translation courses will not count.

Courses taken to satisfy the foreign language proficiency requirement are not electives and may not be taken on a Pass-Fail basis. Any or all of these required semesters may be fulfilled by credit by examination. Students may accelerate their progress at any point in the sequence by means of credit by examination.

Area B: [italics] (1) Six semester hours of non-United States history (or civilization courses) [from a list of courses approved by the Committee, (both courses must be] in the same geographic area[-)], an older or ancient history and a more modern one, approved by the Plan II Academic Adivser, and (2) three semester hours of a social science.[4] [Requirement (2) may be Waived for students concentrating in communication or social and behavioral sciences.]

To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

Area C: [italics] [Twelve semester hours of science or mathematics from the grouping under Plan I, Area C (pp. 18-19). Six hours of this requirement may be prescribed by the Committee.]

Three semester hours of mathematics other than Mathematics 301, 302, 303F, 316K, or 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the Area C requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

Each student must have credit for three semester hours in a course offered by the U.T. Austin Department of Mathematics, excluding M. 301, M. 316K, and M. 316L. Algebra courses at the level of Mathematics 301 or the equivalent cannot be counted toward the Area C requirement or toward the total hours required for the degree. Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency.

Fifteen additional semester hours, with no more than nine in any one department, from the subareas listed below. Six semester hours of this requirement may be prescribed by the Plan II

Committee. No more than nine semester hours of mathematics and computer sciences combined may be included in these fifteen semester hours. Nine of these fifteen semester hours must be taken in Natural Science courses, item (1) - (11) below, with at least six semester hours in one subject. These nine semester hours can include no more than three semester hours of Mathematics.

A maximum of three semester hours in courses in the history of science and philosophy of science may be used to fulfill Area C requirements. Such courses shall have a minimum prerequisite of six hours of biological or physical sciences.

A course listed in two or more departments may be used as a course in only one department fulfilling requirements under Area C.

Astronomy Biology $\overline{(3)}$ Botany Chemistry (4) Computer Sciences (6) Geology (7) Mathematics (8) Microbiology (9) Physical Science (10) Physics (11) Zoology (12) Experimental psychology* (13) Physical anthropology* Physical geography* (15) History of science and philosophy of science*

Area D: [italics] (1) Six semester hours of philosophy, [4] 1 and (2) two three-hour approved courses in one [italics] of the following: art history, music history, or drama history [; or two upper division courses in literature, classical civilization, or philosophy]. Or a student may take two upper-division courses in one [italics] of the following areas: literature, classical civilization, or philosophy. With special permission from the Plan II Director, the requirement may be satisfied by closely related courses from two of these areas or by another sequence of courses which concentrates on the humanities or the humanistic aspects of the arts. Requirement (2) may be waived for students concentrating in fine arts or humanities.

C. Order of Work [italics]

The usual order of work for students in Plan II is outlined below, although it is possible to make exceptions when there is good reason for doing so. There will also be some variations in the order of work for the following categories of students: Premedical, predental, teacher certification candidates, and some Plan II-science combinations. [Such]

Students in these areas should consult the Director or the Academic Adviser of Plan II for [further] more advice.

^{*}Courses taken to satisfy Area C requirements cannot also be used to satisfy requirements in other areas.

^[4] $\frac{1}{2}$ Requirements must be met by taking courses prescribed by the Plan II Committee.

FIRST YEAR

- $[\frac{1}{1}]$ Six semester hours of lower-division English. [4]
- $\frac{(2)}{5i\pi}$ Three semester hours of an Area C science course $\frac{1}{2}$. $\frac{4}{4}$
- [(3)] Three semester hours of mathematics. 1
- [(4)] Six semester hours of non-United States history.[4]
- [(5)] Foreign language courses.[5]
- [(6)] Tutorial Course 301. $[6]^2$
- $[\frac{(-7)}{1}]$ A three hour elective.

SECOND YEAR

- $[\frac{1}{1}]$ Six semester hours of philosophy. $[\frac{1}{4}]$ *
- [(2)] Six semester hours of science [or mathematics courses].*
- [(3)] Six semester hours of [American history or] American (including Texas) government.
- [(4)] Foreign language courses.[5]
- $[\frac{(5)}{}]$ Three semester hours of social science. $[\frac{4}{}]^*$
- [(6)] A three-hour elective.

THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS

- [(1)] Six semester hours of humanities or <u>courses</u> in the history of fine arts.
- [(2)] Six semester hours of American history [or American government, unless both requirements have been met].
- [(3)] Tutorial Course 659. [4]³
- $[\frac{(4)}{(4)}]$ Tutorial Course 359 or 660H. $[\frac{8}{3}]^{\frac{4}{3}}$
- [(5)] [A sequence of courses leading to a concentration in a field or department.]

 Six semester hours of Area C science courses.

 English 346K.
- [(6)] Elective courses sufficient to make a total of at least 120 semester hours. Usually only upper-division courses will be approved for third- and fourth-year students.

FOOTNOTES ARE LISTED ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE.

- [4] *Requirements must be met by taking courses prescribed by the Plan II Committee.
 - 1 See "Area C" requirements, pp. in Plan II section of catalogue,
 for information on which mathematics courses will satisfy this
 requirement.
- [5] [See Foreign Language requirements under "A. Prescribed Work," for the Bachelor of Arts degree, Plan I, pp. 17-18. See the information on classification and credit by examination in the Ceneral Information Bulletin, or consult the Plan II office for advice on this matter.

 This office also has information about intensive language courses that may be taken to satisfy all or nearly all of this requirement.
- [6] Tutorial Course 301 is a one-semester, small-group seminar for first-year students; it involves reading, discussion, writing, and oral reporting around a central topic. There are several sections, with various topics and instructors, and a student may register in the section of his choice, subject to enrollment limitations. [A list of section topics may be obtained from the Plan II office before registration.]
- Tutorial Course 659 is a [year long,] small-group seminar for third-year students. [Several sections are taught by different professors, each section studies a different topic, and professors and topics vary from year to year.] Students may elect to take two different one-semester courses or a year-long course in the same subject, when offered, to satisfy T.C. 659. [Sefore registering, students may obtain from the Plan II office a brief outline of the topic of each-of the current tutorial course sections.]
- [8] 4 Tutorial Courses 359 and 660H are individual study fourth-year courses, involving independent reading, research, and the writing of a substantial paper under the supervision of a [chosen] professor chosen by the student. The subject of the paper and the choice of supervising professor must be approved by the Director. Students not seeking or not qualified to graduate with Special Honors will take Tutorial Course 359. Students seeking to graduate with Special Honors in Plan II will take Tutorial Course 660H. [However, Plan II students are encouraged to develop sufficient concentration of courses in one department to permit them to try for graduation with Special Honors in that department. In such cases the department's honors course (or courses) will be substituted for Tutorial Gourse 660H. The requirements for graduation with Special Honors in Plan II are stated on pp. 204-205.]

On pages 36-37 of the College of Liberal Arts Catalogue, 1981-1983, make the following changes to the <u>Requirements for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Architectural Studies.</u>

A. Prescribed Work [italics]

[1. Twelve semester hours of English (English 306 and 307 or 308 and six hours of English for which English 306 and 307 or 308 are prerequisite).

1. English: English 306, 316K, and 346K.

Writing: In addition to the English courses a student must complete six semester hours in courses certified* to have a substantial writing component. Three of these six semester hours must be at the upper-division level. Courses used to satisfy the writing requirement may be used simultaneously to satisfy other area requirements or major requirements.

[2. Courses 406 and 407 in a foreign language and three semester hours in the same language for which Course 407 is prerequisite (or such portion thereof as may be required by the score on the language classification test). Students offering Latin as the foreign language must take at least six semester hours beyond Latin 506. A student who has received credit for prior work in Latin, either in high school or college, should consult the Chairman of the Department of Classics, who will designate the Latin course for which he should enroll.

If a Romance or Germanic or Glavic language is used in meeting this requirement, any student with a knowledge of the language however acquired, may absolve the requirement by passing with a grade of at least B the final examination in the highest course called for by the requirement. Application for such a final examination must be made to the chairman of the appropriate language department before a regularly scheduled period of final examinations. A student who, with departmental permission, enrolls without the prerequisite for the most advanced course required may absolve his language requirement by passing this course.

If a student is given transfer credit for two six hour courses in a language approved for this degree, taken at another college before he or she first transfers to The University of Texas at Austin, the student may be considered to have satisfied the language requirement for this degree. A student who is given transfer credit for less than twelve semester hours in an approved language may request a placement test to determine whether he or she is entitled to enter a higher language course than that permitted by the University's evaluation of the transfer credit.

2. Students must pass three semesters in a single foreign language. Students who enter the University with fewer than two high school units in a foreign language must take the first two semesters in a language without degree credit to remove their language deficiency, then satisfy the equivalent of one semester beyond those courses in the same language to fulfill their foreign language requirement.

The foreign language requirement is the attainment of a certain proficiency rather than the completion of a specified number of Lurs; however, the courses taken to gain this proficiency are not electives and may not be taken on a Pass-Fail basis. Any or all of these required semesters may be fulfilled by credit by examination. Students may accelerate their progress at any point in the sequence by means of credit by examination.

^{*}To determine whether a course has been certified to have a substantial writing component, consult the office of the Dean of the college in which the course is offered.

In order to achieve proficiency in a foreign language as rapidly as possible, qualified students are urged to take advantage of the intensive foreign language study program. Detailed information about this program may be obtained from the coordinator of the appropriate language department. Courses used toward the fulfillment of the foreign language requirement must be "language" courses; e.g., literature in translation courses will not count.

- 3. [Eight] Four semester hours of mathematics (mathematics [807] 407 or 808a). NOTE: Students who enter the University with fewer than three units of high school mathematics at the level of Algebra I or higher must take Mathematics 301 or 304E without degree credit in order to remove their deficiency. This course must be taken before taking Mathematics 407 or 808a.
 - 4. Physics 609 or 303K, 103M, 303L, and 103N.
- 5. Six semester hours of American (including Texas) government (Government 310L and 312L).
 - 6. Six semester hours of American history.
 - 7. Six semester hours of economics or sociology.
 - 8. Philosophy 301 or 310 or 318.
- [10] 9. Sixty semester hours of Architecture [as specified under "Gurriculum" below.]: Architecture 608L, 614L, 617D, 618K, 320K, 320L, 525, 526, 230C, 230W, 435K, 435L, and 856.
- [9] $\underline{10}$. Six semester hours of upper-division courses in one subject offered in the Colleges of Liberal Arts or Natural Sciences (see number $\underline{13}$ below).
- 11. Three semester hours of elective in the Colleges of Liberal Arts or Natural Sciences (see number $\underline{13}$ below).
- 12. Six semester hours of one of the following: Anthropology, biological sciences, geography, or geology (see number 13 below).
- 13. Three semester hours in an approved natural science course, to be taken as a part of degree requirements 10, 11, or 12 above.
- [13] 14. A total of 136 (or 138) semester hours as specified under "Curriculum" below.
- B. Special Requirements [italics] No Change.
- C. Curriculum [italics]

First Year [italics]: English 306 [, 307 or 308]; Physics 609 or 303K, 103M, 303L, and 103N; Mathematics [807] 407 or 808a; Language 406, 407; Architecture 608L; and seven semester hours of electives (including three semester hours of approved natural science).

Second Year [italics]: [Three semester hours chosen from English 310, 312L, 312M, 314K, 317, 318M] English 316K; three semester hours of language for which Course 407 is prerequisite; Economics 302 or Sociology 302; six semester hours of American history; six semester hours of American (including Texas) government; Architecture 617D, 618K; and three semester hours of electives.

Third Year [italics]: Three additional semester hours of economics or sociology; Philosophy 301 or 310 or 318; six semester hours of anthropology, biological sciences, geography, or geology; Architecture 320K, 320L, 614L, 856.

Fourth Year [italics]: Architecture 525, 526, 230C, 230W, 435K, 435L; English 346K; three semester hours of electives (any level); and six semester hours of upper-division electives in the Colleges of Liberal Arts or Natural Sciences.

Note: Courses must be chosen to include six semester hours in addition to the English requirement certified as having a substantial writing component. Three of these six hours must be at the upper-division level.

CATALOG CHANGES

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK CATALOG 1982-1984

The following legislation has been passed by the University Council. I recommend approval.

The University Council on November 24, 1982 approved by the circularization/no-protest procedure the Proposed Change in the Practice Sequence Requirements Section of the School of Social Work Part of the UT Austin Catalogue for 1982-1984, D&P 8905-8906.

8905

DOCUMENTS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY COUNCIL

PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE PRACTICE SEQUENCE REQUIREMENTS SECTION OF THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE FOR 1982-1984

Martha S. Williams, Dean of the School of Social Work, filed with the the Secretary of the University Council the proposal set forth below. This proposal was approved by the faculty of the School of Social Work and by the Dean on October 22, 1982. The change should appear in the 1984-1986 School of Social Work Part of the U.T. Austin Catalogue. The Secretary of the University Council has classified this proposal as of exclusive application and primary interest only to a single school or college.

Notice is hereby given that this legislation will be presented to the Board of Regents for adoption unless a signed protest, with reasons, is received by the Secretary of the University Council from a member of the University Council within five working days of the date of this publication. If a protest is received, the proposed legislation will be presented to the University Council for action at its meeting on December 13, 1982.

To be counted, a protest must be received by the Secretary of the University Council by November 24, 1982.

H. Paul Kelley, Secretary The University Council

CATALOG CHANGES (Cont'd.):

PROPOSED CHANGE IN THE PRACTICE SEQUENCE REQUIREMENTS SECTION OF THE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK PART OF THE U.T. AUSTIN CATALOGUE FOR 1982-1984

The faculty and the Dean of the School of Social Work propose that a new paragraph be added to the Practice Sequence Requirements Section on page 24 of the 1982-1984 School of Social Work Part of the U. T. Austin Catalogue, as set forth below.

PRACTICE SEQUENCE REQUIREMENTS

The social work program requires that students spend 480 clock hours in the social work practice sequence (Social Work 640, 641). Students have sufficient opportunity in field instruction to develop the professional skills necessary for beginning social work entry positions. Adequate laboratory time is built into this professional program to provide students with an opportunity to test their developing skills in a real-life environment. At the same time faculty members evaluate the student's professional development within the context of the educational objectives established for the experience. The emphasis for the student is to learn real-life practice, the development of skills, to relate concepts to skill development, to remain motivated to continue to learn, and to evaluate personal performance.

8906

All social work students enrolling in field placement or internship courses will be required to show evidence of professional liability insurance coverage paid for the duration of the course or courses as a prerequisite for enrollment. The effective date of the policy must be on or before the first regular class period of the field placement or internship course for which the student is enrolling.

This new requirement is similar to that approved for the College of Pharmacy and School of Nursing. The faculty and Dean of the School of Social Work feel strongly that the requirement must be imposed because agencies in which their students are placed now insist upon it, and there is a growing tendency for all agency personnel to be covered by professional liability insurance. In addition, the faculty and Dean feel that their students should be protected by such insurance.

Distributed to members of the University Council on November 17, 1982.

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. James Bernard Ayres, Associate Professor of English 6/27/83-8/22/83
Round Top, Texas
To conduct class, E379M: Shakespeare at Winedale, at the Winedale Historial Center
\$37.72, Academic Development Fund

- 2. Gary W. Cox, Assistant Professor of Government 5/16/83-8/24/83 London, England To pursue research \$835, Brown and Lupton Foundation
- 3. Peter Morris Green, Professor of Classics 5/22/83-8/31/83
 London and Cambridge, United Kingdom; Athens and Lesbos, Greece; Pergamon, Turkey
 To do field research towards a History of the Island of Lesbos \$7,732: \$4,000, URI Project R-236; \$3,732, personal funds
- 4. Joseph Lopreato, Professor of Sociology 5/15/83-6/15/83
 Rome and Florence, Italy
 To present a paper titled "Political Structures as Dominance Orders: A Biosocial View" at a meeting of the Italian Political Science Association \$1,600: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$500, Brown Lupton Fund; \$450, personal funds
- 5. Guy Fitch Lytle, Assistant Professor of History 5/7/83-8/4/83
 Canberra, Melbourne, Adolaide and Sydney, Australia
 To give the keynote address and chair a session at an international conference titled "Patronage During the Renaissance"; to lecture at several other conferences and universities; to conduct research at the Australian National University for use in preparing new course and writing another book \$2,000: \$500, Brown Lupton-Various Purposes; \$500, Eugene Dora Bonham Fund; \$1,000, personal funds
- 6. Alexander P. D. Mourelatos, Professor of Philosophy 3/18/83-8/5/83 Cambridge, England To conduct research at Cambridge University as an appointed visiting scholar No expense to The University

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

7. Levette Joe Berry, Professor of Microbiology 5/6/83-6/4/83
Budapest, Hungary; Heidelberg, West Germany; Southampton and Lincoln, England
To give a lecture and chair a session on "Endocrine Control of Reticuloendothelial Function" at a joint meeting in Budapest; to give a lecture "Mediators of Endotoxin" at Pecs University and Debrecen University in Hungary; to visit colleagues in order to pursue research at Heidelberg, Southampton and Lincoln \$2,900: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$2,250, personal funds

8. Bryce DeWitt, Professor of Physics 5/18/83-8/28/83 Les Houches, France To act as a Scientific Director of a meeting on Relativity, Groups and Topology, and to conduct related research No expense to The University

9. Cecile DeWitt, Professor of Astronomy 5/18/83-8/28/83
Bures-sur-Yvette and Les Houches, France
To collaborate on research with colleague, and attend a meeting on Relativity, Groups and Topology; to present a paper titled "The Geometry of Gauge Fields" at a meeting of European Physical Society \$800: \$150, PHY81-07381, Foreign Travel; \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings

10. Robert L. Folk, Professor of Geological Sciences 5/19/83-8/1/83
Rome, Italy
To conduct research on Origin of Black Jurassic limestones which may lead to new understanding of hydrocarbon accumulation \$3,000, D. P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geology

11. Paul Harvey, Assistant Professor of Astronomy 5/15/83-7/14/83
Sydney and Canberra, Australia; Christchurch, New Zealand
To observe on NASA Airborne Observatory in Sydney; to analyze data with Australian collaborators in Canberra; to inspect infrared spectrometers at Canterbury University in Christchurch \$4,445, NAG2-67 Foreign Travel

12. William R. Jeffery, Associate Professor of Zoology 6/5/83-8/28/83
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To direct summer Embryology course given at the Marine Biological Laboratory \$475, Muscular Dystrophy Grant (Other Expenses)

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

13. Catherine Joyce Patton, Administrative Assistant I, Center for Relativity

7/1/83-7/31/83

Les Houches, France

To assist the Director of the Center for Relativity with Center related administrative problems and responsibilities associated with scientific duties

No expense to The University

14. Stanley J. Roux, Professor of Botany 4/8/83-7/16/83
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
To go on a Sabbatical and to carry out collaborative research with colleague at Louisiana State University
\$300, NASA NSG 7480, Travel

15. Gregory Shields, Associate Professor of Astronomy 6/7/83-8/28/83
Santa Cruz, California: Kona and Honolulu, Hawaii
To present research results, to consult, and to attend meeting of the Editorial Board of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific; to visit Lick Observatory, University of California, and Institute for Astronomy, Honolulu, Hawaii
\$3,262: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$500, NASA Grant NSG-7232, Travel; \$750, NSF Grant AST 8020461, Travel; \$1,362, Grant-in-Aid BR-2046, includes Travel

16. Pamela Tiezzi, Research Assistant, Department of Geological Sciences 5/19/83-8/1/83 Rome, Italy
To assist Dr. Robert L. Folk in research on Origin of Black Jurassic Limestones which may lead to new understanding of hydrocarbon accumulation \$2,500, D. P. Carlton Centennial Professorship in Geology

17. Elizabeth Turner, Research Engineer Assistant II, Department of Civil Engineering 3/5/83-4/6/83
Cordoba, Argentina
To investigate, in conjunction with CONARCAN, the use of in situ seismic wave velocities to evaluate in situ density of alluvium materials which may function as earth dam foundations
No expense to The University

18. Sonia Merubia, Scrial Records and Acquisitions Librarian, Benson Latin American Collection 4/9/83-5/14/83
Quito, Lima, and Santiago, South America
To make contact with government agencies in Quito, Lima and Santiago in order to purchase a serials collection; to solve problems with subscription dealers in Lima and Santiago \$3,265, ILAS, Foreign Travel

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

19. James A. Austin, Jr., Research Scientist, Institute for Geophysics 4/23/83-6/15/83 off Morocco
To collaborate in scientific research with colleagues at Texas A&M and Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory
No expense to The University

20. J. John Brady, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 3/1/83-3/31/83
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To perform duties as NAVSEA resident representative on AMSS EDM \$375, Other Expenses

21. J. John Brady, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 4/1/83-4/30/83
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To perform duties as NAVSEA resident representative on AMSS EDM \$420, Other Expenses

22. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 2/21/83-4/8/83
West Palm Beach, Florida; Charleston, South Carolina; Washington, D.C.; Westlake, California
To discuss range tracking equipment and to provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test Ranges \$3,567, Other Expenses

23. Bernie R. Criswell, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 4/11/83-5/15/83
Washington, D. C.
To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test \$2,847, Other Expenses

24. Karl C. Focke, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories 1/30/83-2/28/83 Honolulu, Hawaii; Adak, Alaska To discuss array characterization, and to participate in oceanographic research \$3,500, Other Expenses

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF:

25. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research Laboratories 2/28/83-3/31/83 Washington, D.C. To assist PMS 407 with AMSS program \$1,786, Other Expenses

26. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 1/2/83-2/14/83 Washington, D.C. To provide technical assistance for 63R \$2,133, Other Expenses

27. William A. Rasco, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 3/2/83-4/15/83 Washington, D.C. To provide technical assistance for 63R \$2,236, Other Expenses

28. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 3/1/83-3/31/83 Washington, D.C. To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test Range \$595, Other Expenses

29. Jack A. Shooter, Special Research Associate, Applied Research Laboratories 4/1/83-4/30/83 Washington, D.C. To provide technical support of work on ASW Combat System Test Ranges \$595, Other Expenses

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES:

1. Agency:

Contract:

New funds: Project period: Description:

2. Agency: Contract:

> New funds: Project period: Description:

3. Agency: Contract:

> New funds: Project period: Description:

4. Agency: Contract:

> New funds: Project period: Description:

Birchfield Machining

Contract between Birchfield Machining and The University of Texas at Austin

On a competitive basis Effective 3/18/83

To perform machine shop services

Mayan Construction, Inc.

Construction/Project Management Agreement between Mayan Construction, Inc. and The University of Texas at

Austin

Total cost will not exceed \$746,900 4/1/83-1/31/85

To continue Mayan's Construction/Project

Management Services to achieve the

successful completion of the Initial Phase Development of the Balcones Research Center. This supercedes the initial Agreement

between UT and Mayan effective 8/16/82

Neelley Vending Company

Amendment to Existing Contract between

Neelley Vending Company and Campus

Services, Inc. As per description

Effective 2/1/83 (Initial Contract 8/15/63) Article 4 of the Contract is amended as

follows:

Price Item Commission 4. Cigarettes \$1,10 20%

Warner Amex Cable Communications Company Agreement between Warner Amex Cable

Communications Company and The University

of Texas at Austin As per contract 12/21/82-8/31/85

To grant Warner Amex exclusive rights to telecast certain athletic events described

in the Agreement

STANDARD EASEMENTS

I recommend approval to execute the following easements, each of which has been approved by an attorney in the Office of General Counsel, for the construction of underground electrical lines at the Marine Science Institute at Port Aransas:

Easement #1. To serve The University of Texas at the Lund House Properties Underground.

Easement #2. To serve The University of Texas at the Wilson House Properties Underground.

Easement #3. To serve The University of Texas at the Wilson House Properties Underground.

The installation of the underground lines will bring the Lund House and the Wilson Cottages into conformity with the rest of the Port Aransas campus. Underground electrical lines are desirable both for reliability of service and safety considerations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following non-federal contracts, grants, and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

American Academy of Pediatrics

Subcontract Agreement:

Amendment (3/23/83)

Project title:

United States-Mexico Border Health Project

Principal investigator:

David Warner, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$13,000 - Increases total to \$99,383.

Subcontract period: Description:

11/1/81 - 5/31/83 extended through 10/31/83 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

2. Agency:

American Chemical Society The Petroleum Research Fund PRF 14546 G2

Grant:

Project title:

Dewatering Processes in the Franciscan

Subduction Complex, California

Principal investigator:

Mark Cloos, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$15,000.

Grant period: Description:

3/1/83 - 8/31/85

Provides support for new research.

3. Agency:

Grant-in-Aid Agreement:

American Institute of Steel Construction, Inc. Extension (letter dated 1/29/83) Design of Coped Beam Connections

Project title:

Principal investigators:

Joseph A. Yura, Ph.D. Philip Johnson, Ph.D.

New funds:

Agreement period:

\$27,826 - Increases total to \$65,570. 6/1/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 8/31/83 Provides additional support and extends

Description:

period of performance.

4. Agency:

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating

and Air-Conditioning Engineers, Inc.

Subcontract Agreement:

4/16/32

Project title:

Research and Technical Support of ASHRAE Special Project 41

Principal investigator:

Jerold W. Jones, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$14,442.

Agreement period:

Description:

4/16/82 - 7/31/83 Provides support for upgrading ASHRAE Standard 90A-1980, energy conservation in new building

design.

5. Agency:

Battelle Memorial Institute Battelle-Columbus Laboratories

Purchase Order:

W-8326 - Supplement No. 3

Project title:

Development of Diagnostic Biochemical Indices of Early Pollutant Stress in

Marine Animals

Principal investigator:

Peter Thomas, Ph.D. UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at

Port Aransas

New funds:

None

Project period: Description:

5/1/81 - 4/30/83 extended through 10/31/83 Provides extended period of performance only.

A-37

The state of the second section of the second section is a second second section of the second section is a second section of the second section of the second section section

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

6. Agency:

Grant dated 2/3/81:

Project title:

Bell Laboratories

Extension (letter dated 2/16/83)

Design Study and Analysis of Underwater

Communication Repeater A. E. Traver, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Grant period: Description:

None

2/1/81 - 2/28/83 extended through 2/28/84

Extends period of performance only.

Agency:

BP North America, Inc. Venture Research Unit

Agreement: Dated 2/1/83

Project title:

Nonequilibrium Phase Transitions in

Optical Systems H. J. Kimble, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

\$191,316.

2/1/83 - 1/31/86

Provides support for new research. Patent Provisions Approved by System

Administration 3/7/83.

8. Agency:

California Institute of Technology

Contract: Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period:

Description:

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

No. 956012 - Modification No. 8

Earth-Satellite Propagation Study Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.

None

Unchanged (3/19/81 - 3/31/83)

Revises Article 3, Allowable Costs and

Payment.

9. Agency:

Contract: Project title:

New funds:

Principal investigator:

Contract period:

California Institute of Technology Jet Propulsion Laboratory

No. 956012 - Modification No. 9 Earth-Satellite Propagation Study

Wolfhard J. Vogel, Ph.D.

None - \$10,000 increment fully funds

\$145,000 awarded.

Description:

Unchanged (3/19/81 - 3/31/83) Provides additional increment only.

10. Agency:

California Institute of Technology

Contract: Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

No. 954703 - Modification No. 17 SEASAT - I Radar Altimeter/Precision Orbit Determination Team Activity

Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

\$65,810 - Increases contract total to \$729,853; \$137,114 increment completes funding of that amount.
Unchanged (2/15/77 - 9/30/83)

Contract period:

Description:

Provides additional support and incremental

funds.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

California Institute of Technology 11. Agency:

Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Project title:

No. 956251 - Modification No. 1 Contract: Estimation Algorithm for Multi-Sensor Bata

Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$20,000 - Increases total to \$30,000; increment of \$10,000 increases current

Contract period: Description:

funding to \$20,000. 4/20/82 - 9/26/82 extended through 9/30/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

Commonwealth of Australia 12. Agency:

Embassy of Australia - Washington, D. C.

Purchase Order: No. 13795 - Amendment No. 1

Construction of Detector Package System for Project title:

the Division of National Mapping, Department of National Development and Energy, Australia

Principal investigator: Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D.

\$3,642 - Increases total to \$57,350. New funds:

Unchanged (8/20/82 - 3/15/83) Project period:

Description: Provides additional support to cover various

cost overruns.

13. Agency: Community Engineering Company

Letter dated 3/16/83 Grant:

Project title: Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment in

the Barton Creek Watershed - Travis County,

Texas

David S. Dibble, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$3,546.

Grant period: 2/14/83 - 8/31/83 Description:

Provides support for a study of approximately 588 acres within the Barton Creek drainage

area.

Agency: 14. Corporacion Dominican de Electricidad (CDE)

Services Contract: Extension

Project title: Continuation of Seismic Studies in the Dominican Republic in Association With

CDE Hydroelectric Projects Toshimatsu Matsumoto, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics

New funds: \$50,000 increase

Contract period: 4/25/79 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance by 12 months.

15. Agency: Digital Equipment Corporation

Agreement:

Project title: Computer Networking for High Speed Image

Processing

J. K. Aggarwal, Ph.D. E. J. Powers, Ph.D. Principal investigators:

New funds: \$179,975.

Agreement period: 1/31/83 - 6/30/84

Description: Provides support for a research and

development program.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

16. Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) Agency:

RP 2115-6 - Change Notice No. 1 Agreement:

Formation of Amorphous Metal by Hyper Velocity Project title:

Principal investigators: William F. Weldon, MS-ME H. H. Woodson, Ph.D.

Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds: None

Agreement period: 8/10/82 - 2/15/83 extended through 4/30/83

Extends period of performance only. Description:

17. Agency: Exxon Education Foundation

Letter dated 2/28/83 Grant:

Diffusing Exxon Education Foundation-Funded Project title:

Innovations to Community Colleges John E. Roueche, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: New funds:

\$27,436. Grant period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/83

Description: Provides support for a new project.

18. Agency: General Dynamics - Fort Worth Division

Purchase Order: No. 1033748 Project title: Development of Synthesis Techniques for Fault Tolerant Digital Flight Control

Systems

Jason L. Speyer, Ph.D. David G. Hull, Ph.D. Principal investigators:

\$24,990. New funds:

Project period: 2/1/83 - 12/31/83 Description: Provides support for new research.

19. Agency: Clayford T. Grimm, P.E., Inc.

Memorandum of Agreement: Dated 3/22/83 Project title:

Evaluation of Masonry from Existing Buildings Principal investigator: David W. Fowler, Ph.D.

New funds: \$6,500. Agreement period: 1/1/83 - 6/1/83

Description: Provides support for research studies project.

20. Agency: William and Flora Hewlett Foundation Grant: Letter dated 1/19/82

Project title: Graduate Training and Research Program in the Study of Latin American, Mexican and U.S.

Mexican Origin Populations

Principal investigator: Frank D. Bean, Ph.D.

New funds: \$225,000. 9/1/83 - 8/31/86 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new program of training and activities to encourage development of

social science research directly related to policy issues.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

21. Agency: Honeywell, Inc.

Purchase Order:

Project title:

No. 50CP357 - Change No. 1 Verification, Validation, and Performance Analysis of Integrity Control Mechanisms

Principal investigators:

J. C. Browne, Ph.D.

New funds:

Donald I. Good, Ph.D. None - \$36,666 increment increases funding to \$63,648 through 12/31/83 toward \$103,350

awarded

Project period: Description:

Unchanged (9/22/82 - 9/21/34)Provides additional funds only.

22. Agency: Contract: Instituto Nacional de Electrificacion INDE Public Deed Nos. 373 and 653 -

Supplemental Agreement No. 1

Project title:

Seismic Studies in the Vicinity of the Pueblo Viejo-Quixal Hydroelectric

Principal investigator:

Project, Guatemala Tosimatu Matumoto, Ph.D.

UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics

New funds:

\$25,116.

Project period:

Description:

Unchanged (3/1/81 - 2/28/83) Provides funds for leasing of the COSMOS

System.

23. Agency:

Contract: Project title: Instituto Nacional de Electrificacion INDE Public Deed No. 373 - Extension Seismic Studies in the Vicinity of the Pueblo Viejo-Quixal Hydroelectric

Principal investigator:

Project, Guatemala Tosimatu Matumoto, Ph.D.

New funds:

UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics \$136,135 - \$118,378 available for

expenditure

Project period: Description:

3/1/81 - 2/28/83 extended through 2/28/85 Provides additional support for continuation of seismic monitoring program and extends

period of performance.

24. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation

Agreement:

No. 131.6

Project title:

Low-cost, High-performance Hydraulic Actuators for Robotic Applications

Principal investigators:

H. H. Woodson, Ph.D. Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D. \$30,000.

New funds: Agreement period: 12/1/82 - 12/1/83

William F. Weldon, MS-ME

Description:

Provides support for new testing. Patent Provision approved by System

Administration 2/11/83.

25. Agency:

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Grant Agreement 12/28/77: Extension (letter 3/15/83)

Project title:

Community Colleges In-Service Training

Program

Principal investigator:

New funds:

John Roueche, Ph.D.

None - \$84,661 increment completes funding

Grant period: Description:

of the \$1,171,600 awarded 1/1/78 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/83

Provides final funds to complete commitment and extends performance period for ongoing program to strengthen and expand services

to community colleges.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement:

Project title:

Lower Colorado River Authority

Dated 2/25/83

A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of the Proposed Hunt to Turtle Creek Transmission Corridor, Kerr County, Texas

David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

\$8,304. 2/25/83 - 8/31/83

Provides support for archaeological studies.

27. Agency:

Agreement dated 4/30/82:

Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

Lower Colorado River Authority Extension (letter dated 2/17/83) Survey and Assessment of the Cummins Creek Prospect, Fayette County, Texas David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

None

4/30/82 - 1/31/83 extended through 4/30/83

Extends period of performance for

additional investigations.

28. Agency:

Agreement dated 3/25/82:

Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period: Description:

Lower Colorado River Authority Extension (letter dated 4/8/83)

A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment

of the Proposed Zorn to Comfort Line David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

\$2,156 - Increases total to \$37,112. 4/1/82 - 3/30/83 extended through 8/31/83Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

Agency:

Agreement dated 2/15/82 and P. O. No. 145743:

Project title:

Lower Colorado River Authority

Extension (letter dated 4/8/83) A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of the Proposed Gonzales to Cuero Transmission Corridor, Gonzales & Dewitt

Counties, Texas

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

None

2/15/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 8/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

30. Agency:

Agreement dated 4/30/82:

Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period: Description:

Lower Colorado River Authority Extension (letter dated 4/8/83)

Survey and Assessment of the Cummins Creek Prospect, Fayette County, Texas David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

None

4/30/82 - 4/30/83 extended through 8/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

31. Agency:

Agreement dated 10/15/81 and P. O. No. 143885:

Project title:

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period: Description:

Lower Colorado River Authority

Extension (letter dated 4/8/83) and

Purchase Order No. 150301

The Cultural Resources of the Powell Bend Lignite Prospect, Bastrop County, Texas David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

10/31/81 - Increases total to 13.044. 10/31/81 - 12/31/82 extended through 8/31/83Purchase Order provides additional support and letter extends period of performance.

32. Agency:

Agreement dated 6/17/82:

Project title:

Lower Colorado River Authority Extension (letter dated 4/8/83)

A Cultural Resource Survey and Assessment of the Proposed Fayette to Salem Transmission Corridor, Fayette, Austin and Washington

Counties

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

David S. Dibble, Ph.D.

None

6/17/82 - 12/31/82 extended through 8/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

33. Agency:

Award Letter:

Project title:

Nash Phillips/Copus, Inc.

Dated 3/24/83

Archaeological Site Mapping and Testing

the Fulkes Homestead (41TX 638) David S. Dibble, Ph.D. Solveig Turpin, Ph.D.

Principal investigators:

\$4,235.

New funds:

Period of performance:

Description:

3/1/83 - 8/31/83

Provides support for further examination of the North Austin Growth Corridor MUD #1 by the adjunct subsurface mapping/testing at

Fulkes.

34. Agency:

Subcontract Agreement:

Project title:

Northwestern University

No. 3948-635-90 - Amendment No. 2 Technical Assistance for U. S. Geodynamics

Working Group F, Gulf of Mexico

Principal investigator:

Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D. UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics

None

New funds: Subcontract period:

Description:

3/1/81 - 2/28/83 extended through 8/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

Agency:

Grant letter 9/27/82:

Project title:

Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Extension (letter dated 2/16/83)

Comparison of Potential Cytotoxicity of

Several Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Agents in Primary Cultures of Rat

Hepatocytes

Principal investigator:

New funds: Grant period: Description:

Daniel Acosta, Ph.D.

None

11/4/82 - 2/15/83 extended through 6/30/83 Extends period of performance for Project

Protocol No. 725.59.00-PC.

36. Agency:

State of Oregon

Health Division (OSHD)

Personal Services

Contract: Project title: Approved 3/25/83

Development of EMS Examination for the

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

State of Oregon T. Demetri Vacalis, Ph.D.

\$19,200.

3/25/83 - 3/25/85

Provides support for new developmental and

analysis project.

37. Agency:

Grant Award: Project title: Research Council on Structural Connections

Letter dated 3/4/83

Acceptable Paint Thickness on Faying

Surfaces of Connections Dimos Polyzois, Ph.D. Karl H. Frank, Ph.D.

\$5,000.

New funds:

Principal investigators:

Award period: Description:

1/1/83 - 9/30/83

Provides support for new pilot project to study and test sufficiently for a statistical

analysis.

38. Agency:

Purchase Order: Project title:

William Marsh Rice University

No. 61596

Characterization of Groundwater Contamination

for Hazardous Waste Sites Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds: Project period: Description:

\$15,000. 10/1/82 - 8/31/83

Provides support for UT-A to assist Rice University with interpretation of field data and development of new models.

39. Agency:

Grant:

Project title:

Sid W. Richardson Foundation

No. 83-9

1983 Annual Program Meeting for Social

Work Educators Martha S. Williams, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Project period: Description:

\$950.

Effective 3/10/83 Provides support for meeting held in

Fort Worth March 13-16.

40. Agency:

Agreement:

Project title: Principal investigator:

Funds:

Agreement period:

Description:

Rockwell International Corporation No. 82RC13984 (dated 12/23/82)

Exchange of Technical Data William F. Weldon, MS-ME

None

12/23/82 - 12/22/83

Provides for exchange of technical information and data on the subject of electromagnetic launchers and related

power systems.

41. Agency:

Contract:

Project title:

Sandia National Laboratories No. 81-4947 - Amendment No. 1

Effects of Weld Procedures and Base Metal Strength on Weld Properties Following

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period: Description:

Homopolar Welding William F. Weldon, MS-ME

None

10/25/82 - 3/31/83 extended through 5/31/83 Extends period of performance and makes certain changes to Article 7 regarding

property.

42. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation

Grant-in-Aid:

No. 83-2-2

Project title:

Summer Program in Policy Skills

Principal investigator:

Richard L. Schott, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: \$86,000. 3/15/83 - 3/14/84

Description:

Provides support for a post-junior year institute directed toward minority

education for public service.

43. Agency: Secretariat of Communication and

Grant-in-Aid Agreement:

Transportation of Mexico

Project title:

Between SCTM and UT-Austin Fatigue Tests of Seven 15.7 mm Diameter

Wire Prestressing Strands of Mexican Manufacture for the Coatzacoalcos II

Bridge Stays

Principal investigator:

Karl H. Frank, Ph.D. \$66,900.

New funds:

Agreement period:

3/1/83 - 5/31/85

Description:

Provides support for new research project.

44. Agency:

The Upjohn Company

Agreement:

Dated 9/27/82

Project title:

Biosynthesis Studies on the Pyrrolo (1.4) Benzodiazepine and Lincomycin Antibiotics

Laurence H. Hurley, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

None

New funds:

Effective 9/27/82

Agreement period: Description:

Research to be conducted cooperatively by

Upjohn and UT-Austin.

Patent Provisions approved by UT-System

Administration 10/13/82.

45. Agency:

Vought Corporation

Purchase Order: Project title:

#6234 - Extension (letter dated 2/10/83) Design, Fabricate and Test a Distributed

Energy Electromagnetic Rail Gun

Principal investigator:

William F. Weldon, MS-ME None

New funds: Project period: Description:

8/6/82 - 3/5/83 extended through 5/4/83 Extends period of performance only.

46. Agency: Whitehall Foundation, Inc.

Grant: Letter dated 11/10/82 Project title:

Communication by Vibrations: Spider Webs

as Signal Lines Principal investigator:

Ruth E. Buskirk, Ph.D.

A contract of the property of the company of the contract of t

UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics

\$35,074.

Grant period:

11/1/82 - 10/31/84

Description:

New funds:

Provides support for new research.

47. Agency: Agreement: The VA Medical Center - 14A, Temple, Texas

Identification No. 539
Between VA Medical Center and The University

of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$1,560 10/15/82-10/29/82

Description:

To conduct a 12-hour training session entitled 'Understanding and Working with

48. Agency: Agreement: State National Bank, Odessa, Texas

Identification No. 567

Between State National Bank and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Project title: Performed through: Education Department Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$2,400 4/12/83-4/15/83

Description:

To conduct two Supervisory Management

training sessions

49. Agency

Dart & Kraft, Chemical-Plastics Group, Northbrook, Illinois

Identification No. 569

Agreement:

Between Dart & Kraft, Chemical-Plastics

Group and The University of Texas at Austin

Project title:

Industrial Education Department Supervisory Management Training Development

Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$7,034 4/25/83-8/31/83

Description:

To conduct two training courses

50. Agency:

Marathon LeTourneau (Marine Division),

Brownsville, Texas

Agreement:

Identification No. 571

Between Marathon LeTourneau and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean. Continuing

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$2,397.20 3/10/83-3/12/85

Description:

To conduct three training sessions

S1. Agency:

Lubrizol Corporation, Painesville Plant,

Painesville, Ohio

Agreement:

Identification No. 572

Between Lubrizol Corporation and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through:

Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$4,500 5/16/83-5/20/83

Description:

To conduct three 12-hour training sessions

52. Agency:

Agreement:

Shell Oil Company, Houston, Texas

Identification No. 573

Between Shell Oil Company and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

\$2,500 6/6/83-9/13/83

Project period: Description:

To conduct two 12-hour training sessions

53. Agency:

Texas Association of Business, NE Central

Texas, Dallas, Texas Identification No. 575

Agreement:

Between Texas Association of Business and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through:

Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

\$1,560 4/27/83-4/28/83

Project period: Description:

To conduct two six-hour training sessions

54. Agency:

Division of Labor Management Relations,

Topeka, Kansas

Agreement:

Identification No. 576

Between Division of Labor Management Relations and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education \$600

New funds: Project period: Description:

6/15/83-6/17/83

To conduct film showings of CBS/Fox and The

Program Source films

55. Agency:

Bastrop Chamber of Commerce, Bastrop,

Agreement:

Identification No. 577

Between Bastrop Chamber of Commerce and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds: Project period: \$1,250 4/26/83-4/27/83

Description:

To conduct Supervisory Management

training sessions

56. Agency: Agreement: TRW Resistors, Corpus Christi, Texas

Identification No. 578

Between TRW Resistors and The University of

Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

\$1,250 4/13/83-4/14/83

Project period: Description:

To conduct one 12-hour training course

entitled 'Understanding and Working with

People"

57. Agency: Agreement: Southern Clay Products, Gonzales, Texas

Identification No. 579

Between Southern Clay Products and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department

Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development Performed through:

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$1,560 4/27/83-6/27/83

Description:

To conduct one 12-hour Supervisory

Management training course

58. Agency: Agreement: Vlasic Foods, Inc., Greenville, Mississippi

Identification No. 580

Between Viasic Foods, Inc. and The University

of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean Continuing

Education

New funds:

\$6,800

Project period:

4/11/83-5/14/83

Description:

To conduct Supervisory Management training

sessions

Regional Network for Children, D.H.R., 59. - Agency:

Austin, Texas Identification No. 581 Agreement:

Between Regional Network for Children and The University of Texas at Austin

Industrial Education Department

Supervisory Management Training Development Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Project title:

Performed through:

Education \$150

New funds: Project period:

4/25/83

To deliver a program on 'Management by Objectives' Description:

60. Agency: Universal, Inc., Luling, Texas

Agreement:

Identification No. 582

Between Universal, Inc. and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Supervisory Management Training Development Project title: Performed through:

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds: \$1,040

Project period: 5/17/83-5/18/83

Description: To present a six-hour 'Motivation' workshop

61. Agency: The City of Baytown, Baytown, Texas

Agreement: Identification No. 583

Between The City of Baytown and The University

of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development

Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

\$3,266.40 6/7/83-10/13/83 New funds:

Project period:

Description: To conduct four Supervisory Management

training sessions

62. Agency: White's Mines Inc., San Antonio, Texas

Agreement: Identification No. 584

Between White's Mines, Inc. and The University

of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Project title: Supervisory Management Training Development

Performed through: Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds: \$5,000

4/14/83-5/13/83 Project period:

Description: To conduct four 12-hour Supervisory Management

training sessions

63. Agency:

Texas Association of Business, NE Central

Texas, Dallas, Texas Identification No. 585

Agreement:

Between Texas Association of Business and

The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development

Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing

Education

New funds:

\$780

Project period:

5/6/83-5/31/83

Description:

To conduct one six-hour training session

64. Agency: Agreement: Marathon Manufacturing Co., Houston, Texas

Identification No. 586

Between Marathon Manufacturing Co. and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education Department

Project title: Performed through:

Supervisory Management Training Development Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education

New funds:

\$10,000 4/15/83-12/31/83

Project period: Description:

To provide consulting on developing and

preparing goals

65. Agency: Agreement: Midland Memorial Hospital, Midland, Texas

Identification No. 587

Between Midland Memorial Hospital and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial

Education Department

Project title: Performed through: Supervisory Management Training Development Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Education

New funds: Project period: \$3,550 5/17/83-5/20/83

Description:

To conduct three Supervisory Management

training courses

56. Agency: Agreement: R-TEC, Bedford, Texas Identification No. 588 Between R-TEC and The University of Texas at

Austin Industrial Education Department Supervisory Management Training Development Thomas M. Hatfield, Dean, Continuing Project title:

Performed through:

Education

New funds:

Project period:

\$2,400 10/4/83-10/6/83

Description: To conduct two 12-hour training modules

67. Agency: Contract:

> New funds: Project period: Description:

Academy for Educational Development, Inc. Subgrant Agreement between The Academy for Educational Development, Inc. and The

University of Texas at Austin

\$12,540 12/1/82-5/31/83

To grant funds to UT to carry out one-week seminar in Austin, Texas to introduce approximately 12 Latin American and Caribbean journalists to the role of the press in American society and to assist with the design of the individual writing and reporting portion of the 21-day program administered by the Academy of Educational Development

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from non-governmental contracts, grants, and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Texas A & M Research Foundation

Subcontract:

Modification No. 3 under UT-Austin Prime Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.

Subcontract No. UT 28-81-3

Project title:

Data Synthesis Survey, Region VII Ocean

Margin Drilling Program

Principal investigator:

Richard T. Buffler, Ph.D. UT-Austin Institute for Geophysics

\$7,509 - Increases total to \$100,842.

Subcontract period:

10/1/80 - 6/30/82 extended through 2/28/83

Provides additional support and extends

Description:

period of performance.

2. Agency:

Battelle Memorial Institute

Task Order Agreement:

Columbus Laboratories No. 126-P-0237 (2/25/83)

Title:

Technical Assistance and Research Investiga-

tions on Tasks Mutually Agreed Upon

Principal investigator:

Funds:

William F. Weldon, MS-ME None

Agreement period:

Effective 2/25/83

Description:

UT-Austin will pay Battelle to conduct research investigations and provide

assistance on various tasks.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — STATE

(FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following state contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

State of Texas Agency:

Middle Rio Grande Development Council UT-Austin LBJ School of Public Affairs Interagency Agreement:

Services Contract

Water Policy for the Middle Rio Grande Project title:

Region

Principal investigator: David J. Eaton, Ph.D.

\$5,000. New funds:

Agreement period: 2/15/83 - 1/1/84

Provides support for UTA/LBJ services to Description:

assist MRGDC in analysis and evaluation regarding water issues along Rio Grande/ Rio Bravo border between Texas and Mexico.

2. Agency: Texas State Department of Highways and

Public Transportation

Cooperative Transportation Research Program Cooperative Agreement:

Agreement - Supplement No. II Soil Testing and Analyses Associated with the Design of Embankment for S. H. 87 in Project title:

Jefferson County

Principal investigator:

B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D.
\$7,500 - Increases total from \$1,638,562 New funds:

to \$1,646,062.

Agreement period: Unchanged (9/1/82 - 8/31/83)

Description: Provides additional support only.

TSTISYSTEM 3. Agency:

Texas State Technical Institute - Research

Division

Grant dated 12/22/82: Continuation (letter dated 2/15/83)

Project title: A Survey of Employment Projections and Fore-

casts in Texas: Implications for TSTI

Principal investigator:

Robert W. Glover, Ph.D. None - \$6,461.33 increment fully funds \$9,689 awarded. New funds:

Grant period: Unchanged (1/1/83 - 3/31/83)

Description: Provides funding for second phase.

4. Agency: TSTISYSTEM

Texas State Technical Institute - Research

Division

Grant dated 12/22/82: Extension (letter dated 3/29/83)

A Survey of Employment Projections and Forecasts in Texas: Implications for TSTI Project title:

Principal investigator: Robert W. Glover, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Grant period: Description: 1/1/83 - 3/31/83 extended through 5/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

5. Agency: Contract:

Texas Department of Labor and Standards No. IAC (82-83)-0766, Amendment No. 1 Between Texas Department of Labor and Standards and The University of Texas at Austin Department of Civil Engineering David W. Fowler, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period:

Description:

\$35,000 Effective 3/9/83

To increase total amount of contract from

\$35,000 to \$70,000

6. Agency:

State Purchasing and General Services

Commission

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-1531, Amendment No. 1 Between State Purchasing and General Services Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Industrial Education

Department

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Billy D. Powell, MBA None

Project period:

Effective 2/28/83

Description:

To extend the term of the contract to

August 31, 1983

7. Agency:

Contract:

Governor's Budget and Planning Office No. IAC (82-83)-1554, Amendment No. 1 Between Governor's Budget and Planning Office and The University of Texas at Austin LBJ School of Public Affairs Judith L. Caskey

Principal investigator:

Funds:

None

Project period:

Effective 3/17/83

Description:

To change budget line items; however total

amount of contract remains the same

8. Agency:

Automated Information Systems Advisory

Council

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2003, Amendment No. 1 Between Automated Information Systems Advisory Council and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau of Business Research Victor L. Arnold, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

Funds:

None

Project period: Description:

Effective 4/20/83

To change termination date from 1/18/83 to

5/30/83

Agency:

Stephen F. Austin State University

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2051

Between Stephen F. Austin State University and The University of Texas at Austin Law Library-Inter Library Loan Service

Carole W. Knobil, JD

Principal investigator:

\$450

Project period:

2/18/83-7/15/83

Description:

To reproduce Supreme Court Cases to be used in preparation of a Constitutional Law Textbook under a teaching excellence

grant award

10. Agency: Contract: The Legislative Council No. IAC (82-83)-2052

Between The Legislative Council and The University of Texas at Austin Computation

Center

Principal investigator:

James E. Sanders, BS \$1,000

Funds:

Project period:

2/18/83-8/31/83

Description:

To provide interactive terminal access to and use of the Computation Center's IBM

370/158 computer

11. Agency:

State Property Tax Board

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2058

Between State Property Tax Board and The University of Texas at Austin Thompson

Conference Center

Principal investigator:

Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.

Funds:

\$1,700 2/24/83-8/31/83

Project period: Description:

To provide facilities and services as

required and available

12. Agency:

Texas Parks and Wildlife Department

No. TAC (82-83)-2063 Contract:

Between Texas Parks and Wildlife Department Admiral Nimitz State Historical Park and The University of Texas at Austin Texas

Memorial Museum

Principal investigator:

William G. Reeder, Ph.D. \$1,300

Funds:

Project period: Description:

3/1/83-8/31/83

To conserve the following World War II objects: (1) Japanese rifle; (2) Japanese helmet; (3) Japanese boot sole; (4) Japanese helmet; (5) .45 automatic pistol; (6)

Japanese rifle; and (7) Rifle barrel from

Corregidor

Central Office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation (Food 13. Agency:

Service)

No. TAC (82-83)-2064 Contract:

Between Central Office of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation and The University of Texas at

Austin Thompson Conference Center

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period:

Description:

\$1,000 3/3/83-8/31/83

To provide facilities and services as

required and available

Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.

Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.

14. Agency: Texas Education Agency No. IAC (82-83)-2069 Contract:

Between Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas at Austin Thompson

Conference Center

Principal investigator:

Funds:

Project period:

Description:

\$1,880 3/9/83-3/12/83

To provide rooms for "Promises in Education"

conference

15. Agency: Railroad Commission of Texas

Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2078

> Between Railroad Commission of Texas at The University of Texas at Austin Petroleum

Extension Service Ross S. Clem, BBA

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$400

Project period:

3/17/83-8/31/83

Description: To provide three slide tape programs and

one 16 mm motion picture

16. Agency: Texas Industrial Commission

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2083 Between Texas Industrial Commission and

The University of Texas at Austin

Printing Division

Principal investigator: Walter E. Neal

Funds:

\$20,000

Project period:

3/21/83-8/31/83

Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction

and like services

17. Agency:

Texas Commission on Alcoholism

Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-2085

Between Texas Commission on Alcoholism and The University of Texas at Austin

Thompson Conference Center Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$45,100

Funds:

3/29/83-8/31/83

Project period: Description:

To provide conference facilities and services for the 26th Annual Institute

of Alcohol Studies

18. Agency:

Texas Employment Commission

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2092 Between Texas Employment Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Bureau

of Business Research Victor L. Arnold, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

Funds:

\$5,000

Project period:

3/28/83-8/31/83

Description:

To provide labor market data in the form of computer printouts and magnetic tapes

19. Agency:

Texas Education Agency

Contract:

No. IAC (82-83)-2100
Between Texas Education Agency and The University of Texas at Austin Thompson

Conference Center

Principal investigator:

Hubert E. Overfield, Ph.D.

Funds:

\$995 4/4/83-5/14/83

Project period: Description:

To provide facilities and services as required for the Tenth Annual Vocational Research Coordinating Unit Dissemination

Conference

1. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services

Commission

No. IAC (82-83)-0704, Amendment No. 1 Contract:

Between State Purchasing and General Services Commission and The University of Texas at Austin Frank Erwin Center

Principal investigator: P. M. Richardson, JD \$15,000

Funds:

Project period: Effective 3/25/83

Description: To increase total amount of contract

from \$40,000 to \$55,000

2. Agency: Texas Department of Water Resources Contract: No. IAC (82-83)-1503, Amendment No. 3

Between Texas Department of Water Resources and The University of Texas at Austin Center for Transportation

Research

Principal investigator: Allen McKendree \$2,000

Funds:

Project period: Effective 4/7/83

To increase total amount of contract Description:

from \$6,000 to \$8,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Department of Defense/Defense Mapping Agency Agency:

DMA Hydrographic/Topographic Center

DMA800-82-C-0012 - Modification P00007 Contract:

Project title: Operation of Station 019, Murdo Sound, Antarc-

tica, Geodetic and Atmospheric Studies

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds: None

Contract period: Unchanged (10/1/81 - 9/30/83)

Description: Adds and deletes certain items of Government-

Furnished Property without other changes.

County of expenditure: Travis

2. Agency: Department of Defense/Maryland Procurement

Contract: MDA904-82-C-0445 - Modification P00002 Project title: Gypsy Verification Environment Enhancements

Principal investigators: Donald I. Good, Ph.D. Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Contract period: Unchanged (9/24/82 - 3/23/85)

Description: Changes office responsible for audit services.

County of expenditure: Travis

3. Agency: Department of the Army

Army Research Office

DAAG29-83-G-0010 Institutional Grant:

Project title: Graduate Fellowship Program in Electrical En-

gineering and Aerospace Engineering

Institutional Coordinator: W. S. Livingston, Ph.D. Vice-President and

Dean of Graduate Studies \$57,000 - \$18,000 increment currently funded. 3/1/83 - 5/31/86 New funds:

Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new fellowship program.

County of expenditure: Travis

4. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

Grant: AFOSR-80-0154 - Amendment D

High Resolution Electron Energy Loss Studies Project title: of Chemisorbed Species on Aluminum and Titanium

Principal investigators: J. L. Erskine, Ph.D.

John M. White, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Grant period: Unchanged (4/1/80 - 3/31/82)

Description: Adds an item of equipment valued at \$1,200.

to existing list.

5. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

AFOSR-82-0064 - Amendment A Grant:

Automatic Recognition and Tracking of Objects Project title:

Principal investigator: J. K. Aggarwal, Ph.D.

New funds: None

12/1/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 3/31/83 Grant period: Description: Extends period of performance and adds items

to permanent equipment list.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of the Air Force Agency:

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

AFOSR-82-0214 - Amendment A Grant:

Project title: Mathematical Models Relating to Human Thermo-

regulation: Basic Assumptions, Validation, and

Application

Principal investigator: Eugene H. Wissler, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Grant period:

3/1/82 - 2/28/83 extended through 8/31/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

7. Agency: Department of the Air Force

Air Force Office of Scientific Research

AF0SR-81-0131 Grant:

Project title: High Resolution Electron Energy Loss Studies

of Chemisorbed Species on Aluminum and Titanium

Principal investigators: James L. Erskine, Ph.D.

John M. White, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$95,463.

Grant period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

8. Department of the Air Force Agency:

Air Force Systems Command - HQ Space Division

Contract: F04701-81-K-0003 - Modification P00008

Project title: Autonomous Satellite Navigation Using Existing

and Additional On-Board Sensors

Principal investigators: Applied Research Laboratories

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Contract period: Unchanged (9/7/81 - 2/14/83)

Description: Transfers contract administration to AFCMD/PKR

Kirtland Air Force Base, New Mexico

County of expenditure: Travis

9. Agency: Department of the Air Force Headquarters Space Division

Contract: F04701-82-K-0001 - Modification P00001 Project title: Halphen's Method for Calculation of High

Earth Satellite Orbits Principal investigator:

New funds:

Roger A. Broucke, Ph.D. None - Deobligates \$5,066.51 Unchanged (12/31/81 - 9/30/82)

Contract period: Description:

Removes excess funds and reduces contract total to \$27,729.49.

County of expenditure: Travis (-\$5,066.51)

10. Agency:

Department of the Air Force Air Force Systems Command Aeronautical Division

Contract:

F33615-83-K-0604

Project title:

Statistical Models of Nonpredictive Tracking Behavior as Indicators of Tolerance of Stress

Principal investigators:

David E. Greene, Ph.D.

New funds:

Ronald E. Barr, Ph.D. \$56,921.40 - \$18,600.00 increment through 3/31/83

Contract period:

1/15/83 - 12/31/83

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

11. Agency:

Department of the Air Force Air Force Systems Command Aeronautical Division

Contract:

F33615-83-K-0604 - Modification P00001

Project title:

Statistical Models of Nonpredictive Tracking Behavior as Indicators of Tolerance of Stress

Principal investigators:

New funds:

David E. Greene, Ph.D. Ronald E. Barr, Ph.D. None - \$38,321.40 increment completes funding

of \$56,921.40 awarded

Contract period:

Description:

Unchanged (1/15/83 - 12/31/83) Provides incremental funding only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

12. Agency:

Department of the Air Force Air Force Systems Command Aeronautical Systems Division

Contract:

F33615-83-K-0610

Project title:

Resin Polymer Characterization for Filtering and Detection of Chemical Warfare Agent

Stimulants

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period:

Joel W. Barlow, Ph.D. \$196,749 - \$99,354 increment through 9/30/83

2/25/83 - 6/24/85

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

13. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Contract:

Office of Naval Research NOO014-75-C-0161 - Modification P00021

Project title:

Shallow Water Parametric Array Studies Applied Research Laboratories

Principal investigator:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None - \$205,000 increment increases funding to \$3,077,847 and completes amount awarded

Contract period:

Unchanged (12/1/74 - 9/30/83)

Description:

Provides sum to fully fund contract without

making other changes.

County of expenditure:

14. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract: Project title: N00014-76-C-0117 - Amendment A00003 Shear Wave Propagation, Bulk Density and Sediment Property Measurements

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

Description:

None Contract period:

8/1/75 - 12/31/82 extended through 4/30/83 Extends period of performance at no additional cost to Government pending determination of

continuation.

County of expenditure:

Travis

15. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract: Project title: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00017 Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director None - \$253,919 increment increases funding

New funds:

to \$2,008,702 (toward \$2,073,702 awarded) Unchanged (1/1/78 - 11/30/83)

Contract period: Description:

Provides partial funding.

County of expenditure:

Travis

16. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract: Project title: N00014-78-C-0113 - Modification P00018 Acoustic Bottom Interaction Studies

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories

New funds:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D, Director None - \$65,000 final increment to complete

the funding of \$2,073,702 awarded Unchanged (1/1/78 - 11/30/83)

Contract period: Description:

County of expenditure:

Provides additional funds towards total amount.

Travis

17. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract: Project title:

N00014-81-C-0236 - Modification P00004 Dynamic Multi-Attribute Personnel Assignment Problems

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Abraham Charnes, Ph.D.

Contract period: Description:

\$135,000 - Increases total to \$339,000. 10/1/80 - 10/31/82 extended through 9/30/83 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

18. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Contract: Project title: Office of Naval Research N00014-80-K-0987 - Modification P00003 Characterization of Distributed Control Schemes

Principal investigator:

Abraham Silberschatz, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$68,218 - Increases contract to \$146,411; increment of \$34,109 increases funding to

Contract period: Description:

\$112,302 through 12/31/83 9/1/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 12/31/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

19. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract:

N00014-81-K-0634 - Modification P00002 Formal Mechanical Methods of Software Speci-

Project title: Principal investigators:

fication and Validation Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D. J. Strother Moore, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$132,000 - Increases contract to \$252,700. and incrementally funds \$66,000 through 5/31/84 for a new total of \$186,700.

Contract period: Description:

9/1/81 - 5/31/83 extended through 5/31/85 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

20. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research NO0014-83-K-0143

Contract:

Project title:

Microscopic Study of the Influence of Impuri-

ties on Interface Bonding Harris L. Marcus, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$170,449 - Increment of \$80,050 through 11/30/83 is currently funded.

12/1/82 - 11/30/84 Contract period:

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure:

Travis

21. Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract: Project title: NOO014-82-K-0295 - Modification P00001 Temporal Planning & Management Decision

Under Risk and Uncertainty

Principal investigator:

Abraham Charnes, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$30,000 - Increases contract and funding

Contract period: Description:

totals to \$60,000. 4/1/82 - 3/31/83 extended through 3/31/84 Extends period of performance and provides

additional support.

County of expenditure:

Travis

22. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command

Facilities Contract:

N00017-73-C-5510 - Modification P00002

Project title:

Facilities — Primarily mechanism for handling inventory records for provision and use of facilities and equipment for Navy

research contracts.

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None

Contract period:

Unchanged (4/1/73 - 3/31/83)

Description:

Transfers title of certain Government-Furnished Property to UT-Austin Applied Re-

search Laboratories.

County of expenditure:

23. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command

Contract: Project title: NOO024-82-C-6172 - Modification PO0013 NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None - \$465,000 increment increases funding total to \$13,432,504 (toward \$58,349,342

amount awarded)

Contract period:

Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)

Description:

Provides additional funds of which \$20,874 is allotted for fixed fee and \$444,126 for

payment of costs.

County of expenditure:

Travis

24. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Sea Systems Command

Contract: Project title: N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00014 NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

None

New funds: Contract period:

Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)

Description:

Incorporates certain administrative changes without otherwise affecting the contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

25. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Contract:

Naval Sea Systems Command

Project title:

N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00015 NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support Applied Research Laboratories

Principal investigator:

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None - \$435,000 increment increases funding total to \$13,867,504 (toward \$58,349,342

contract amount)

Contract period:

Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85)

Description:

Of additional funds, \$415,472 is allotted for payment of cost and \$19,528 is fixed fee.

County of expenditure:

Travis

26. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Contract:

Naval Sea Systems Command

Project title:

N00024-82-C-6172 - Modification P00016 NAVSEA Omnibus DoD Technical Support

Principal investigator:

Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

None - \$1,201,000 increment increases

funding total to \$15,068,504 toward

Contract period:

Description:

\$58,349,342 awarded Unchanged (7/12/82 - 7/11/85) Provides additional funds of which \$1,146,933 is allotted for payment of cost and \$54,067

for fixed fee.

County of expenditure:

27. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Naval Electronics Systems Command

N00039-81-C-0074 - Modification P00005 Deductive Verification of Trusted Level Contract: Project title:

Changing Processes

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period: Description:

Donald I. Good, Ph.D.

\$10,000 - Increases total to \$387,719. 11/4/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 9/30/83 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

28. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Naval Regional Contracting Center Contract: NOO123-79-C-0459 - Modification P00006

Sonar Power Supplies Project title:

Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories

None

Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

Contract period:

12/29/79 - 3/31/82

Description:

Provides for the shipment of Government-

Furnished Equipment generated under contract.

County of expenditure: Travis

29. Agency:

Department of the Navy

Naval Ordnance Station

Contract/Purchase Order:

Project title:

N00174-83-M-6282

A Survey on the Application of Stored Program Stepper Motor Controllers to Problems Encoun-

tered in Explosive Ordinance Disposal Kurt M. Marshek, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period:

\$4,950. 3/1/83 - 8/31/83

Description:

County of expenditure:

Provides support for a new project.

Travis

30. Agency:

Department of the Navy Naval Coastal Systems Center

Contract: Project title: N00612-80-D-9006 / Delivery Order <u>HR-26</u> AN/WQS Sonar Set Trainer - Task under Inde-

finite Quantity Basic Agreement Principal investigator: Applied Research Laboratories Loyd Hampton, Ph.D., Director

New funds:

Delivery Order period:

\$17,715.

3/1/83 - 2/23/84

Description:

Provides support to reconfigure sonar set,

construct, install and test.

County of expenditure:

31. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Ames Research Center

Gregory Shields, Ph.D.

Interchange: Project title: NCA2-0R781-201 - Extension (letter dtd 3/11/83) Studies of Far-Infrared Emission Lines in Planetary Nebulae and of the Polarization of

Properties of Infrared Clusters

Principal investigator:

None

New funds: Project period:

9/15/82 - 3/15/83 extended through 4/15/83

Description:

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

32. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Ames Research Center

Cooperative Agreement:

NCC2-189 - Extension (letter dated 3/11/83)

Project title:

Measurement and Modeling of Compressible Flow

Field

Principal investigator:

John J. Bertin, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Agreement period: Description:

4/1/82 - 3/31/83 extended through 4/30/83

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

33. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NASA Headquarters - Washington

Contract:

NASW-3663 - Modification No. 2

Project title:

Workshop: Role of Calcium in Regulating the Responses of Cells and Tissues in External

Stimuli

Principal investigator:

Stanley J. Roux, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period: Description:

Unchanged (8/1/82 - 1/31/83) Changes the address of agency administering

contract.

County of expenditure:

Travis

34. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center

Contract:

NAS5-25948 - Modification No. 18

Project title:

Operation of McDonald Laser Ranging Stations

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Peter J. Shelus, Ph.D. None - \$190,844 increment increases funding

Contract period:

total to \$3,234,628. Unchanged (12/7/79 - 9/30/83)

Description:

Increases funds allotted through 9/30/83 and

fully funds the contract.

County of expenditure: Travis

35. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center

Contract: Project title: NASS-26955 - Modification No. 3

Satellite Laser Ranging Applications to

Crustal Dynamics

Principal investigators:

Byron D. Tapley, Ph.D.

New funds:

Bob E. Schutz, Ph.D.
None - \$60,000 increment through 7/31/83 increases funding to \$184,000 (toward \$247,232

contract total)

Contract period:

Unchanged (4/8/82 - 4/7/84)

Description:

Provides incremental funding only.

County of expenditure:

36. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

Contract:

NAS8-32906 - Modification No. 13

Project title:

Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

Principal investigator:

William H. Jefferys, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Contract period: Description:

Unchanged (2/24/78 - 12/31/84) Modifies statement of work.

County of expenditure:

Travis

37. Agency:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Johnson Space Center

Contract:

NAS9-13680 - Modification No. 14S

Project title:

Aerothermodynamic Analysis of Orbiter Entry

Data & Correlation John J. Bertin, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds: Contract period: \$50,000 - Increases total to \$333,985. 9/27/73 - 8/31/83 extended through 8/1/84

Description:

Provides additional support and extends period

of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

38. Agency:

Department of Agriculture

Forest Service

Contract:

No. 53-3187-2-28 - Modification No. 2

Project title:

Road Design System (RDS) Graphics Enhancements

Principal investigators: B. Frank McCullough, Ph.O.

Alvin H. Meyer, Ph.D.

New funds:

Contract period: Description:

3/19/82 - 2/28/83 extended through 9/30/83

Extends period of performance and sets forth

some report requirements.

County of expenditure:

Travis

39. Agency:

Department of Education

Grant:

National Institute of Education NIE-G-83-0006 - Revision No. 1

Project title:

Institutional Grant: Research and Development

for Teacher Education (P1-P4 Inclusive)

Principal investigator:

Oliver H. Bown, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$1,229,090 - Increases total to \$1,477,090.

Current budget period:

12/1/82 - 1/31/83 extended through 11/30/83 Unchanged (12/1/82 - 11/30/84)

Total project period:

Description:

Provides additional support and funds for

Travis

first year of total project period.

County of expenditure:

40. Agency: Grant:

Department of Education G008101956 - Revision No. 04

Project title:

HPP Training Program in Audiology of Deaf

and Speech-Language Pathology

Principal investigator:

Gene Powers, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$71,463 - Increases cumulative total to \$215,260.

Current budget period: Total project period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 8/1/81 - 5/31/84

Description:

Provides additional support for continuing

research.

County of expenditure:

41. Agency: Department of Education

Grant:

G008102054 - Revision No. 04'

Project title:

HPP Bilingual Special Education Training

Consortium for Texas

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D. \$90,398 - Increases cumulative total to

\$272,296.

Current budget period:

Total project period:

Description:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 8/1/81 - 5/31/84

Provides support for ongoing program.

County of expenditure: Travis

42. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Education G008102626 - Revision No. 02

Project title:

National Resource Fellowships for East

Asia Studies F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

None

Total project period:

Description:

8/15/81 - 8/14/83

Authorizes expenditure of \$2,554 unobligated

funds from prior budget period for use in

current budget period.

County of expenditure:

Travis

43. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Education G008101850 - Revision No. 05

Project title:

Doctoral Program - Visually Handicapped

Principal investigators: Natalie Barraga, Ph.D. Carl Hansen, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Current budget period:

Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/83)

Total project period: Description:

8/1/81 - 5/31/84 Revises to \$9,000 unobligated funds for use

during the current budget period. Travis

County of expenditure:

44. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Education

G008101850 - Revision No. 06

Project title:

Doctoral Program - Visually Handicapped

Principal investigators: Natalie C. Barraga, Ph.D.

New funds:

Carl Hansen, Ph.D. \$68,530 - Increases cumulative total to

\$206,426.

Current budget period:

Total project period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 8/1/81 - 5/31/84

Description:

Provides additional support for final

budget period.

County of expenditure: Travis

45. Agency: Department of Education

Grant:

G008101949 - Revision No. 05

Project title:

Handicapped Personnel Preparation: Early Education of Children with Handicapped

Conditions

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Carl Hansen, Ph.D.

\$49,501 - Increases cumulative total to

\$148,451.

Current budget period: Total project period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84

8/1/81 - 5/31/84

Description:

Provides support for ongoing program.

County of expenditure:

46. Agency:

Department of Education G008102024 - Revision No. 02 Grant:

Project title:

National Resource Center for Middle East

Studies: Training and Fellowships M. A. Jazayery, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

None

New funds: Total project period:

8/15/81 - 8/14/83

Description:

Authorizes use of unobligated funds of

\$5,180 from prior budget period; cumulative grant total is \$281,528.

County of expenditure:

47. Agency:

Department of Education

Grant: Project title: G008102110 - Revision No. 04 Handicapped Personnel Preparation: Physical

Education for the Handicapped

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Claudia J. Knowles, Ph.D. \$34,759 - Increases cumulative total to

\$104,701.

Current budget period: Total project period:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 8/1/81 - 5/31/84

Description:

Provides support for ongoing program.

County of expenditure: Travis

48. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Education

G008102133 - Revision No. 02

Project title:

National Resource Centers and Fellowships

for Latin American Studies William P. Glade, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Current budget period:

Principal investigator:

Unchanged (8/15/82 - 8/14/83)

Total project period:

8/15/81 - 8/14/83

Description:

Adjusts estimated unobligated funds from prior budget period to reflect actual amount and authorizes use of \$5,789 during current budget period; cumulative grant total is

\$260,128.

County of expenditure: Travis

49. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Education G008200174 - Revision No. 02

Project title:

Training Assessment Personnel for Bilingual

Special Education

Principal investigator:

Thomas Oakland, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$50,020 - Increases cumulative total to

Current budget period:

\$100,040. 6/1/83 - 5/31/84 6/1/82 - 5/31/85

Total project period: Description:

County of expenditure:

Provides support for ongoing program.

Travis

50. Agency: Grant:

Department of Education

Project title:

G008102251 - Revision No. 02 National Resource Centers and Fellowships

for South Asian Studies and Languages for Area Students in Postsecondary Institutions

Principal investigator: New funds:

F. Tomasson Jannuzi, Ph.D. None

Total grant period:

8/15/81 - 8/14/83

Description:

Adjusts estimated unobligated funds from prior budget period to reflect \$23,633 actual amount and authorizes use in current budget

period; cumulative total is \$212,824.

County of expenditure:

51. Agency:

Grant:

Department of Education G008200177 - Revision No. 02

Undergraduate Teacher Training for Bilingual

Project title:

Special Education

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Alba A. Ortiz, Ph.D.

\$68,880 - Increases cumulative total to

\$137,760.

Current budget period: Total project period:

Description:

6/1/83 - 5/31/84 6/1/82 - 5/31/85

Provides continuing support for ongoing

program. Travis

County of expenditure:

Department of Education

Grant:

Project title:

G008300093 Library Career Training Program: Fellowships

for Masters and Doctoral Programs in Library

Science Ronald E. Wyllys, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$16,000.

Total grant period:

Description:

7/1/83 - 12/31/84

Provides new support for fellowships in the

Graduate School for Library Sciences.

County of expenditure: Travis

53. Agency:

52. Agency:

Department of Energy

San Francisco Operations Office

Contract: Project title: DE-ACO3-81CS30570 - Modification MO01

Application of Water-Lithium Bromide Dougle-

Effect Absorption Cooling Model Gary Vliet, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Description:

None

Contract period:

8/24/81 - 11/30/82 extended through 1/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

54. Agency:

Department of Energy

San Francisco Operations Office

Contract: Project title: DE-ACO3-81CS30570 - Modification MO02

Application of Water-Lithium Bromide Dougle-

Effect Absorption Cooling Model

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Description:

Gary Vliet, Ph.D. None

Contract period:

8/24/81 - 1/31/83 extended through 3/31/83

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

55. Agency:

Contract:

Project title:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ACO5-76ET53036 - Modification AO26

Texas Turbulent Torus Experiment (TEXT)

Principal investigator: New funds:

William E. Drummond, Ph.D.

Contract period:

Description:

None - \$600,000 increment increases funding total to \$11,682,000 (toward \$12,022,000 awarded) Unchanged (7/1/73 - 12/31/60)

County of expenditure:

Provides additional funds. Travis

56. Agency: Contract: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ACO5-78ET53043 - Modification AO22 Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma

Project title:

Research Facility (TEXT) Kenneth W. Gentle, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Contract period:

Description:

\$3,130,000 - Increases total to \$23,796,000.

Unchanged (10/1/77 - 12/31/87)
Provides additional support of which \$125,000 for Task II (Bengtson) and \$2,855,000 is for operating funds and \$150,000 is for capital

equipment.

County of expenditure: Travis

57. Agency:

Department of Energy

Bartlesville Energy Technology Center DE-AC19-79BC10095 - Modification A009 Mobility Control and Scaleup for Chemical

Contract: Project title:

Engineering Gary Pope, Ph.D.

Principal investigator: New funds:

Contract period: Description:

\$120,000 - Increases total to \$695,414. 8/23/79 - 3/31/83 extended through 9/30/83 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance. Travis

County of expenditure:

58. Agency:

Department of Energy

Contract: Project title: National Waste Terminal Storage Program Office DE-AC97-83WM46651 & Concomitant Amendment A001 Locating of Field Confirmation Study Areas for Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Pan-

handle

Principal investigator:

New funds:

T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D. \$2,725,278 - \$700,000 increment through

2/28/83

Contract period:

12/1/82 - 12/1/83

Description:

Contract provides support for new research. Amendment A001 makes certain administrative changes and sets forth breakdown of increment as \$625,000 for Operating Funds and \$75,000

for Capital Equipment.

County of expenditure:

Travis

59. Agency:

Department of Energy

National Waste Terminal Storage Program Office

DE-AC97-83WM46651 - Modification AOO2 Contract:

Project title:

Locating of Field Confirmation Study Areas for Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas Pan-

handle

Principal investigator:

New funds:

T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D. None - \$706,497 increment through 5/30/83 increases funding to \$1,406,497 (toward

\$2,725,278 contract amount)

Contract period:

Description:

Unchanged (12/1/82 - 12/1/82) Provides additional funds of which \$670,000 is operating funds and \$36,497 is capital

equipment.

County of expenditure:

60. Agency: Contract:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ASO5-76ER03992 - Modification AO18

Project title:

Research Program in Elementary Particle Theory

Principal investigators: E. C. G. Sudarshan, Ph.D.
Y. Ne'eman, Ph.D.
New funds:
None-\$182,000 increment increases total to

\$2,281,000 and fully funds contract.

Contract period:

Unchanged (9/1/69 - 12/31/83)

Description:

Completes funding only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

61. Agency: Contract: Project title:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations DE-ASO5-80ER10638 - Modification A003 Nuclear Structure Studies Using the High Resolution Spectrometer Facility at The Los Alamos Clinton P. Anderson Meson Phy-

sics Facility

Principal investigator:

Gerald W. Hoffman, Ph.D.

New funds:

None-\$128,526 increment increases funding

total to \$412,868.

Contract period:

Unchanged (4/1/80 - 3/31/85)

Description:

Provides additional funds toward the \$554,246

contract amount.

County of expenditure:

Travis

62. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract:

DE-ASO5-81ER10890 - Modification A002

Project title:

Polar Fluids: Photoemission and Electronic

Energy Levels

Principal investigators: Peter R. Antoniewicz, Ph.D.

New funds:

James C. Thompson, Ph.D. \$90,000 - Increases contract and funding

Contract period:

totals to \$282,231. 4/1/82 - 3/31/83 extended through 3/31/84

Description:

Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

63. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract:

DE-ASO5-81ER10893 - Modification A001

Project title:

Kinetic Studies Following State Selective Laser Excitation

Principal investigator:

John W. Keto, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$68,000 - Increases contract and funding

totals to \$193,000.

Contract period:

Description:

3/15/81 - 3/14/83 extended through 3/14/84

Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

64. Agency: Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations

Contract: Project title: DE-ASO5-81ER40030 - Modification A002 Medium Energy Measurement or N-N Parameters

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Peter J. Riley, Ph.D. None - \$82,016 increment increases funding to \$212,576 (toward \$302,794 contract

amount)

Contract period:

Description:

Unchanged (4/1/81 - 3/31/85) Provides additional funding through 3/31/84.

County of expenditure:

Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations 65. Agency: DE-ASO5-81ER40031 - Modification A002 Contract:

Research in Theoretical Nuclear Physics Project title:

Principal investigator: Taro Tamura, Ph.D.

\$143,000 - Increases contract and funding New funds:

totals to \$432,000.

4/1/81 - 3/31/83 extended through 3/31/84 Contract period: Provides additional support and extends Description:

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

Contract:

66. Agency: Department of Energy

Bartlesville Energy Technology Center DE-AS19-80BCl0345 - Modification A005

Project title: Enhanced Oil Recovery Processes Principal investigators: W. H. Wade, Ph.D.

Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.

\$168,000 - Increases contract and funding New funds:

totals to \$684,390.

Unchanged (9/30/80 - 9/30/83) Contract period:

Provides additional support for new work Description:

requirements.

County of expenditure: Travis

67. Department of Energy - Oak Ridge Operations Agency:

DE-FG05-80ET53088 - Modification A006 Grant: Establishing and Hosting an Institute for Project title:

Fusion Studies

Marshall N. Rosenbluth, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

None - \$750,000 increment increases funding New funds:

to \$2,575,000 toward the \$5,035,000 total

award.

Grant period: 6/1/80 - 5/31/85

Provides additional funds only. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

68. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency CR-809386-01 - Amendment No. 1 Grant:

Project title: Buffer Additives for Stack Gas Desulfuriza-

tion by CaO/CaO_3 Slurry Gary T. Rochelle, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

Current budget period:

3/22/82 - 3/21/83 extended through 5/31/83 3/22/82 - 3/21/84 extended through 5/31/84Total project period: Description:

Extends budget and project periods by two months.

County of expenditure: Travis

69. Agency: U.S. Department of the Interior

U.S. Geological Survey - Reston No. 14-08-0001-A-0051 - Modification No. 1

Cooperative Agreement: Project title: Reassessment of the Gas Tracor Method for

Determination of the Reaeration Coefficient in Natural Water Bodies

Principal investigators: Randall J. Charbeneau, Ph.D.

E. R. Holley, Ph.D.

New funds: None - Deobligates \$1.00 remaining funds and

decreases total to \$35,502.

Agreement period: Unchanged (10/1/80 - 9/30/81)

Description: Reduces agreement for close-out purposes.

County of expenditure: Travis (-\$1.00)

Department of the Interior 70. Agency:

U.S. Geological Survey - Denver No. 14-08-0001-G-666 - Modification No. 4 Grant:

Geologic Cross-Sections of Part of the Tex-Project title:

as Gulf Area

Robert A. Morton, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

Grant period: 4/1/81 - 3/31/83 extended through 10/31/83

Extends period of performance only. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

71. Agency: Department of the Interior

OWRT - Bureau of Reclamation

No. 14-34-0001-9438 - Extension (letter 2/10/83) Grant: Development & Application of a Model for Plan-Project title:

ning Optimal Water Reuse

Larry W. Mays, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

Grant period: Description: 11/26/79 - 3/1/83 extended through 7/1/83

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

72. Agency: Department of the Interior

Bureau of Mines - Washington G1124148 - Amendment No. 1

Grant: Mining and Mineral Resources and Research Project title:

Institute for the State of Texas (MMRRI)

L. F. Brown, Jr., Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: None

Grant period: 7/1/82 - 6/30/83 extended through 12/31/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of the Interior 73. Agency:

Bureau of Mines

Contract: HO282016 - Modification No. 9

Development of Environmentally Attractive Project title:

Lixiviants

Principal investigators: Robert S. Schechter, Ph.D.

Larry W. Lake, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Contract period: 6/5/78 - 1/5/83 extended through 9/5/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

74. Internal Revenue Service Agency: Agreement dated 1/20/83: Cooperative Education Program

Project title: IRS Co-op Education Program in Manage-

ment or Administration Elspeth Rostow, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

None

Agreement period: Effective 1/20/83

Description: Summer internship for a student from LBJ School of Public Affairs to gain relevant work experience as extension of on-campus

postgraduate learning experience.

Department of Transportation 75. Agency: Federal Highway Administration

DTFH61-82-C-00007 - Modification No. 2 A Program of Study in Pavement Management Contract: Project title:

Principal investigator:

B. Frank McCullough, Ph.D. \$20,000 - Increases total to \$201,196. New funds:

Unchanged (2/14/83 - 10/31/83) Contract period:

Provides additional support for current Description:

period.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Health and Human Services 76. Agency:

Office of Human Development Services

National Center on Child Abuse No. 90C1591/04 - Amendment No. 4

Grant:

Project title: Region VI Child Abuse and Neglect Resource

Center

Principal investigator: Michael Lauderdale, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Total project period:

9/1/78 - 2/28/83 extended through 8/31/83

Description: Extends period to perform additional

activities.

County of expenditure: Travis

77. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Office of Human Development Services

9/30/79 - 2/28/83 extended through 9/29/83

Adoption Opportunities, ACYF No. 90C01979/03 - Amendment No. 3 Region VI Adoption Resource Center

Project title: Principal investigator: Michael L. Lauderdale, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Total project period:

Description:

Grant:

Contract:

Grant:

Provides for final budget/project extension.

County of expenditure: Travis

78. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Veterans Administration

Olin E. Teague Veterans' Center V674P-693 - Modification No. 4

Effect of Auditory Cues in Computer Assisted Project title:

Instruction in Lipreading

Lennart L. Kopra, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$27,372 - Increases contract amount (to \$266,870)

and \$90,607 increment fully funds total.

Contract period:

Unchanged (3/16/81 - 3/15/84)
Provides support for third and last year
3/16/83 - 3/15/84 of the 3-year contract. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service 79. Agency:

National Institute of Allers, and Infectious

Diseases AI17794-03

Project title: Enterochelin-Specific Antibody in Normal

Human.Serum

Principal investigator: Charles F. Earhart, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds: \$57,943.

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/81 - 3/31/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

Department of Health and Human Services 80. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

AI18594-02 Revised Grant:

Cellular Studies of Latent Immunoglobulin Project title:

Allotypes

William J. Mandy, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$2,420 - Increases total to \$76,643.

1/1/83 - 12/31/83 Current budget period:

1/1/82 - 12/31/84 Total project period:

Provides additional support to reinstate Description: direct costs authorization to previously recommended level.

County of expenditure: Travis

81. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Revised Grant: AM19898-08

Catalytic Functions and Metabolism of Vita-Project title:

min B6

Principal investigator: Esmond E. Snell, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$1,416 - Increases total to \$63,248.

12/1/82 - 11/30/83 12/1/78 - 11/30/83 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides additional support.

County of expenditure: Travis

82. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant: CA16608-09

Project title: Translational Control in Reticulocytes and

Leukemic Cell

Principal investigators: Boyd A. Hardesty, Ph.D.

Gisela Kramer, Ph.D.

New funds: \$71,767.

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 12/1/77 - 3/31/88 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

83. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Revised Grant: CA30147-03

Project title: Genetic Markers, Leukemogenesis, and Thymic

Function

Principal investigator: Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D.

New funds: None

3/1/82 - 4/30/83 Current budget period: Total project period: 8/1/80 - 4/30/83

Description: Extends the current budget and total project

periods an additional two months.

Department of Health and Human Services 84. Agency:

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

CA30147-04 Grant:

Project title: Genetic Markers, Leukemogenesis and Thymic

Function

Paul D. Gottlieb, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$76,842. New funds:

5/1/83 - 4/30/84 8/1/80 - 4/30/88 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Health and Human Services 85. Agency:

Public Health Service National Eye Institute

EY02688-05 Revised Grant:

Mechanisms of Detection, Adaptation, and Project title:

Spatial Vision

Principal investigator: Wilson S. Geisler, Ph.D.

\$1,814 - Increases total to \$48,198. New funds:

12/1/82 - 11/30/83 12/1/81 - 11/30/85 Current budget period: Total project period:

Provides additional support for current bud-Description:

get period to reflect increase in applicable

indirect costs.

County of expenditure: Travis

86. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

GM13557-17

Grant: Physico-Chemical Studies of Radiation Effects Project title:

in Cells

Principal investigator: Edward L. Powers, Ph.D.

New funds: \$87,391.

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/76 - 3/31/86 Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

87. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

GM18775-12 Grant:

Project title: Factors Controlling Protein Synthesis

Principal investigator: Joanne M. Ravel, Ph.D.

New funds: \$67,650.

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/78 - 3/31/86 Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

The University of Texas at Austin

Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)

Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Department of Health and Human Services 88. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM19770-11

Project title: Male Recombination-Mutator System in Drosophila

Principal investigator: Yuichiro Hirazumi, Ph.D.

\$100,659. New funds:

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/79 - 3/31/85 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

89. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

GM23331-05 Grant:

Project title: Flow-Cytometric Studies of Chromatin

David P. Bloch, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

\$41,728. New funds:

3/1/83 - 2/29/84 9/9/77 - 2/29/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

90. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM29195-06

Project title: The Total Synthesis of Sarracenin

Principal investigator: James K. Whitesell, Ph.D.

New funds: \$48,977.

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 Total project period: 8/1/77 - 3/31/84

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

91. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM30048-05

Project title: Structural Analysis of the Anti-Tumor Protein

Ricin

Principal investigator: Jon D. Robertus, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$53,360. 3/1/83 - 2/29/84 9/1/78 - 2/28/85 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

92. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

GM31077-01A1 Grant:

Project title: Synthetic Approaches to Oxygenated Natural

Products

Principal investigator: Stephen F. Martin, Ph.D.

New funds: \$74,640.

Current budget period: 6/1/83 - 5/31/84 6/1/83 - 5/31/86 Total project period:

Description:

Provides support for new research.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

93. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM31603-01

Project title: Electron Transfer Reactions in Micro-Hetero-

geneous Media

Principal investigator: Michael A. J. Rodgers, Ph.D.

New funds: \$54,642.

Current budget period: 3/1/83 - 2/29/84 Total project period: 3/1/83 - 2/28/86

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

94. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM31750-01

Project title: Asymmetric Induction in Natural Product Syn-

thesis

Principal investigator: James K. Whitesell, Ph.D.

New funds: \$69,535.

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 Total project period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/86

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

95. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM32095-01

Project title: F Factor Mediated Abortive Infection

Principal investigator: Ian J. Molineux, Ph.D.

New funds: \$55,819.

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 Total project period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/86

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

96. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant: GM32690-01

Project title: Structural Investigations of Model Action of

Drugs

Principal investigator: Satish K. Arora, Ph.D.

New funds: \$46,124.

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 Total project period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/86

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

Department of Health and Human Services 97. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

HD10969-05 Revised Grant:

Emergence of Linguistic Intuitions Project title:

in Children

Principal investigators: Leslie Cohen, Ph.D. (formerly David Hakes)

Stanley Kuczaj, Ph.D. John C. Loehlin, Ph.D.

New funds: None

9/1/82 - 8/31/84 9/29/78 - 8/31/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Extends budget/project periods for 12 months Description:

and names new principal investigators.

County of expenditure: Travis

98. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development

HD17722-01 Grant:

Project title: Regulation of Protein Synthesis During Early

Development

Principal investigator: Matthew M. Winkler, Ph.D.

New funds: \$85,578.

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/83 - 3/31/86 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

99. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

HL29463-01A1 Grant:

Project title: Effect of Toxic Lung Damage and Steroids on

Collagen

Principal investigator: James P. Kehrer, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$**65**,666. 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/83 - 3/31/86 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

100. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

Grant: NS05423-19

Project title: Neural Basis of Behavior Principal investigator: James L. Larimer, Ph.D.

New funds: \$58,558.

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/78 - 3/31/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

101. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

NS15895-04 Revised Grant:

Project title: Auditory Adaptation for Suprathreshold

Dennis McFadden, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$2,495 - Increases total to \$69,705.

12/1/82 - 11/30/83 12/1/79 - 11/30/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Increases grant to reflect carry-over of ac-

tual reported balance from -02 year.

County of expenditure: Travis

102. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

NS16072-04 Grant:

Project title: Neural Tube and Somite Morphogenesis in Embryos

Principal investigator: Antone G. Jacobson, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$49,149. 3/1/83 - 2/29/84 Current budget period: Total project period: 3/1/80 - 2/28/86

Description:

Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

103. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

NS17274-03 Grant:

Project title: Age-Dependent Parkinsonian Model

Principal investigator: Timothy J. Schallert, Ph.D.

\$37,528. New funds:

Current budget period: 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/81 - 3/31/84 Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis

104. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

Grant: NS17275-03

Project title: Mechanisms of Neuronal Regeneration

Principal investigator: George D. Bittner, Ph.D.

New funds: \$34,714.

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/81 - 3/31/84 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description: Provides support for continuing research.

County of expenditure: Travis The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

105. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Grant:

RR03262-02

Project title:

Minority High School Student Research

Apprentice Program Robert V. Smith, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$3,000.

Current budget period: Total project period:

3/1/83 - 2/29/84 3/1/83 - 2/29/84

Description:

Provides new support for an ongoing program.

County of expenditure:

Travis

106. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Institutional Grant:

RR05849-03

Project title:

Biomedical Research Support Grant (BRSG)

Institutional - College of Pharmacy Robert V. Smith, Ph.D.

Coordinator: New funds:

\$7,821.

Current budget period: Total project period:

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/83 - 3/31/84

Description:

Funds provided for faculty development activities such as seed grants, seminar programs, and travel for funding development; all allocations to be reviewed and approved by institutional advisory board with College

of Pharmacy.

County of expenditure:

Travis

107. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Institutional Grant:

Title:

RR07091-18

Biomedical Research Support Grant (BRSG)

Institutional - Graduate Studies

David T. Gibson, Ph.D.

Coordinator: New funds:

\$76,785.

Current budget period: Total project period: Description:

4/1/83 - 3/31/84 4/1/83 - 3/31/84 Provides funds for institutional use for projects approved by broad-based committees established to review biomedical research applications for institutional support, especially new faculty and highly deserving individuals because of need.

County of expenditure:

Travis

108. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service

National Cancer Institute

Revised Training Grant:

T32 CA09182-07

Project title:

(National Research Service Award) Membrane Changes in Carcinogenesis

Principal investigator:

Boyd Hardesty, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Current budget period:

7/1/82 - 6/30/83

7/1/75 - 6/30/86

Total project period: Description:

Decreases award for current budget period to \$34,132 by reflecting downward adjustment of \$110,054 from prior budget period and increasing approved budget by \$6,558.

County of expenditure:

Travis (- \$103,496)

Department of Health and Human Services 109. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and

Human Development T32 HD07081-07

Training Grant: Project title:

Social Demography

Principal investigator:

Dudley L. Poston, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds:

\$49,173. 7/1/83 - 6/30/84 7/15/77 - 6/30/87 Current budget period: Total project period:

Description:

Provides support for continuing National

Research Service Award

County of expenditure: Travis

110. Agency:

National Endowment for the Humanities

Grant: ES-20727-83

Project title:

The Economic, Political, Cultural and Social Situation in Mexico in Historical Perspective

Eberhardt V. Niemeyer, Jr., Ph.D. Principal investigators:

Stanley Ross, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$59,106.

Grant period:

3/1/83 - 2/28/84

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

111. Agency: Grant:

National Science Foundation AST-8111708 - Amendment No. 01

Project title:

Southern Hemisphere Galaxy Catalogue

Principal investigators:

G. DeVaucouleurs, Ph.D. H. G. Corwin, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period: Description:

\$69,500 - Increases total to \$134,200. 4/1/82 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

112. Agency:

113. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation

Grant:

AST-8209711

Project title:

A Program for Continued Operation and

Development of Texas Electrographic Cameras Harlan J. Smith, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$54,900.

New funds:

3/1/83 - 8/31/84

Grant period: Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

National Science Foundation

Project title:

ATM-8007626 - Amendment No. 01 Laboratory Models of Large-Scale Atmospheric

Motions

Principal investigator:

E. L. Koschmieder, Ph.D.

New funds:

None

Grant period:

10/15/80 - 3/31/83 extended through 3/31/84

Description:

Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure:

Travis

114. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation BNS-7913828 - Amendment No. 04

Project title:

Motives and Strategies for Creating Attribute

Ambiguity

Principal investigator:

Robert A. Wicklund, Ph.D. None

New funds:

Grant period: Description:

9/1/79 - 2/28/83 extended through 8/31/83 Extends period of performance and authorizes subcontract for \$8,716 with Rutgers University.

County of expenditure: Travis

115. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

BSR-7803145 - Amendment No. 04 (formerly

DEB-7803145)

Project title:

A Biochemical and Immunological Study of the

Tephritidae G. Barrie Kitto, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

None

New funds: Grant period: Description:

6/1/80 - 1/31/83 extended through 7/31/83 Extends period of performance and deletes Guy L. Bush as co-principal investigator.

County of expenditure:

Travis

116. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation CHE-7903729 - Amendment No. 04

Project title:

Mechanisms of Electrode Reactions (Chemistry)

Principal investigator:

New funds:

Allen J. Bard, Ph.D. \$100,000 - Increases total to \$437,458. 4/1/79 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Extends period of performance and provides

Grant period: Description:

additional support.

County of expenditure:

Travis

117. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation CHE-8005107 - Amendment No. 03

Project title:

Chemisorption and Catalysis on Well Character-

ized Metal Surfaces (Chemistry)

Principal investigator:

New funds:

John M. White, Ph.D. \$115,000 - Increases total to \$386,000.

Grant period: Description:

6/1/80 - 11/30/83 extended through 11/30/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

118. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation CHE-8210708 - Amendment No. 01

Project title:

Polylithium Organic Compounds: A Research Area of Emerging Significance (Chemistry) Richard J. Lagow, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$85,949 - Increases total to \$165,944.

Grant period: Description:

7/1/82 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

National Science Foundation 119. Agency:

CHE-8205871 - Amendment No. 01 Grant:

Project title: The Syntheses, Characterization, and Reactions of Main Group Cations, Radicals and Molecules with Unusual Coordination Numbers (Chemistry)

Alan H. Cowley, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$83,823 - Increases total to \$242,923. 7/1/82 - 12/31/83 extended through 12/31/84 Grant period: Provides additional support and extends Description:

period of performance.

Travis County of expenditure:

National Science Foundation 120. Agency: CHE-8214120 - Amendment No. 01 Grant:

Mechanisms of the Photoreactions of Carbanions Project title:

(Chemistry)

Principal investigator:

Marye A. Fox, Ph.D. \$7,000 - Increases total to \$61,000. New funds:

Unchanged (12/1/82 - 5/31/84) Grant period: Description: Provides supplemental funds.

County of expenditure: Travis

121. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: CHE-8217948

Extension of Mndo to Transition Metals Project title:

(Chemistry)

Principal investigator: Michael J. Dewar, Ph.D.

New funds: \$51,000.

Grant period: 2/15/83 - 7/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

122. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: CHE-8218499

Project title: Raman Spectroscopic Investigations of the

Mechanisms of Heterogeneous Catalysis

(Chemistry)

Principal investigator: Alan Campion, Ph.D.

\$101,000. New funds: Grant period: 2/1/83 - 7/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

123. Agency: National Science Foundation Grant: DEB-8011098 - Amendment No. 02

The Genetics and Ecology of Speciation Project title: and Evolution in Rhagoletis (Tephritidae)

Principal investigator: Barrie Kitto, Ph.D.

New funds: None

Grant period: 8/1/80 - 1/31/83 extended through 7/31/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

124. Agency:

National Science Foundation DMR-8121916 - Amendment No. 01 Grant:

Project title:

Calculations of Surface Properties of

Crystals

Principal investigator:

New funds: Grant period: Description:

F. W. deWette, Ph.D. \$39,600 - Increases total to \$65,500. 4/1/82 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

125. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant:

Project title:

DMR-8218996

Colloque Weyl VI, (Electrons in Fluids) Asilomar Conference Grounds, Monterey, California, June 27 - July 1, 1983

James C. Thompson, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

New funds:

\$6,000.

Grant period:

4/15/83 - 11/30/83

Description:

Provides support for conference.

County of expenditure: Travis

126. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant:

INT-8213072

Project title:

A Program of Minor Planet Observation and Dynamics Toward Improving the Hipparcos

Reference Star System Raynor L. Duncombe, Ph.D.

Principal investigator:

\$4,000.

New funds: Grant period:

3/1/83 - 8/31/85

Description:

Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

127. Agency:

National Science Foundation

Grant:

MCS-8202165 - Amendment No. 01

Project title:

Fourier Analysis and Hp Theory (Mathematical

Sciences)

Principal investigators:

John E. Gilbert, Ph.D. Peter Tomas, Ph.D.

New funds:

\$34,922 - Increases total to \$73,698.

Grant period:

6/1/82 - 11/30/83 extended through 11/30/84

Description:

Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

128. Agency:

Grant:

National Science Foundation MCS-8202943 - Amendment No. 01

Project title:

Mechanizing the Mathematics of Computer

Program Analysis

Principal investigators:

Robert S. Boyer, Ph.D.

New funds: Grant period:

Description:

J. Strother Moore, Ph.D.

\$98,770 - Increases total to \$196,966. 6/1/82 - 11/30/83 extended through 11/30/84 Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure:

Travis

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

129. Agency: National Science Foundation Grant: MEA-8111918 - Amendment No. 03

Project title: The Heating of Forging Billets Using the

Pulsed Homopolar Generator Principal investigator: Henry G. Rylander, Jr., Ph.D.

New funds: None

Grant period: 3/15/80 - 12/31/82 extended through 3/31/83

Description: Extends period of performance only.

County of expenditure: Travis

130. Agency: National Science Foundation Grant: MCS-8116099 - Amendment No. 01 Project title: High Performance Parallel Computing

James C. Browne, Ph.D. - M. Malek, Ph.D. G. J. Lipovski, Ph.D. Principal investigators:

New funds: \$120,516 - Increases grant total to \$235,678. Grant period: 5/1/82 - 10/31/83 extended through 10/31/84 Description: Provides additional support and extends

performance period.

County of expenditure: Travis

131. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: MEA-8206889

Project title: Dynamical Instabilities and Turbulence in Flow Between Independent Rotating Cylinders

Harry L. Swinney, Ph.D. \$120,000. Principal investigator:

New funds: Grant period: 2/1/83 - 7/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

132. Agency: National Science Foundation

> Grant: MEA-8211205

Project title: Experiments on Spectral Energy Redistribution

Due to Nonlinear Interactions and Phase and Amplitude Modulations During Transition to

Turbulence

Principal investigators: Richard W. Miksad, Ph.D.

Edward J. Powers, Ph.D.

New funds: \$109,873.

Grant period: 2/15/83 - 7/31/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

133. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: MCS-8304004

Project title: Mathematical Sciences: Subsampling and Likeli-

hood in Statistical Methodology

Principal investigator: David V. Hinkley, Ph.D.

New funds: \$31,500.

Grant period: 3/1/83 - 8/31/84

Provides support for new research. Description:

County of expenditure: Travis The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

National Science Foundation 134. Agency:

> MEA-8304389 Grant:

Computation of the Windward Region Project title:

Boundary Layer on a Heater Circular

Cylinder

M. E. Crawford, Ph.D. Principal investigators: J. Parker Lamb, Ph.D.

\$23,690. New funds:

6/1/83 - 11/30/84 Grant period:

Description: Provides support for new research.

County of expenditure: Travis

135. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: OCE82-16360

Shipboard Scientific Support Equipment Project title:

John H. Thompson Principal investigator:

UT-Austin Marine Science Institute at

Port Aransas

\$21,400. New funds:

2/15/83 - 7/15/84 Grant period:

Provides funds for purchasing scientific Description:

equipment.

Travis County of expenditure:

136. National Science Foundation Agency:

Grant: OIR-8216177

Workshop on Chemical Instabilities: Applica-Project title:

tions in Chemistry, Engineering, Geology, and

Materials Science

Ilya Prigogine, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

New funds: \$10,000.

Grant period: 3/1/83 - 8/31/83

Description: Provides support for a workshop.

County of expenditure: Travis

137. Agency: National Science Foundation

PCM-8202760 - Amendment No. 01 Grant:

Project title: Biochemistry of Hemoglobins and Oxygen

Transport

Principal investigator:

Austen F. Riggs, II, Ph.D. \$42,000 - Increases total to \$82,000. New funds: Grant period: 4/15/82 - 9/30/83 extended through 9/30/84 Description: Provides additional support and extends

period of performance.

County of expenditure: Travis

138. Agency: National Science Foundation

Grant: SES-8218817

Project title: Social-State Nested Demographic Accounts

for the United States

Principal investigator: Kenneth C. Land, Ph.D.

New funds: \$51,220.

Grant period: 4/1/83 - 9/30/84

Description: Provides support for new research.

Travis County of expenditure:

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Coming In) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency: 139.

Institutional Grant:

Project title:

Coordinated by:

National Science Foundation SPE-8264032 A01 - Amendment No. 1 NSF Graduate Fellowship Program

Office of the Vice President and Dean of

Graduate Studies

New funds:

Grant period:

Description:

\$10,900 - Increases total to \$207,100.

Unchanged (6/1/82 - 5/31/87) Provides support for one additional fellow

for 1982-83 Fellowship year.

County of expenditure:

Travis

140. Agency:

Grant Number:

Project title: Principal investigator:

Adjusted funds:

Grant Period: Description:

United States Department of Education

1746000203A4

Pell Grant Program Michael A. Novak \$24

Academic Year 1978-1979

This transaction closes UT's BEOG

account for 1978-1979

141. Agency:

Grant Number: Project title:

Principal investigator:

Adjusted funds:

Grant Period: Description:

United States Department of Education

1746000203A4

Pell Grant Program Michael A. Novak

\$0

Academic Year 1982-1983

To provide an administrative allowance of \$17,545 as partial reimbursement of costs to UT for administering this federal grant

United States Department of Education

program

142. Agency:

Grant Number:

Project title: Principal investigator: Adjusted funds:

Grant Period:

\$603,974

1746000203A4

Description:

Academic Year 1982-1983

Pell Grant Program Michael A. Novak

To provide an administrative allowance of \$17,545 as partial reimbursement of costs to UT for administering this federal grant.

program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following are outgoing awards from federal contracts, grants, and agreements and are submitted for formal approval by the Board of Regents:

USAF Arnold Engineering Development Center Agency:

Arnold Air Force Station - Tennessee F40600-81-S-0005 - Modification P00002 Under UT-Austin Prime U.S. Air Force Contract F08635-80-C-0152 (terminated

9/30/81)

Project title: AEDC Project C588PB (PRIF) - Use of Test

Facility

Ronald O. Stearman, Ph.D. Principal investigators:

J. C. Westkaemper, Ph.D.

Subcontract:

Funds: None - Decreases amount by \$5,376. Unchanged (7/27/81 - 9/30/81) Contract period:

Reduces total amount from \$55,000 to \$49,624 Description:

to reflect actual cost and close out subcon-

tract.

Lowell Observatory Agency:

Subcontract: Modification No. 8

Under UT-Austin Prime NASA Contract NAS8-32906

Project title: Astrometric Uses of the Space Telescope

Principal investigator:

Funds:

William H. Jefferys, Ph.D. \$13,774 - Increases total to \$82,774. 2/24/78 - 3/31/83 extended through 7/31/83 Subcontract period:

UT-A provides additional support and extends Description:

period of performance.

Agency: Department of the Interior

Cooperative

Under UT-Austin Prime Department of Energy Work Agreement:

Contract DE-AC97-83WM46651

Project title: Locating Field Confirmation Study Areas for

Isolation of Nuclear Waste in the Texas

Panhandle

Principal investigator: T. C. Gustavson, Ph.D.

Funds: \$12,100.

Agreement period: 12/1/82 - 2/28/83

Description: UT-A provides support for USDI Geological

Survey Cooperative study of fluids in past history of layers of the Palo Duro Basin.

Agency: Rutgers University

Subcontract: Dated 1/3/83

Under UT-Austin Prime NSF Grant BNS-7913828 Project title: Motives and Strategies for Creating Attribute

Ambiguity

Principal investigator: Robert A. Wicklund, Ph.D.

Funds: \$8,715.75

Subcontract period: 10/1/82 - 8/31/83

Description: UT-A provides support for Rutgers to conduct a series of studies to aid in dealing with

factors of or relating to satiation.

The University of Texas at Austin Contracts and Grants — Federal (Funds Going Out) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Michigan State University 5. Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 1

Under UT-Austin Prime NSF Grant DEB-8011098 The Genetics and Ecology of Speciation and Evolution in Rhagoletis (Tephritidae) Project title:

Barrie Kitto, Ph.D. Principal investigator:

10/1/81 - 1/31/83 extended through 7/31/83 Agreement period: UT-A extends period of performance for MSU without changing other provisions. Description:

Dartmouth College 6. Agency:

Memorandum of Agreement: Amendment No. 4

Under UT-Austin Prime NSF Grant BNS-7913828

Motives and Strategies for Creating Attribute Ambiguity Project title:

Robert A. Wicklund, Ph.D. Principal investigator: Funds:

None - Reduces award by \$8,715.75 to new total of \$62,003.25 3/1/82 - 2/28/83 reduced to 9/30/82

Agreement period:

Description: Terminates agreement, reduces funds awarded

and ending date.

Licensee: R. E. Nicholson & Associates

Houston, Texas 77057

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

1/1/83 - 12/31/85Period:

Description: R.E. Nicholson Associates will use several

of the University's marks on wearing apparel, brassware and novelty items.

Licensee: Toddler Tech

Scottsdale, Arizona 85261

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all Continuing Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 3/1/83 - 12/31/84

Toddler Tech will use several of the Description:

University's marks on infant wear.

3. Licensee: McCartney Company

Dallas, Texas 75205

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: \$5.00 per licensed product sold by

licensee.

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/87

Description: McCartney Company will use several of the

University's marks on class rings

Licensee: Ashborn Advertising Ltd.

Austin, TX 78757

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description: Ashborn Advertising Ltd. will use several

of the University's marks on T-shirts.

Licensee: Sunrise Sportswear

Austin, Texas 78745

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee. 2/17/83 - 12/31/84

Period:

Description Sunrise Sportswear will use several of the

University's marks on T-shirts.

Licensee: 6.

Period:

Texas Totes, Inc.

Nacogdoches, Texas

License Issue Fee:

\$50.00 Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.

3/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description:

Texas Totes, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on bags and

sports equipment covers.

7. Licensee: Joseph & Joseph

Atlanta, Georgia 30328

\$100.00

License Issue Fee: Continuing Royalty:

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.

3/1/83 - 12/31/84

Period: Description:

Joseph & Joseph will use several of the University's marks on watches.

8. Licensee:

Signal Knitting Mills

Chattanooga, Tennessee 37405

License Issue Fee:

Continuing Royalty:

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of

all licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 3/1/83 - 12/31/84 Description:

Signal Knitting Mills will use several

of the University's marks on wearing

apparel.

9. Licensee: F. C. Enterprises

Westlake Village, California 91359

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 3/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description: F. C. Enterprises will use several of

the University's marks on license

plate frames.

10. Licensee:

Period:

Description:

Jonsil Manufacturing Corp. El Paso, Texas 79901

License Issue Fee: \$100.00

Six percent (6%) of gruss sales of Continuing Royalty

all licensed products sold by licensee.

3/1/83 - 12/31/84

Jonsil Manufacturing Corp. will use

several of the University's marks on

emblematic jewelry.

A-93

11. Licensee:

New Era Cap Company, Inc. Derby, New York 14047

License Issue Fee:

\$100.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of

all licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/84

> New Era Cap Company will use several of the University's marks on caps.

Description:

Description:

12. Licensee:

Kolder Company

Edinburg, Texas 78539

License Issue Fee: \$50,00 Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee.

3/1/83 - 12/31/84Period:

Kolder Company will use several of the

University's marks on insulated beverage

can holders.

13. Licensee:

Igloo Corporation

Houston, Texas 77024

\$50.00 License Issue Fee:

Continuing Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 10/1/82 - 12/31/84

Description: Igloo Corporation will use several of the

University's marks on coolers and ice

chests.

14. Licensee:

Lawtex Industries, Inc. New York, New York 10016

License Issue Fee: \$100.00

Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all Continuing Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee.

11/1/82 - 12/31/85 Period:

Description: Lawtex Industries will use several of the

University's marks on mats, blankets and

sheets.

15. Licensee:

Description:

Pig Skin Specialty

Fort Worth, Texas 76180

License Issue Fee: \$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 4/1/83 - 12/31/85

Pig Skin Specialty will use several of the

University's marks on comforters.

16. Licensee:

Insignia Corporation Dallas, Texas 75243

License Issue Fee:

\$50.00

Five percent (5%) of gross sales of all Continuing Royalty:

licensed products sold by licensee. 4/1/83 - 12/31/87

Period: Description:

Insignia Corporation will use several of the University's marks on paper and

plastic products.

17. Licensee:

M. J. Soffe Company, Inc. Fayetteville, North Carolina 28303

\$100.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

4/1/83 - 12/31/85

Period: Description:

M. J. Soffe Company will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel.

18. Licensee:

Prowear, Inc.

Houston, Texas 77092

\$50.00

License Issue Fee: Continuing Royalty:

Description:

License Issue Fee:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of

all licensed products sold by licensee.

3/1/83 - 12/31/85Period:

Prowear, Inc. will use several of the

University's marks on shirts, caps and

beverage can holders.

19. Licensee:

Nexus Industries

Wabash, Indiana 46992

License Issue Fee: \$100.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

Period: 1/1/83 - 12/31/84

Description: Nexus Industries will use several of the

University's marks on sportswear and caps.

20. Licensee:

Description:

Stanley Knitting Mills, Inc. Oakboro, North Carolina 28129

License Issue Fee: \$100.00

Continuing Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

1/1/83 - 12/31/84 Period:

Stanley Knitting Mills will use several

of the University's marks on headgear.

21. Licensee:

Wet Wrap, Inc.

Houston, Texas 77072

License Issue Fee:

\$50.00

Continuing Royalty:

Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all

licensed products sold by licensee.

4/1/83 - 12/31/84 Period: Description:

Wet Wrap, Inc. will use several of the

University's marks on headbands.

22. Licensee

L. G. Balfour Company

Attleboro, Massachusetts

License Issue Fee:

\$100.00

Continuing Royalty:

\$5.00 per licensed product sold by

licensee.

Period:

1/1/83-12/31/85

Description:

L.G. Balfour Company will use several of the University's marks on class rings.

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

SECTION 1 QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- 1. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS & PARKING: Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may enter or park on the main campus (as shown by the boundaries on the map accompaning the regulations) Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Motorcycles, mopeds (motor-assisted bicycles) and motor scooters may drive through the main campus only after these hours, but must park only in areas designated for such vehicles. Additionally, mopeds may park either in motorcycle areas or in bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks as specified in Section IV, infra.
- 2. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Parking permits must be properly affixed to the vehicle(s) as described in Section VI infra. Decals which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University citation. Additionally, the permit will be confiscated and the holder will lose all parking privileges (Section VIII, infra).
- 3. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (Decals) shall be removed: Whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership; or when association with the University is terminated; or when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or upon expiration or revocation. (Section VI, infra)
- 4. CLASS "A" PERMITS: Holders of Class "A" permits may park in any Class "A" parking area except car pool areas, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and in Class "C" parking areas after 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.
 - NOTE: Certain spaces have been reserved after thuse hours for vehicles bearing a current Class "A" permit. These spaces are located as follows (each area is specifically posted as to times/ days, etc.):
 - a. Lot 14-all spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
 - b. Lot 15-spaces north of Gearing Hall except for those designated as "F-15 or F-99 permits at all times".
 - c. Lot 16 certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
- 5. CLASS "C" PERMITS: Holders of Class "C" parking permits shall park only in Class "C" parking areas, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They may NOT pass through control stations during these hours. Holders may park in

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.

- 6. CLASS "D" PERMITS: Holders of Class "D" permits shall park only in Class "D" spaces Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Holders may park in other spaces/areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or marking. When no spaces are available a temporary permit may be issued by traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for limited periods of time. (Section VI, infra).
- 7. CLASS "F" PERMITS: Holders of Class "F" permits shall park only in the area (lot) designated on their permits, from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. NOTE: The first two digits of the F permit number denote the lot numbers. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings. When no spaces are available or there is an urgent need, a temporary "F" permit may be issued by the University Police or the Uniformed Officers in the traffic control stations.

NOTE: Certain spaces have been reserved after these hours for vehicles bearing any current Class "F" permit. These spaces are located and marked as follows (each is specifically posted as to times/ days, etc.):

- a. Lot 14-all spaces except for those designated as "F-14 permits at all times".
- b. Lot 15-spaces north of Gearing Hall except for those designated as "F15 or F-99 permits at all times".
- c. Lot 16 certain marked spaces located in the lot west of W. R. Woolrich Laboratories.
- 8. CLASS "M" PERMITS: Holders of Class "M" permits shall park only in Class "M" areas at all times, except that mopeds/motor-assisted bicycles may also park in bicycle racls/concrete parking blocks as specified in Section IV, infra. Motorcycles, motor scooters or mopeds may not be driven inside the traffic control stations Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- 9. LOADING ZONE PERMITS & WHERE TO OBTAIN: A Loading Zone permit is required to use these spaces/areas Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. unless otherwise posted. Permits (normally valid for 20 minutes) may be obtained from the guards at the traffic control stations. When the control stations are closed, call 471-4441 for assistance (Section VI, infra).
- 10. BICYCLE REGISTRATION: Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department. Contact UTPD at Bellmont Hall (471-4441) on Wednesday between 1:00 p.m., and 3:00 p.m. for free registration (Section IV, infra).

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

- 11. BICYCLES, MOPEDS (MOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLES) AND SKATES:
 Bicycles, Mopeds must be operated in accordance with, and
 skaters must conform to the ordinances of the City of Austin
 and the specific provisions of these regulations as shown in
 Section IV.
- 12. PARKING LOTS: On occasion during the year, certain parking lots may be closed upon recommendation by the Parking and Traffic Policies Committee, and approval by the President of the University.
- 13. SPEED LIMIT: The speed limit on all parts of the main campus, whether on streets or in parking areas, is 15 mph unless otherwise posted. (Section IV, infra)
- 14. POSTED SIGNS: Posted signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on the map. (Section V, infra)
- 15. PARKING IMPROPERLY: A vehicle shall not park on a street where angle parking is required, with the back of the vehicle toward the curb, nor shall a vehicle be parked opposite the flow of traffic where parallel parking is required. Parking wholly within the marked boundaries of the parking space is required at all times. Vehicles shall not park so as to obstruct walkways or to inflict damage to shrubbery, trees, grass, etc. Additionally, no vehicle may park on any unmarked or unimproved ground area which has not been marked or designated for parking. (Section VII, infra)

NOTE: Certain areas or lots may have spaces or rows marked "Small Car Parking ONLY". These spaces will NOT accommodate full size cars within the lines. Small car spaces usually will be 7 1/2 feet wide and 15 feet long.

16. REGISTRATION OF TWO VEHICLES: An alternate vehicle may be registered by faculty and staff at no extra cost. Students may register one additional vehicle upon separate application and by paying the required additional fee. (Section VI, infra)

NOTE: If an alternate vehicle is registered, both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked in a metered space. If both vehicles are found to be parked otherwise, then the permit may be revoked for the remainder of the permit year. (Section VIII, infra.)

17. ENFORCEMENT AND IMPOUNDMENTS: Failure to abide by these regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students, and faculty/staff (Section V, infra). Upon notice, violators may subject their vehicle(s) to impoundment pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Students may also be barred pending payment of overdue charges (Section VIII, infra). Vehicles may also be impounded for specific violations (Section VII, infra).

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

- 18. APPEAL TO CITATION: University parking and traffic citations may be appealed, within five (5) working days from date of citation by filing a Citation Appeal Form with the Parking and Traffic Office, (See Section VIII for detailed procedures).
- 19. VISITORS: All visitors need permits to park on campus UNLESS parked at a parking meter or at the University Visitor Center (East of Sid Richardson Hall). OFFICIAL VISITORS are those who conduct important business with or who render an important service to the University and who are not otherwise eligible for annual parking permits. Official Visitors may obtain temporary parking permits from the guards at the traffic control stations. These permits entitle the holder to park only in a space designated "Official Visitor". Permits must be conspicuously displayed on the driver's side of the vehicle. (Section VI, infra)
- 20. PEDESTRIANS-RIGHTS AND DUTIES: Pedestrians are subject to all official traffic control devices. They have the right-of-way at marked crosswalks, in intersections and on sidewalks extending across a service drive, building entrance or driveway. Pedestrians crossing a street at any point other than within a marked crosswalk or within an unmarked crosswalk at an intersection shall yield the right-of-way to all vehicles on said street. Pedestrians shall not leave curb or other place of safety and walk or run into the path of a vehicle which is so close that it is impossible for the driver to yield. They may cross an intersection diagonally only where permitted by special pavement marking.
- 21. DISABLED OR INOPERABLE VEHICLES: If a vehicle becomes disabled or inoperable, a telephone call shall be placed to the University Police Department (471-4441) who will either render assistance or authorize temporary parking. Such temporary parking shall not exceed 24 hours provided that such parking does not create an obstruction or hazard.

SECTION II GENERAL PROVISIONS

Pursuant to the authority granted by Section 51.201 et seq, 54.005, 54.503 and 67.21 of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System has promulgated Parking and Traffic Regulations to regulate and control parking and traffic and the use of parking facilities, to provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia (parking permit), and to provide for jurisdiction over offenses. This booklet contains those regulations and procedures applicable to any who would walk or drive and park a motor vehicle or bicycle on the main campus of The University of Texas at Austin. These rules and regulations are supplementary to the ordinances of the City of Austin and the statutes of the State of Texas which govern pedestrians and the use of motor vehicles and bicycles.

The operation of a motor vehicle or bicycle on the University of Texas at Austin campus is a PRIVILEGE granted by the University and is not an inherent right of any faculty/staff member or student. All faculty, staff and students who have a motor vehicle in their

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

possession or control for use, operation or parking on the University campus must register said vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office. Registration of a motor vehicle does not guarantee a parking place on campus. However, owners of registered vehicles may receive a reduced penalty for violations of certain University parking regulations (see Section VII).

The University is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of such vehicle parked or operated on the University campus. No bailment is created by granting of any parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on any property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the University.

The origin, administration and enforcement of the regulations contained in this booklet are as follows:

PARKING AND TRAFFIC POLICIES COMMITTEE: This committee is composed of faculty, staff and students and is responsible for formulating regulations for the control of parking and traffic upon the campus in the form of recommendations to the President of the University. Within the limitations imposed by restricted facilities and staff, it attempts to provide reasonable regulations for the control of the very high density of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on the campus of the University, toward the goal of optimum convenience and safety of all concerned. Suggestions for changes in these regulations, requests for individual consideration or any communications concerning these regulations should be directed to this committee.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC APPEALS PANEL: This panel is composed of faculty, staff and students and rules on appeals, from citations issued by University police for violation of parking and traffic regulations. This panel also conducts hearings concerning impoundment or barring of readmission, withholding of grades and transcripts based on overdue charges. (See section VIII).

PARKING AND TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATION: This office is responsible for all administrative functions relating to the issuance of parking permits, the collection of charges for parking and traffic violations, the acceptance of appeals from such violations and the issuance of refunds upon withdrawal from the University. Questions relating to these functions should be directed to Parking and Traffic Administration, Service Building, Room One.

UNIVERSITY POLICE: The University Police has the responsibility and the legal authority for the enforcement of the parking and traffic regulations listed in this booklet. University police officers may issue TRAFFIC CITATIONS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT in the same way as those issued by the Texas Highway Patrol (see Section VIII). On special occasions and emergencies, such parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief of the University Police as are required by the conditions which prevail. When conditions warrant such action, he may also waive parking limitations which are ordinarily imposed.

The University reserves the right to enforce parking and Traffic regulations:

 through the issuance of citations and the collection of charges for offenses,

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

- 2. through the impoundment of vehicles interfering with the movement of vehicular or pedestrian traffic or involved in specified parking offenses,
- 3. by the suspension or revocation of permits for repeated offenses,
- 4. by requiring either the vehicle owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University Parking and Traffic Office, to appear in court or at a University hearing for non-payment of outstanding charges.
- by barring the readmission and/or withholding of grades, diplomas, refunds and transcripts of any student, for non-payment of outstanding charges,
- by requesting disciplinary action be taken against employees or students who fail to abide by these regulations,
- by denying parking permits to those with overdue charges, and
- 8. by such other methods as are commonly employed by City or State police in control of traffic.

Proof of the fact that any parking or traffic control device, sign, parking meter, signal or marking was actually in place at any location on campus of The University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas shall constitute prima facie evidence that the same is official and was installed under the authority of the law.

When any person is charged with having stopped, parked and left standing a motor vehicle on the campus of the University of Texas at Austin, Austin, Texas in violation of any provisions of the Parking and Traffic Regulations of the University of Texas at Austin, proof that said vehicle was, at the date of the offense, bearing a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit shall constitute prima facie evidence that said vehicle was then and there stopped parked and left standing by said holder of the parking permit. However, if the vehicle does not bear a valid University of Texas at Austin parking permit, proof that said vehicle at the date of the offense alleged, was owned by the person that said vehicle was then there stopped, parked and left standing by said owner.

The University assumes no responsibility for the car and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at anytime it is operated or parked on the campus.

Any motor vehicle or bicycle parked on the University campus for a period of time in excess of 48 hours the University may deem, as authorized by law, the same to be abandoned and dispose of such vehicle as provided in Section 10.4 and 10.6 of Chapter VII, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations.

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

SECTION III DEFINITIONS

<u>University Campus:</u> All University of Texas owned or controlled property whether or not within the confines of the traffic control stations of the main campus.

Main Campus: All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations.

Official Visitor: Individuals not normally eligible for University parking permits who come to the main campus to conduct important business with the University or who render an important service.

Parking Area: Any area on the main campus which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

No Parking Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, ALL yellow-painted curbs or pavements denote no parking at any time. (Section V, infra).

Fire Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign and yellow-painted curbs or pavements which denotes no parking at any time.

Tow Away Zone: An area designated by an official posted sign which constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation may be removed.

Loading Zone: In addition to zones marked by posted signs, orange painted curbs or pavements denote spaces/areas reserved for loading or unloading only (Section V and VI, infra).

SECTION IV GENERAL TRAFFIC REGULATION

Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper University permits may enter or park on the campus Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., except that motorcycles and motor scooters may only drive through the main campus after these hours, and must park only in areas designated for such vehicles. Permits are not required after these hours, nor on official University holidays. These regulations apply to motor propelled vehicles and bicycles. All must honor the regulations listed in this booklet at all times. Bicycles and mopeds (motor-assisted bicycles) shall also be operated in conformity with the applicable ordinances of the City of Austin and the following:

- Bicycles operated or parked on the main campus shall be registered with the University Police Department.
 Contact UTPD at BELLMONT HALL (471-4441) on Wednesdays between 1:00 p.m. and 3:00 p.m. or during other specially publicized periods for information on free registration.
- 2. Bicycles shall be parked ONLY in bicycle racks/concrete

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

parking blocks provided for this purpose.

- 3. Bicycles or Mopeds shall NOT be ridden on pedestrian walkways or sidewalks.
- 4. Bicycles or Mopeds parked or otherwise secured in unauthorized places, e.g., posts, railings, trees, etc., are subject to impoundment.
- 5. On University streets, operators of bicycles or mopeds shall comply with all stop signs, yield signs, and other official traffic control devices except that only bicycles may proceed in either direction on Inner Campus Drive.
- 6. Mopeds bearing a current Class M permit, may park Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. in either designated motorcycle (Class M) areas or in those bicycle racks/concrete parking blocks located outside the control stations. After these hours they may park in Class M areas or in any bicycle rack/concrete parking blocks provided for this purpose.

THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE MAIN CAMPUS IS 15 MILES PER HOUR AT ALL TIMES UNLESS OTHERWISE POSTED. PEDESTRIANS ALWAYS HAVE THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AT CROSSWALKS AND IN INTERSECTIONS. ALL VEHICLE ARE REQUIRED TO STOP COMPLETELY AT STOP SIGNS AND TO PROCEED WITH CAUTION. A flashing yellow-light requires slowing the vehicle and proceeding with caution. A flashing red light requires stopping the vehicle completely and proceeding with caution.

With the exception of wheelchairs, no personally owned wheeled vehicle such as a passenger automobile, truck, trailer, motorcycle, motor-assisted bicycle, moped or bicycle shall be placed, used, parked or otherwise left within any University building at any time.

NOTE: During period of no classes and on University holidays, dormitory residents may temporarily store one personally owned bicycle in their assigned room with the advanced approval of the Director of Housing and Food. Under no circumstances are bicycles to be stored in administrative or academic areas, e.g., offices, laboratories, classrooms, etc.

Persons upon rollerskates and similar devices will conform to:

- a. The City of Austin ordinance prohibiting the operation of skates, coasters and similar devices on any roadway except while crossing a street in a crosswalk and
- b. these Regulations prohibiting the use of skates, skateboards and similar devices on pedestrian walkways and sidewalks.

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

SECTION V PARKING REGULATIONS

The various classes of parking permits and their eligibility requirements, privileges and limitations are described in detail in Section VI. Parking meters are in use from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday except on official University holidays. Parking is PROHIBITED AT ALL TIMES where indicated by signs, yellow-painted curbs or yellow-painted pavement markings. Parking adjacent to orange-painted curbs is restricted to AUTHORIZED VEHICLES ONLY from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. weekdays. Parking at unpainted curbs is controlled by area parking signs. Posted parking signs must be honored at all times and take precedence over painted curbs, pavement markings and designations shown on the enclosed map..

Privately owned motor homes, or trailers and other over-size vehicles whose individual or combined length is in excess of twenty feet shall not normally be operated or parked on the main campus.

Other restrictions concerning parking and driving on the Main Campus are shown in Section VII DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES.

The absence of sufficient authorized parking space on the University campus during a particular period of time will not be considered by the University as a valid justification for violation of parking and traffic regulations. The mere fact that citations are not issued for any offense does not indicate that these regulations have been modified to exclude the offense.

On University holidays, only those parking restrictions which regulate parking at all times shall remain in effect.

Failure to abide by parking and traffic regulations may be the basis for disciplinary action against students and employees. Students may be subjected to penalties ranging from disciplinary probation to expulsion from the Institution as outlined in Section 3.13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, Chapter VI, Part One. Employees may be subjected to disciplinary penalties including termination of employment as outlined in Section 9.48 of the HANDBOOK OF OPERATING PROCEDURES. When an employee has accumulated three or more unpaid parking or traffic violations and/or charges of \$25.00 or more, the employee's Dean, Director or Administrative Official shall be notified by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Administration. When a student is placed on the bar list for unpaid parking or traffic violations, the Dean of Students shall be notified by the Manager of the Parking and Traffic Administration.

SECTION VI PARKING PERMITS

A. FACULTY AND STAFF: A parking permit will be issued upon application to the Parking and Traffic Administration (Located in the Service Building, Room One), by those faculty or staff

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

members who are employed on the main campus. Permits will be issued to the vehicle for which the faculty or staff member, spouse or parent is the registered owner. If the registered owner is other than above then (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit.

Holders of Class A, D, F or O permits may register an alternate vehicle at no additional cost provided that both vehicles are owned by the applicant or another person as specified above, with the understanding that both vehicles shall not be parked on campus at the same time unless one is parked at a meter. A citation will be issued by the University Police Department and in addition, the permit may be confiscated and the permit holder may lose parking privileges (Section VIII, infra).

- B. STUDENTS: A parking permit will be issued for a vehicle owned by the student, his/her spouse, parents, or guardians. If the registered owner is other than above then (1) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must be either related to or domiciled with the applicant, and (2) the owner or person in custody of the vehicle must not be otherwise eligible for a University Parking Permit. Students may register ONE, additional motor vehicle, motorcycle, motorassisted bicycle, or motor scooter upon separate application and payment of the required fee to the Parking and Traffic Administration Office. In addition students must present a paid fee receipt for the semester involved.
- C. DISPLAY OF PERMITS: Permit(s) must be displayed on the vehicle to which it was issued. Permits (Decals) shall be affixed on the vehicle according to the instructions furnished on the decal. Taping or otherwise affixing the decal will result in citations being issued.
- D. REMOVAL OF PERMITS: Permits (Decals) shall be removed:
 - 1. whenever there is a change of vehicle ownership; or,
 - when association with the University is terminated; or,
 - 3. when a replacement permit (decal) has been issued to take the place of a previously issued permit (decal); or
 - 4. upon expiration or revocation.

The original registrant may be held responsible for any citation(s) issued to a vehicle displaying decals that have not been removed. Stolen or lost permits (decals) should be reported immediately to the Parking and Traffic Office (471-4761).

E. CLASSES OF PERMITS AND ANNUAL FEES: Unless otherwise noted, all permits (decals) expire on August 31 each year.

Classes of Permits

- 0 \$72 Administrative Officers
- F \$48 Faculty and Staff
- D \$48 Faculty and Staff

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

	\$10	Student
A	\$20	Faculty and Staff
	\$10	Student Health Class "A"
С	\$10	Student parking permit
	\$ 6	If purchased during the
		spring semester
	\$ 4	If purchased during the
		summer session
M	\$ 6	For motorcycles, motor-
		assisted bicycles, mopeds
		and motor scooters only
	\$ 4	If purchased during the
		spring semester
	\$ 2	If purchased during the
		summer session
CP	\$48	Class F Carpool
	\$20	Class A Carpool
	\$10	Class C Carpool

Class A permits shall be \$2 per month if obtained after October 31 or on a part-year basis. Student Class "D" and Class "A" (health) permits shall be one dollar a month if obtained for less than a semester.

All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "DISABLED VET" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e and all permanently disabled persons whose vehicles display the specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices (to include a vehicle in which a temporarily disabled person identification card is placed in the lower left-hand side of the front windshield) issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "DISABLED" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of V.C.S. 6675a-5e.1 are exempt from parking permit fees and from parking meter fees and time limits. These exemptions do not permit parking vehicle at a place where parking is prohibited.

- F. PAYMENT OF FEES: When an application is made for a permit, the fee charged will be for a complete year or for the entire unexpired portion of the University's permit year. Payment of the fee must be made before the permit will be issued.
- G. REPLACEMENT CHARGES: Any time replacement permits are issued there will be a two dollar charge made. Remnants of old permits are to be returned at that time. If remnants are not returned, replacement permit(s) will be at the REGULAR RATE. Defective card keys will be replaced without charge if the card is returned within five working days from date of issue. Replacement cards for any other reason will require the payment of a \$2.00 charge.
- H. REFUNDS: A request for refund will not be honored unless it is filed with the Parking and Traffic Office during the University's fiscal year in which payment of the permit was made. A request for refund must be accompanied by the remnants of the appropriate permit. Refunds will be made to members

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

of the faculty and staff upon request <u>and</u> only in the event their service is terminated by a resignation or leave of absence without pay. The refund will be based on the number of full months remaining in the University's permit year. No refunds will be made after the end of the spring semester. Refunds will be made, upon request, to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the fall semester, but refunds will not be made to students who withdraw from the University at the end of the spring semester. A request for a refund will not be honored when a person's privilege to park and drive on campus has been suspended, nor if outstanding charges or other debts remain unpaid. Requests for refunds of the entire amount paid will be subject to a \$2 administrative and handling charge.

- I. CLASS O PERMITS: Class O parking permits will be issued only to those officials designated by the President.
- CLASS D PERMITS: Class D parking permits shall be issued to those members of the faculty, staff or student body who have lost, or lost the use of both legs or who are so severely disabled as to be unable to ambulate without the aid of a wheelchair or other mechanical devices. If the applicant is confined to a wheelchair the permit will be so marked. Other members of the faculty, staff or student body whose physical infirmities dictate a need to park near their work or classroom may be issued a specific Class F parking lot assignment or a Class D permit. Normally Class D permits will be issued only where a specific lot assignment is not available or its location will not meet the walking distance criteria. All applications for Class D permits or a parking priority for reasons of health will require certification by the Director of the Student Health Center. Applicants with a permanent certification approved or concurred in by the Director of the Student Health Center and on file with the Parking and Traffic Office, need not obtain an annual renewal. All other applicants will require certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.

Automobiles bearing a current Class D parking permit normally shall park only in spaces specifically reserved for Class D permits. If no spaces are available or if there is an urgent need, holders of Class D permits shall obtain a temporary permit from traffic control station personnel which will authorize parking in other designated areas for a limited period of time.

K. CLASS F PERMITS: Members of the faculty holding the rank of instructor or above, Lecturers and non-faculty members (including Classified Staff) who meet the salary criteria as specified on the application, are eligible to apply for Class F permits. Monthly salary shall be the amount as reflected on the current appointment or re-appointment form plus any longevity pay to which the employee is entitled. Other compensation e.g. Social Security offset, premium sharing, consulting fees, etc., may not be used to compute monthly salary. Lot assignments will then be drawn in a computer based lottery system according to faculty title or salary. Class F parking areas will be

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

restricted to vehicles bearing permits for that specific area, Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m., to 5:00 p.m. If no spaces are available in the designated area or if there is urgent need, special permits will be provided at traffic control stations for F permit holders to park on particular occasions for a limited peroid of time in other restricted areas.

- L. CLASS A PERMITS: Class A parking permits may be issued to any of the following:
 - Any full-time employee of the University of Texas at Austin.
 - 2. Any part-time employee who is not registered as a student in the University for more than three hours per semester.
 - 3. Students registered at the University for courses of instruction who are employed for at least twenty hours per week, by the University and are appointed as an Assistant Instructor, Teaching Assistant or Graduate Research Assistant. (Verified by a signed copy of the appointment or re-appointment form).
 - 4. Students upon certification by the Director of the Student Health Center.
 - 5. Teaching assistants with less than a half-time appointment whose jobs involve supervisory roles in the public schools (verified by letter from department).
 - 6. Pre-doctoral (graduate student seeking Ph.D) fellowship recipients whose monthly stipend meets the full-time rate specified in the instructions (fellowship status and stipend to be verified by a copy of the signed fellowship appointment form).
 - 7. Post-doctoral fellowship recipients, Visiting Scholars and Consultants (verified by letter from department).

Class A permit holders may park in any Class A parking area, except carpool areas, on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., and in Class C lots only after 2:00 p.m. Holders may park in other parking areas at other times except when prohibited by posted signs or markings.

NOTE: Inner Campus Drive parking spaces are reserved for Class O, A, F and D permits only on Mondays through Thursdays from 5:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. unless otherwise posted.

- M. CLASS C PERMITS: Class C permit holders may park in any C parking area, except carpool areas, on Monday through Friday from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. They are not permitted to park in other areas or to pass through traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on weekdays. At all other times they may park on campus in any areas not specifically reserved for other classes of permits.
- N. CLASS M PERMITS: Class M parking permits may be issued to faculty, staff and students for motorcycles, mopeds (motor-assisted bicycles) and motor scooters. Motorcycles and motor scooters shall park ONLY in parking areas set aside for these vehicles, regardless of the time of the day or the day of the

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

week. For moped parking see Section IV.

- O. CLASS H PERMITS: Class H permits will be issued without fee by the Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic to clients while they are being treated in the clinic. Limited space adjacent to the clinic is reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- P. CLASS T PERMITS: Class T parking permits will be issued without fee by the Manager of Student Publications to reporters, photographers and advertising salesmen who, for a limited period of time, must come to the Daily Texan to complete their work or file a report, and leave on other assignments. Spaces adjacent to the Communications Building are reserved for these permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- Q. CLASS K PERMITS: Class K permits will be issued without fee by the Director, Center for Telecommunication Services. Six Class K permits are allocated to the Center: three are issued to the Southwest Texas Public Broadcasting Council (KLRU-TV) for its needs; and three are issued to the broadcast production staff of the Center. If the permit is displayed on a vehicle belonging to an employee of either organization, then a current University parking permit shall also be displayed along with the Class K permit. Spaces near the Communications Building are reserved for these "K" permits, which are invalid elsewhere.
- R. CAR POOL PERMITS: All members of the carpool must be employed or registered on the main campus. Each member of the carpool must complete his/her portion of the application. Carpool members shall be INELIGIBLE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL PERMITS OF ANY TYPE. Motorcycles, motor scooters and mopeds are excluded from car pool permits.

For carpools with two members, each must have a separate motor vehicle(s) and a different domicile. Carpools with three or more members, at least two must have separate motor vehicles and different domiciles. Faculty and Staff members with the same domicile shall not normally be allowed to become members of different carpools.

Carpool permits will be issued to park in selected Class F, A or C parking lots from 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. The carpool leader must qualify for the type permit for which he/she applied in accordance with these regulations. Permits for each vehicle and a portable carpool card will be issued to the carpool indicating the lot where the vehicle shall park. The fee charged for a carpool permit will be the same as that charged for a similar regular type permit.

CLASS F CARPOOLS

- All Class F carpools will be assigned to a specific lot.
 No specific spaces will be set aside for Class F carpools.
- 2. Each Class F carpool will compete in the random selection

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

process in accordance with the following ranking (unless the leader qualifies for a higher rank):

- a. carpools with two or three members receive a rank 4
- b. carpools with four or more members receive a rank 3

NOTE: Membership in Class F car pools is restricted to faculty or staff members only (paragraph A above).

 Applications will be received and entered into a computer based lottery system (paragraph K above). Assignments will not exceed ten percent of the specific lot's capacity.

CLASS A CARPOOLS

- All Class A carpools will be assigned to specific A lots which will have spaces reserved for carpools. Currently spaces are reserved in A lots 61, 67, 74 and the east part of Lot F-11 (7 spaces).
- 2. Priorities shall be assigned as follows:
 - a. four or more members priority 1
 - b. three members priority 2
 - c. two members priority 3
- All applications will be received on a first come first served basis and given a priority (as in 2, above) for the specific lot requested.

NOTE: Membership in Class A car pools is restricted to eligible applicants only (paragraph L above).

CLASS C CARPOOLS

- 1. Must have a minimum of three members
- Specific spaces are reserved for Class C carpools. Currently spaces are in lot 58 and 83.
- 3. All applications will be on a first come rirst served basis.
- 4. Priorities will be assigned, using factors such as distance travelled (one-way), number of people, etc.

Vehicles with carpool permits for Class F or Class A parking lots, but not displaying the portable carpool card, will be allowed drive-through privileges at any time and parking privileges after 5:00 p.m. for that portion of the main campus within the control stations, unless otherwise posted.

Vehicles bearing Class C carpool permits will not be permitted to pass through the traffic control stations between 7:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday.

S. RETIRED FACULTY/STAFF PERMITS: Faculty and staff members retired under the teacher retirement system continue to be eligible for the class of permit for which they were eligible

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

at the time of retirement. Upon request, retired faculty and staff members will be issued a complimentary Retired Staff permit with drive-through privileges at any time and Class A parking privileges after 3:00 p.m. weekdays.

- T. TEMPORARY PERMITS: A temporary permit to park on campus will be honored only if it is conspicuously displayed on the driver's side of the vehicle so that it may be readily seen from the outside. Temporary permits are valid only for the date and time issued and must contain the signature of the official authorized to issue the permit.
 - 1. LOADING ZONE PERMIT: Persons desiring to use the LOADING ZONE AREAS Monday through Friday 7:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., shall obtain a loading zone permit and may be parked there only long enough to conduct the actual loading or unloading operation, whether on University business or otherwise. Loading zone permits are valid only for date and time issued and must reflect an expiration time (normally 20 minutes). Loading zone permits may be obtained from the traffic control station personnel or from the University Police Department. When the traffic control stations are closed, call the University police (471-4441) for assistance. Commercial vehicles may be parked in loading zones and service drives only for whatever length of time actual loading and unloading operations are in progress.
 - 2. OFFICIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Arrangements for the individual use of official visitor spaces are to be made at the gate of entry. Where groups are involved, advanced arrangements must be made by the appropriate Chairperson, Dean, Director or equivalent administrator with the Chief, University Police Department, who will issue temporary permits.
 - 3. COMMERCIAL VISITOR PERMITS: Advanced arrangements for parking by other persons coming to the University campus on business matters may be made with the office of the Chief, University Police Department by identifying the person, the firm being represented and the date(s) needed. A temporary parking permit may be issued to such a visitor.

SECTION VII DRIVING AND PARKING OFFENSES

Offense		Charge
(1)	Exceeding the 15 miles per hour speed limit or other posted speed limit on the Main Campus	\$15,00
(2)	Violation of an official traffic control device (for example, failure to obey a STOP or YIELD sign)	\$15.00
(3)	Moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws not otherwise specified in these regulations	\$15.00

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

Offense		
(4)	Parking in a class D or car pool space without displaying proper permit (Impound violation)	\$15.00
(5)	Mutilating, defacing, altering, forging, and/or fradulently using a current permit (Impound Violation).	\$15.00
(6)	Moving any barricade or parking within any barricaded area (Impound violation)	\$15.00
(7)	Parking in any manner which creates an obstruction to vehicular or pedestrian traffic (Impound Violation).	\$10.00
(8)	Parking in any manner which inflicts damage to shubbery trees, grass, sprinklerheads (Impound violation)	
(9)	Parking in a No Parking Zone or Fire Zone (marked by posted signs and/or yellow-painted curbs and/or yellow-painted zones on the pavement) (Impound violation)	\$10.00
(10)	Parking in a loading zone or a service drive without displaying proper permit (Impound Violation)	\$10.00
(11)	Parking a motor vehicle upon any curb, or sidewalk (Impound Violation)	\$10.00
(12)	Parking in a designated parking area without displaying proper permit (Impound violation)	
(13)	Failure to stop or heed instructions given by a University Police Officer or University Guard	\$ 5.00
(14)	Violation of posted sign (not otherwise specified herein)	\$ 5.00
(15)	Parking improperly	
(16)	Parking overtime in a space which is limited in time by meters or signs, or parking overtime in a loading zone.	
(17)	Parking a bicycle or motor-assisted bicycle in violation of these Regulations (not otherwise specified herein). (Impound violation)	
(18)	Improperly displayed or affixed permit	\$ 5.00

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGUALTIONS (cont'd):

Offense Charge

(19) Having a vehicle of any type within a University building \$ 5.00

- (20) Non-moving violation of the Texas Motor Vehicle Laws. . \$ 5.00 Including but not limited to:
 - a. expired registration
 - b. expired motor vehicle inspection sticker

NOTE: On offenses number 7 through 20 the following applies:

Registered Vehicles (Current Permit properly displayed)

First offense. No Charge Second and subsequent offenses As listed above

Unregistered vehicle (no current permit displayed). As listed above

SECTION VIII ENFORCEMENT

- A. PARKING AND TRAFFIC CITATIONS: University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violation of University parking and traffic regulations:
 - 1. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS Those handled by the University of Texas Parking and Traffic Administration, subject to University charges and a right to appeal to the University (paragraph E below).
 - 2. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS Those issued by the University Police but constituting a summons to appear in either municipal court or a justice court.
- B. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS: The University reserves the right to issue a CA citation for any violation. It is the general policy of the University, however, to issue CA citations as follows:
 - 1. for moving violations
 - for any violation when the individual's driving or parking privileges has been suspended (see paragraph E below).
 - 3. When an individual receives a University citation and all reasonable attempts at collection have failed; provided further that the registered owner or operator of the vehicle has no affiliation with the University, e.g., employee or student.
- C. POLICY WITH RESPECT TO UNIVERSITY CITATIONS: University citations are issued for offenses described in Section VII. The administrative charges are as shown. If not paid within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, a \$2 late charge will be assessed.

The state of the s

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regents Meeting, June 16, 1983

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

Every person receiving a University citation shall remit the amount of the charge to the Parking and Traffic Office. Payment must be recieved within twelve calendar days after issuance of the citation, to avoid a late charge.

If a person desires to appeal a University citation, he/she shall comply with Paragraph D below within five working days after issuance of the citation.

Requests for exceptions to the above referenced five working days, will be considered on an individual basis if mitigating or unusual circumstances exist. Such requests shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Administration and shall detail the reason(s) such a request is being made. Requests based soley on alleged non-receipt of a copy of the citation will not be honored.

Unpaid charges for parking offenses are recorded either in the name of the person in whose name the vehicle is registered with some official state motor vehicle registration department or agency, or in the name of the person who has registered the vehicle with the Parking and Traffic Office.

NOTE: If a student has the same family name and/or home address as the registered owner, then the unpaid charges will also be recorded in the student's name. Unpaid charges for other offenses (e.g. moving violations) are recorded in the name of the person driving said vehicle and in the name of the person who has registered it with the University Parking and Traffic Office and/or the registered owner.

When Court Appearance (CA) citations are issued, the University citations will be cancelled. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of such person.

Persons with unpaid charges recorded in their names shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit while such charges remain unpaid. To obtain a permit, a person shall either pay these charges or request a University Hearing.

D. IMPOUNDMENT OF VEHICLES, BARRING OF READMISSION AND WITHHOLDING OF GRADES, DIPLOMAS, TRANSCRIPTS AND REFUNDS: When unpaid charges are recorded, the Parking and Traffic Administration Office shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded.

Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within twelve calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within twelve calendar days to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor, or for barring of readmission and/or withholding of grades, diplomas, transcripts and refunds in case of students in accordance with the Regent's Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, the

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regnets Meeting, June 16, 1983

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.

This hearing is not an appeal of Parking and Traffic citations but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show that the vehicle in question was not owned, registered or used by the individual or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid Parking and Traffic charges. .

At such hearing, which will be held after a reasonable period of time, the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place.

If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested University impoundment hearing, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, including towing and storage charges, without further notice.

If timely payment is not received from a student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing, the student may be barred from readmission and his/her grades, diploma, transcripts and refunds may be withheld, without further notice. Additionally, the student's vehicle may be subject to impoundment.

E. APPEALS FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has received a University citation may file a request to have the citation reviewed. This appeal must be filed with the Parking and Traffic Office no later than five working days after the citation was issued. If an appeal is not filed within this time the citation is deemed valid.

Appeals shall be prepared in writing on the "Citation Appeal" form provided by the Parking and Traffic Office.

Appeals may be based solely on the written statement or the appealing party may also request a personal appearance.

Failure to request a personal appearance or failure to appear at the hearing (as requested) will result in the decision being rendered on the basis of the written statement (including any supporting material submitted) and the information as shown on the citation(s).

Each "Citation Appeal" form will be reviewed by the Parking and Traffic Administrator for a decision and the appealing party will be notified, in writing, of the decision. The Administrator may order the payment of the charge(s) in whole or in part, or the cancellation of the charge(s). If the appeal is denied and the appealing party fails to pay the charge(s) or to request a review of the appeal (see paragraph F below) within twelve calendar days after date of notification, a \$2 late charge will be assessed on the citation(s).

F. REVIEW OF APPEAL FROM UNIVERSITY CITATION(S): Any person who has appealed a University citation(s) and who is not satisfied with the decision by the Parking and Traffic Administrator,

Andrew Committee of the Committee of the

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regents Meeting, June 16, 1983

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

may file a written request to have the decision reviewed by the University Parking and Traffic Appeals Panel. Such request shall be submitted in writing to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve calendar days from the date of the original decision.

This written request shall set forth the grounds on which the appealing party believes the decision was improper or inequitable. Such written request shall be submitted in an original plus six legible copies (reproduced copies are acceptable) and include the following:

- citation number(s)
- License number of vehicle(s)
- 3. date of notification of original decision
- 4. date review requested
- 5. signature, and
- printed or typed name and address of person requesting the review.

When a review request is filed, the appealing party will be required to post a bond with the Parking and Traffic Office in the amount of the original charge(s) in dispute.

Each review will be considered by a University Appeals Panel consisting of faculty, staff and student members. The Panel may uphold the decision of the Parking and Traffic Administrator, or they may reverse the decision in whole or in part, as deemed appropriate.

When the Parking and Traffic Office is advised, in writing, of the decision rendered by the University Appeals Panel, the bond will be released and the proceeds will then either be refunded to the appealing party or used to pay the charge(s) then due.

The decision of the University Appeals Panel shall be final.

G. SUSPENSION OF PRIVILEGE TO DRIVE AND PARK ON CAMPUS: The loss of the privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus shall commence twelve days after the Parking and Traffic Office mails a letter to the person, at the address of such person as shown in the records of that office, stating that such persons' privilege of driving or parking a motor vehicle on campus has been suspended. Such letter shall state the date on which the suspension commences and the date on which the suspension ends and will give notification of possible impoundment for parking offenses committed during the period of suspension and additionally, shall state the reason for such suspension.

Any person who (a) forges or alters a permit; (b) uses a forged or altered permit; (c) transfers a permit, affixes a permit to a vehicle other than for which it was issued, or fails to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations with the intention of providing any person with parking privileges he/she is not entitled to under these

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regents Meeting, June 16, 1983

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

regulations; or (d) provides false information to obtain a paking permit with knowledge thereof; (e) parks or drives a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit which the registered owner, or regular driver, did not purchase, shall lose the privilege of driving or parking on the University campus for six months. While a person's privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus is suspended, it is unalwful (1) for that person to drive or park any motor vehicle on the campus and (2) for any person to drive or park a vehicle registered in the name of such person on the campus.

If a person whose privilege of driving or parking on campus has been suspended receives a University citation by reason of having a vehicle on campus during the period of his/her suspension, the period of suspension shall be extended so that it expires twelve months from the date the person received such additional citation. In addition, the violation of the suspension shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official for possible disciplinary action if the person is a faculty or staff member.

A person receiving notice that his privilege of driving or parking a vehicle on campus has been suspended may appeal the suspension within twelve calendar days on the grounds that the imposition of such suspension is improper or will create serious and substantial hardship. Such appeal shall be governed by the provisions of Part D above. No appeal shall be considered if there are any unpaid citations outstanding at the time such appeal is filed, unless special arrangements are made with the Parking and Traffic Office.

- H. DESTRUCTION OF PERMIT WHEN SUSPENDED: Every person receiving notice that his/her privilege of driving or parking on the campus has been suspended shall remove the parking permit(s) from every vehicle registered in his/her name and return the remnants thereof to the Parking and Traffic Office within twelve days after date of such notice. Failure to do so shall be reported to the Dean of Students if the person is a student, or to the appropriate Dean, Director or Administrative Official, if the person is a faculty or staff member.
- I. ELIGIBILITY TO OBTAIN NEW PERMIT DURING PERIOD OF SUSPENSION: A person whose privilege of driving and parking on the campus is suspended and not reinstated, shall be ineligible to receive a parking permit of any type during the period of suspension.
- J. TWO VEHICLES ON CAMPUS: When an applicant who has registered two vehicles is found to have both vehicles parked on campus at the same time in violation of the Alternate Vehicle Policy (Section VI, infra), the following shall apply:
 - 1. First offense The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that they have violated these regulations and that any further violation will result in the loss of the permit for the alternate vehicle. Additionally any citation(s) which may have been issued are due and payable.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN Board of Regents Meeting, June 16, 1983

REVISIONS TO THE PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (cont'd):

- 2. Second offense The Parking and Traffic Office shall notify the permit holder that they have again violated these regulations. Such written notice will inform the permit holder that they must surrender the permit from their alternate vehicle in addition to making payment for any citation(s) which may have been issued for this offense. Additionally the permit holder shall not be able to register an alternate vehicle for the remainder of the current permit year.
- K. IMPOUNDMENT: The term "impoundment" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle in question.

In addition to any charge that may be levied by the University for an offense resulting in removal or immobilization, the owner of an impounded vehicle must also pay a commercial wrecker service fee and storage charges after the first 24 hours. When an MPOUND VIOLATION occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle appears on the scene before the arrival of the wrecker, the vehicle will not be impounded. If the owner or driver appears on the scene after the arrival of the wrecker and the wrecker driver has made a hook-up, the following will apply:

- 1. The vehicle will not be impounded;
- and the owner or driver will be expected to pay the wrecker a fee, in lieu of towing.

If the vehicle is impounded the registered owner/permit holder will be so notified at his/her address.

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 16-17, 1983

e term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for lother personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee sceiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of claries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1982-83 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

Professorship or Chair and Department or School	Nine Months Academic Rate	Chair or Professorship Appointment	Effective <u>Date</u>
Geological Sciences Leslie Bowling Professorship (1) Peter R. Rose (Visiting Professor) (Non-Tenure) (RBC# 1689, 1742	\$ 40,000	\$ 40,000	3/1/83
General Business David Bruton, Jr. Centennial Chair in Business Decision Support Systems (2) Darwin D. Klingman (Daniel B. Stuart Centennial Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1734, 1735, 1736)	56,000	61,000	2/10/83
College of Pharmacy James E. Bauerle Centennia! Professorship in Drug Dynamics (3) Robert V. Smith (Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1745)	45,800	53,576	2/11/83
Eli Lilly and C. R. Sublett Centennial Fellowship (4) Daniel Acosta (Associate Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1721)	34,100	37,430	2/11/83
James T. Doluisio Centennial Fellowship (5) Steven W. Leslie (Associate Professor) (Tenure) (RBC# 1739)	36,000	39,330	2/11/83

Ιt	tem, Deg	partment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
		ISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES				
Office Transfe 2.	er of Fu	President unds of Transfer - \$15,000				
	To:	Office of the President - Main	itenance and Ope	eration		
	From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Op	eration			
		vide operating funds needed for 1982–83. 1763)	the remainder	of the	fiscal	
	Increa	ounting se and Change of Status Lee Fletcher				
	To:	Supervisor, Report Division Effective-	2/1 - 8/31	100	12 \$	28,668
	From: (RBC#	Accountant III 1655)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,668
4.	Kather	ine W. Miller				
	To.	Supervisor, Grant and Contract Administrative Division - Effective	3/21 - 8/31	100	12	30,636
	From: (RBC#	Data Processing Division Programmer Analyst I 1783)	9/1 - 3/20	100	12	24,264
Appoint	tment	Dean of Students				
Ombuds 5.		ley Mickelson 1712)	2/9 - 8/31	100	12	16,200
Transfe	er of F	<u>issions</u> unds of Transfer - \$14,232				
	To:	Office of Admissions - Mainter	nance and Opera	tion		
	From:	Unallocated General Administra	ation			
	a vide	vide for payment for services to- o-based information network pro to a number of Texas high scho 1766)	oviding informa			
COLLEGE	E OF LI	BERAL ARTS				
Speci	tment inator ial Pro	for Development and grams ne O. Grimsley	2/10 - 8/31	50	12 \$	30,000

	Period of	0/ /o	Full-time Salary
Item, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	Time	Mos. Rate
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)			
Anthropology Remove from Budget Assistant Professor 8. Ellen R. Brennan (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9 \$ 22,906
Deceased - Remove from Budget (RBC# 1772)	3/6/83		
English Change of Status 9. Gillian Adams			
To: Effective	1/16 - 5/31	100	9 16,218
From: (RBC# 1659)	9/1 - 5/31	75	9 16,218
Government Appointment Visiting Associate Professor 10. Christopher H. Achen (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1672)	12/1 - 12/10	60	9 35,000
Languages and Area Center for Latin American Studies Appointment 11. Lawrence S. Graham			
Research Associate (Faculty) Source of Funds U.S. Office of Education Grant	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 37,300
Associate Director (Acting) (RBC# 1662, 1663)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9 37,300
Philosophy Change of Status Visiting Associate Professor 12. Charles Alex Krecz (Non-tenure)			
To: Effective	2/9 - 5/31	100	9 22,455
From: (RBC# 1737)	1/16 - 5/31	67	9 22,455
Spanish/Portuguese Remove from Budget Professor Emeritus 13. Gregory G. Lagrone (Non-tenure)	9/1 - 5/31		
Deceased - Remove from Budget	2/7/83		
(RBC# 1738)	27.700		

Full-time Salary No. % Period of Mos. Item, Department, Title, Name Appointment Time Rate

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds 14. Amount of Transfer - \$11,396

Office of the Dean, College of Natural Sciences -

Special Equipment

Unallocated Special Equipment From:

Special Equipment funds were transferred to the Office of the Dean for reallocation to various departments within this college to provide for their 1982-83 Special Equipment needs. (RBC# 1658)

15. Amount of Transfer - \$222,716

Special Equipment funds were transferred from the Dean's Special Equipment accounts to various departmental special equipment accounts, as follows:

(stronomy	\$16,000	(6)		\$	32,000
(:	2) B	RBC# 1695) Giological Sciences	13,566	(7)			10,000
(;	3) C	RBC# 1696) hemistry	21,000	(8)	(RBC# 1701) Zoology		16,000
(4	4) ¢	RBC# 1697) omputer Sciences	74,150	(9)	(RBC# 1702) Center for		
(!	5) G	RBC# 1703, 1698) seological Sciences RBC# 1699)	25,000		Applied Microbiology (RBC# 1706)		15,000
Chemistry Appointme	ent	0000					
	arry	B. Gray (Non-tenure) 1731))	2/21 - 3	/6 100	9	\$ 37,983
	obert	fessor J. Silbey (Non-tend 1785)	ire)	3/7 - 3/3	20 100	9	41,400
	ent g Pro eter			1/16 - 2/2	28	9	40,000
19. Wi	ent g Ass	ociate Professor m J. Haboush (Non-te 1779)	enure)	3/7 - 3/2	20 50	9	49,660
Visting 20. Ri (8		d G. Swan (Non-tenur	re)	1/26 - 2,	/2 100	9	39,600

	_		Full-time Salary	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of <u>Appointment</u>	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)				
Microbiology Salary Increase Assistant Professor 21. Shelley M. Payne (Non-tenure)				
To: Effective	2/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$27,000
From: (RBC# 1741)	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	24,500
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION				
Speech Communication Appointment Visiting Professor 22. Arthur P. Bochner (Non-tenure) (R8C# 1723)	3/7 ~ 3/18	100	9	29,000
Visiting Associate Professor 23. Judee K. Burgoon (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1728)	2/21 - 3/4	100	9	26,575
Visiting Associate Professor 24. Joseph N. Cappella (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1773)	3/21 - 4/1	100	9	28,700
Visiting Associate Professor 25. Robert W. Norton (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1667)	2/7 - 2/18	100	<u>9</u>	25,200
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION				
Office of the Dean Reappointment Social Science Research Associate (Facult 26. Michael P. Thomas, Jr. Source of Funds: Dean's Academic Development Fund (RBC# 1787)	ty) 7/16 - 8/31	100	9	38,835
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
Office of the Dean and Bureau of Engineering Research Resignation 27. Paul F. McClure				
Office of the Dean Technical Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	43,480
Bureau of Engineering Research Technical Coordinator	9/1 - 8/31		12	43,480
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1790, 1791)	3/27/83			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	Full-t No. Mos.	ime <u>Salary</u> <u>Rate</u>
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS				
Office of the Dean Transfer of Funds 28. Amount of Transfer - \$24,264				
To: Office of the Dean - Administ	rative and Pro	fession	al Salar	ries
From: Performing Arts Center - Clas	sified Personne	e 1		
Transfer funds needed to support the Director, Kenneth R. Dickensheets. (RBC# 1572)	salary of the	Media	Services	
Drama Appointment Specialist 29. Robert Blackman (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1660)	2/1 - 3/24	100	9 \$	20,000
Music Leave of Absence Professor 30. Kent E. Kennan (Tenure) Term of Leave (RBC# 1469)	9/1 - 5/31 1/16 - 5/31	33	9	35,868
SCHOOL OF LAW Appointment Adjunct Professor 31. Susan E. Johnson (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1733) Adjunct Professor 32. Charles T. Newton, Jr. (Non-tenure) (RBC# 1794)	,	25 20	9	40,000 46,500
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE Reappointment Acting Dean 33. Ronald E. Wyllys Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1762, 1704)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	54,000

	. O Title News	Period of	% T-i	No.	ime Salary
I	tem, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	Rate
Reappo Direc	OF NURSI <u>NG</u> intment tor of Special Projects Dorothy Blume	6/1 - 6/30	100	9 \$	35,000
	Source of Funds: School of Nursing - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 1722)				
35.	Shirley L. Dooling (Non-tenure)				
	Visting Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	40,000
	Curriculum Coordinator - DHHS Grant Funds	10/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 5/31	100 50	9	40,000
	(RBC# 1523, 1522, 1683)	1/10 - 3/31	30		
	tant to the Dean Anna Hans	6/1 - 6/22	100	9	22,500
	Source of Funds: School of Nursing - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 1732)				
Direc					
37.	Betty Skaggs	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	25,000
	Source of Funds: School of Nursing - Academic Development Fund (RBC# 1744)				
INSTITE					
	tment rch Scientist (Non-faculty) Satish Arora	2/1 - 3/31	100	12	35,000
	Source of Funds: College of Pharmacy - Medicinal Chemistry - Wages account (RBC# 1707, 1770)				
SCH00L	OF SOCIAL WORK				
Appoint Senior	of Social Work and Plan II tment r Lecturer Bert K. Smith (Non-tenure)				
	School of Social Work	1/16 - 5/31		9	30,000
	Plan II (RBC# 1668, 1679)	1/16 - 5/31		9	30,000

			Full-t	ime Salar <u>y</u>
	Period of	ny / o	No.	
Item, Department, Title, Name	Ap <u>poi</u> ntment	T <u>ime</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

PSE OF FACULTY SALARIES ansfer of Funds

40. Amount of Transfer - \$228,056
Unused Department Faculty Salaries as of March 31, 1983 were lapsed to the Institutional Unallocated Teaching Salaries account, as follows:

	Faculty Salaries and Dean's Reserves	Teaching Assistants Salaries	<u>Total</u>
School of Architecture	\$ <u>270</u>	\$	\$ 270
College of Liberal Arts Dean's Reserve	1,824		
American Studies	•	2,242	
Anthropology	7,193		
Center for Middle Eastern		4,354	
Studies Economics	2,810	10,311	
English	3,214	19,289	
Ethnic Studies: Mexican -		3.5	
American		15 2,984	
French and Italian Geography		196	
Germanic Languages	507	500	
Government	708	3,054	
History		384	
Language and Areas Center for Latin American Studies		1,565	
Linguistics		29,185	
Oriental and African Languages		0.500	
and Literatures	3,000	2,500 500	
Philosophy Sociology	3,058	300	
Subtotal - Liberal Arts	\$ 22,341	\$ 77,079	99,420
Subtotal - Liberal Aits	¥ 22,541	<u>\$ 77,075</u>	JJ, TEO
College of Natural Sciences			
Dean's Reserve	1,389		
Botany Chemistry	16,948 15,565		
Geological Sciences	1,401		
Home Economics	1,779		
Marine Studies		101	
Mathematics Microbiology	6,623	13 71	
Physics	0,023	13,549	
Zoology	7,486		
Subtotal - Natural Sciences	\$ 51,191	\$ 13,734	64,925
College of Business Administration			
Accounting	\$ 1,500		
Finance	2		
Marketing Administration	6,473	3,333	
Subtotal - Business Administrat	ion <u>\$ 7,975</u>	<u>\$ 3,333</u>	11,308

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of % Appointment Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
LAPSE OF FACULTY SALARIES (Continued) Transfer of Funds 40. Amount of Transfer - \$228,056 (Co	ontinued) Faculty Salaries and Dean's Reserves	Teaching Assistants Salaries Total
College of Communication Speech Communication	\$	\$ 4,160 4,160
College of Engineering Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Civil Engineering Electrical Engineering Mechanical Engineering	5,251	4 728 15
Subtotal - Engineering	<u>\$ 5,251</u>	<u>\$ 747</u> 5,998
College of Fine Arts Dean's Reserve Art Drama Music	2,278 6,000 1,500 2,501	133 196
Subtotal - Fine Arts	\$ 12,279	\$ <u>329</u> 12,608
School of Law		<u>113</u> 113
Graduate School of Library and Information Science	3,924	2 3,926
School of Nursing	14,828	<u>841</u> 15,669
College of Pharmacy	4,218	<u>1,196</u> 5,414
School of Social Work	3,990	255 4,245
TOTAL LAPSED (RBC# 1768, 1769)	<u>\$126,267</u>	\$101,789 \$228,056
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of % Appointment Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
Salary Increase and Change of Status 41. James K. Holmes, Jr.		
To: Professional Librarian, Serials Cataloger - Effective	1/1 - 8/31 100	12 \$ 16,000
From: Library Assistant I (RBC# 1780)	9/1 - 12/31 100	12 11,064

			Danish and Loss	o/		ime Salary
Ite	m, Depa	rtment, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Rate
ibrary change of Librari 42.	if Statu an, Spe					
	To:	Effective	3/14 - 8/31	75	12 \$	19,566
	From: (RBC#	1759)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	19,560
Catalog	ional L ing	ibrarian, Automated				
43.	Carl R	. Lee	12/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,000
	Date o (RBC#	f Resignation 1711)	2/20/83			
Librari 44.		erence Services . Burlinson	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	20,461
		f Resignation 1756, 1757)	3/13/83			
Appointm	ent	LAW LIBRARY				
45.		J. Snyder	1/12 - 8/31	100	12	18,479
	ional L	ibrarian a D. Chadwick	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,684
	Date o (RBC#	f Resignation 1729)	3/31/83			
ORGANIZE	D RESEA	<u>rch</u>				
McDonald Salary I 47.	ncrease	atory and Change of Status in Wong (Non-tenure)				
	To:	Research Associate (Non-faculty) - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,500
	From:	Special Research Associate	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	44,268
	Funds Funds Variou	s of Funds: General Budget (1/2) and Current Restricted - 300 Inch Telescope - s Donors account (1/2) 1747, 1748)				
SPECIAL	ITEMS					
Universi Salary I Acquisi 48.	ncrease tions E					
	To:	Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,231
	From: (RBC#	1758)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,031

49. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1982-83 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Academic Development Account Number 20-9890-9000

Research Development Program
Account Number 20-9892-9000

Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Account Number 20-6250-2030

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions Account Number 19-9820-9000

For Engineering Special Equipment Account Number 19-9835-9000

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research Projects and Operations Account Number 19-9830-9000 For Computers
Account Number 19-9850-9000

For Repair Projects
Account Number 19-9860-9000

For Law School Text Processing Equipment Account Number 19-9865-9000

For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project Account Number 19-9870-9000

For Repair and Refitting of Ships - Institute for Geophysics Account Number 19-9875-9000

For Interinstitutional Programs Account Number 19-9880-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC <u>Number</u>	For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000	For Spec. Equip Academic & Research Project & Operations 19-9830-9000
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1982-83 Dockets		\$ 766,888	\$2,448,271
Physical Plant Renovation - Biological Laboratory, Rooms 318,110 and 109	1764	\$ 14,000	
Fire Safety Modification to Sid Richardson Hall	1720	52,000	
Convert Mezes Hall, Room 310C	1688	22,718	
Renovation - Sid Richardson Hall, Rooms 3.105, 3.107, 3.115	1687	75,000	
Improvements to classrooms - Waggener Hall Renovation of Will C. Hogg	1686	34,550	
Building, Room 104	1685	20,000	
Natural Sciences - Office of the Dean Special Equipment	1657		\$ 64,823
Natural Sciences - Physics Matching Funds - Swinney	1670		19,000
Engineering - Office of the Dean Special Equipment	1705		10,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC <u>Number</u>	For Repair Projects 19-9860-9000	For Spec. Equip Academic & Research Project & Operations 19-9830-9000
Fine Arts - Office of the Dean Special Equipment	1694		\$ 19,999
General Libraries Special Equipment and Renovation	1691		79,403
Humanities Research Center Special Equipment	1692		161,535
Institute for Geophysics Maintenance and Operation	1693		18,250
Subtotal	, , , , ,	\$ 218,268	\$ 373,010
Total Transferred 1982-83		\$ 985,156	\$2,821,281
		\$1,000,000	\$4,000,000
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation		<u> </u>	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN TRANSFER TO DEPARTMENTS FROM BUDGETED AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	RBC <u>Numb</u> er	Research Development 2 0-9892- 9000
Total Transferred 1982-83		<u>\$ 132,400</u>
Fusion Research Center - Salaries	1800	\$ 30,000
Center for Fusion Engineering - Salaries and Operation	1671	107,500
Subtota!		\$ <u>137,50</u> 0
Total Transferred 1982-83		<u>\$_269,900</u> *
1982-83 Original Budget Allocation *Includes Balances reappropriated from 1981-82.		<u>\$ 200,000</u>

			Period of	%	Full-t	ime Salary
Item,	<u>Depar</u>	rtment, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	Time	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
REVOLVING	FUNDS					
Computatio Salary Inc 50. W	rease	ter and Change of Status n L. Lee				
	To:	Software Systems Specialist III - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12 \$	30,636
S	rom: Special [RBC#]		9/1 - 8/31	100	12	25,068
51. S	tepher	n M. Padgett				
	To:	Computer Programmer I Effective	4/1 - 8/31	50	12	19,836
	rom: [RBC#]	Computer Programmer Assistant I 1795)	9/1 - 8/31	50	12	11,796
DESIGNATED	FUND:	<u>S</u>				
	Servi	ation - Petroleum ce Training Schools				
Program C	Coordii	nator H. Cothen	9/22 - 8/31	100	12	37,500
	Date o	f Dismissal 1776)	2/28/83			
SPONSORED	PROJE(<u>cts</u>				
Government Reappointm Research	ment	iate (Faculty)				
53. R	Robert	L. Hardgrave	1/16 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	50 100	9	38,000
Ď)eparti	of Funds: U.S. ment of State Grant 1664, 1665)				
Computer S Reappoints		<u>es</u>				
Research	Assoc	iate J. Shipsey	1/1 - 1/31 2/1 - 2/28	100 100	12	31,000
P	Air For	of Funds: U.S. rce Contract 1677, 1678)	2/1 - 2/20	100		
Physics Reappointm Research		tis t				
55. R	Robert	L. Ray	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	28,987
D		of Funds: U.S. ment of Energy Contract 1796)	,			

Item	n, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-t No. Mos.	ime Salary Rate
SPONSORED					
Zoology Reappoint Research		6/1 - 8/31	100	9 \$	31,100
	Sources of Funds: DHHS Grant NSF Grant (RBC# 1792, 1793)	6/1 - 8/10 8/11 - 8/31			
57.	Scientist (Faculty) Gary L. Freeman Source of Funds: U.S.	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	37,200
	Department of Health and Human Services Grant (RBC# 1710) Engineering and Engineering				
Mechanics Appointment Research	, and Applied Research Laboratori	<u>es</u>			
	Aerospace Engineering and Enginee Mechanics - Cal. Tech Laboratory for Center for Space Research	funds	100	12	52,000
	Applied Research Laboratories (RBC# 1725, 1724)	3/1 - 8/31		12	52,000
Appointme Graduate	<u>Engineering</u> nt and Salary Increase Research Assistant III Ten-Tial Pan	1/1 - 5/8	50	12	21,204
1	Source of Funds: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Grant				
1	Previous appointment Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Teaching Assistant II (RBC# 1761)	9/1 - 1/15	25	9	11,748
Reappoint Research		5/1 - 7/31	50	9	34,000
i I	Source of Funds: U.S.Air Force Contract (RBC# 1789, 1740)	, -		-	• • • •

		Period of	0/ /o	<u>Full-t</u>	ime <u>Salary</u>
Ite	m, Department, Title, Name	Appointment	<u>Time</u>	Mos.	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORE	D PROJECTS (Continued)				
Change o	d Observatory of Status th Scientist (Non-faculty) Michel Breger				
	To:	1/16 - 3/31 4/1 - 4/30 5/1 - 5/31	50 100 50	12 \$	40,933
	From:	1/16 - 5/31	50	12	40,933
	Sources of Funds: General Budget Funds and NSF Grant Funds (RBC# 1771)				
Reappoin Researc	for Partic <u>le Theory</u> Itment In Fellow Piotr Kielanowski	3/1 - 3/31	42	9	30,000
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1781)	:			
for Teac Reappoin	Science Research Associate y)	6/1 - 7/1	100	9	31,300
	Source of Funds: U.S. Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1784)				
Change o	e for Fusion Studies f Status Research Fellow Ravindra N. Sudan				
	To:	1/17 - 4/30	100	12	84,000
	From:	1/17 - 3/31	100	12	84,000
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1786)				
Resignat Researc 65.	h Fellow	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	26,088
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 1799)	4/3/83			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary No. Mos. Rate
SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)			
Fusion Research Center Appointment Research Scientist (Faculty) 66. Melvin E. Oakes	6/1 - 7/15	100	9 \$ 37,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of Energy Contract (RBC# 1713)			
Center for Electromechanics Leave of Absence Research Engineer 67. Mircea D. Driga			
To:	9/1 - 8/31	LWOP	12 44,268
From:	9/1 - 1/15 1/16 - 8/31	LWOP 100	12 44,268 12 44,268
(RBC# 1673)	1/10 - 0/31	100	12 44,200
Applied Research Laboratories Appointment Research Fellow 68. Aleck Charles Kibblewhite (RBC# 1675)	2/1 - 8/31	100	12 24,000
Change of Status 69. James E. Stockton			
To: Project Manager - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12 45,654
From: Assistant Director (RBC# 1746)	9/1 - 8/31	700	12 45,654
70. Harlan G. Frey			
To: Research Associate (Non-faculty) - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12 54,500
From: Assistant Director (RBC# 1730)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12 54,500
Salary Increase and Change of Status 71. Lewis R. Fisher			
To: Assistant Director - Effective	3/1 ~ 8/31	100	12 35,000
From: Systems Analyst III (RBC# 1709)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12 33,876
72. Clark S. Penrod			
To: Assistant Director - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12 49,000
From: Special Research Associate (RBC# 1714)	12/1 - 8/31	100	12 47,340

		Period of	%	Full-t No.	<u>ime Salary</u>
Item	, Department, Title, Name	<u>Appointment</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
SPONSORED	PROJECTS (Continued)				
Salary In	Research Laboratories (Continued) Icrease and Change of Status Arnold Joseph Tucker				
	To: Assistant Director - Effective	2/1 - 8/31	100	12 \$	54,000
	From: Special Research Associate (RBC# 1681)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	47,340
74.	Bernard F. Tupa				
	To: Assistant Director - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	45,000
	From: Research Engineering Associate V (RBC# 1716)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	41,400
<u>AUXILIARY</u>	ENTERPRISES FUNDS				
	ealth_Center				
	Absence n - General Medicine Jaqueline B. Kelly	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	34,433
	Term of Leave (RBC# 1666)	3/1 - 5/31			
Intercoll	egiate Athletics for Men				
	on t Football Coach Bruce Taylor	9/1 - 5/31	50	12	15,848
	Date of Resignation (RBC# 1715)	2/28/83			
Appointme					
7 7. .	t Swimming Coach Ambrose Gaines (RBC# 1777)	3/1 - 8/31	2.5	9	12,582
78.	t Swimming Coach Bonnie J. Glasgow (RBC# 1778)	3/1 - 8/31	2.5	9	12,582
Parking a	nd Traffic				

Transfer of Funds

79. Amount of Transfer - \$21,820

To: Parking and Traffic Administration - Repair and Construction of Parking Lots

From: Parking and Traffic Reserve

To provide funding for repairs, sealcoating, and restriping of parking lots. (RBC# 1754)

				ime <u>Salary</u>
Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES FUNDS (Continued)				
Faculty Center Salary Increase and Change of Status 80. Peter J. Wilczynski				
To: Food Service Supervisor, IV - Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12 \$	25,068
From: Food Service Supervisor, III (RBC# 1690)	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,180
University of Texas Press Salary Increase Acquisitions Editor 81. Scott F. Lubeck				
To: Effective	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,628
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	21,828
Source of Funds: U. T. Press Revolving Publications Fund (RBC# 1760)				
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS				
School of Architecture Reappointment Principal Investigator 82. Sandra Rosenbloom	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	32,873
Source of Funds: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund (RBC# 1797)				
LBJ School of Public Affairs				
Salary Increase Director of Internship and Placement 83. Sharon L. Stanford				
To: Effective	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	23,727
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	22,936
Source of Funds: LBJ Foundation (RBC# 1798)				
School of Social Work Resignation				
R. L. Sutherland Chair in Mental Health and Social Policy				
84. Bertram S. Brown	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	60,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1661, 1726)	1/31/83			
PLANT FUNDS PROJECTS Transfers of Funds 85. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000,000				
To: University Teaching Center F Permanent University Fund E		Business	Proj e	ct -
From: University Teaching Center F Available University Fund	hase I - The	Business	: Proje	ct -
This transfer will change the fundicurrent availability of bond proceed Available University Fund. (RBC# D-54)				

Full-time Salary No. Period of Appointment Item, Department, Title, Name Time Mos. Kate

PLANT FUNDS PROJECTS (Continued)
Transfers of Funds (Continued)
86. Amount of Transfer - \$1,854,055.17

Balcones Research Center, LCRA Electrical Substation -Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

Balcones Research Center, LCRA Electrical Substation -Available University Fund

This transfer will change the funding source of this project because of current availability of bond proceeds and certain requirements on the Available University Fund. (RBC# D-55)

87. Amount of Transfer - \$7,764,435.93

Balcones Research Center, Bureau of Economic Geology - Research, Administration Building - Permanent University Fund Bond Proceeds

Balcones Research Center, Bureau of Economic Geology -Research, Administration Building - Available University Fund

This transfer will change the funding source of this project because of current availability of bond proceeds and certain requirements on the Available University Fund. (RBC# D-56)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Board of Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS: 1983-84

School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation) are:

Rachel Crenwelge, M.S.N. Henry M. Dittert, M.D. Jacob Kay, M.D. Harold L. Robinson, M.D. George L. Sharpe, M.D. Betty Thomas, M.N.Sc.

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructors (without compensation) are:

Martha A. Isbell, R.N. John Rosato, M.S.N. Edith S. Scott, R.N. Mildred H. Wiles, R.N.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

May 5, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

The state of the s

Sincerely,

Robert H. Rutford

President

RHR/kao

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Report on Small Classes, Spring Semester, 1983	D-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties	5–ם
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-6
State Government	D-7
Federal	D-8
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	- 10
within existing budget totals)	D-13
1983 Summer Session Budget	D-17

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the loard. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a nonmonetary gift.

	<u>DONOR</u>	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1.	Lena E. Callier Trust InterFirst Bank Dallas, N.A. Trust Division Dallas, TX 75283	In support of Callier Center	\$29,372.87
2.		In support of the Judaic Studies Fund ,	54,000.00
3.	Mr. H. E. Gilliand 624 Merrill Drive Bedford, Texas 76021	In support of the History of Aviation Collection	37,765.00**
4.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, TX 75202	In support of Callier Center	25,743.00
5.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, TX 75202	In support of Callier Center	25,833.00
6.	United Way of Metropolitan Dallas, Inc. 901 Ross Avenue Dallas, Tx 75202	In support of Callier Center	25,833.00
7.	Mr. H. Harold Wineburgh 3033 Republic Bank Tower Dallas, TX 75201	In support of the Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	59,579.72**

EPORT ON SMALL CLASSES, SPRING SEMESTER, 1983

I recommend, with the prior concurrence of the Chancellor's Office, pproval of the following list of small classes. The list was prepared ursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating oard Rule 251.02.01.025.

ndergraduate Courses

Cours	se No. Se	ction No.	Enrollment	Justification Code*
ANTH	3319	001	9	1
	4311	001	8	1
BAPA	4345	001	ġ	1
	4372	501	7	1
CHM	3312	501	9	2
	4341	001	7	1
	4373	IO1 (Crosslisted PHY 4373 -		2
GEOG		001	8	2
MATH		501	8	1
	4372	501	5	2
	3358	001	6	1
PHY	4373	101 (Crosslisted CHM 4373 -		2
202	4370	001	9	8
SPAN	3301	001	7	1
	3315	501	9	8
SPED	4373	001	9	2
VART	3355	001	7	8
	3359	501	7	8 1
	4316	001	5	8
	4340	002	9	5
raduate (Courses			
MAS	6308	501	4	5
MATH	6316	501	4	5 2 8 8 5
OPRE	6331	501	4	8
POEC	6302	501	4	8
	6341	501	3	5

'Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board ule 251.02.01.025 and those used are:

- Required course for graduation (not offered each semester or term); if cancelled, may affect graduation date.
- Required course for majors in this field; should be completed this session to keep proper course sequence. First time offering the course.
- . Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the instructional teaching load requirement and for which faculty member received no additional compensation.

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duries:

- Wolfgang Rindler for the period May 9, 1983 through July 10, 1983 to travel to Carching, West Germany to participate in a research project at the Max Planck Institute; travel to Rome, Italy to do research at The University of Rome; and travel to Padua, Italy to participate in The Tenth International Congress on General Relativity. No state funds involved.
- 2. Allan D. Sherry for the period of April 2, 1983 through June 1, 1983 to travel to Oxford, England to discuss research at the University of Oxford; travel to Coimbra, Portugal to discuss research at the University of Coimbra; travel to Neuchatel, Switzerland to give a lecture at the University of Neuchatel; and travel to Lausanne, Switzerland to give a lecture at the University of Lausanne. No state funds are involved.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks 1982-83 fiscal year:

			Royalty
		Cost to	per Author
Title	Author	<u>Student</u>	per V <u>olume</u>
Accounting Information			
Systems: A Control Emphasis	David H. Li	\$29.95	15%

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

ARCO Oil and Gas Company 1. Agency:

Letter dated March 16, 1983 (UTD 45011-242) Grant No.:

Paleozoic Radiolaria Research Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Emile A. Pessagno, Jr.

New Funds: \$6,800

March 16, 1983 March 16, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Associations for Education of the Deaf, Inc. 2. Agency: Letter dated March 29, 1983 (UTD 45527~986) Contract No.:

Project Title: Education Film Distribution

Edward M. Walters Principal Investigator:

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Total Project Period: October 1, 1980 through August 31, 1983

Extension of project period Description:

Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

3. Agency: Foundation for the Callier Center and

Communication Disorders

Grant No.: Letter dated January 31, 1983 (UTD E0602-01) Project Title: Computer Project for Education of the Deaf

Principal Investigator: Frank Powell New Funds: \$10,000

Current Budget Period: February 14, 1983 through December 31, 1983 February 18, 1982 through December 31, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Southeastern Exploration and Production Company Contract No.: OSP:DE:536 (UTD 45711-962)

Project Title: Durham Basin-Sanford Basin, North Carolina

Geophysical Study Principal Investigator: Carlos Aiken

New Funds: \$3,000

Current Budget Period: March 15, 1983 through June 1, 1983 March 15, 1983 through June 1, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS - STATE GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts have been executed by the appropriate official and I recommend ratification.

Texas Commission on the Arts Agency:

(UTD 33601-144) Voucher No.: A83-1566

Project Title: Southwest Alternate Media Project

Sandra Stevens Principal Investigator:

\$525 New Funds:

April 26, 1983 through April 27, 1983 Current Budget Period: April 26, 1983 through April 27, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

Texas Department of Community Affairs Agency: TAC (82-83) 1735, Amendment No. 1

Contract No.: (UTD 33581-967)

Infrastructure Needs Project Title:

Principal Investigator: William E. Claggett None

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: January 11, 1983

September 9, 1982 through February 28, 1983 Total Project Period:

Budget Revision Description: Dallas/Collin County of Expenditure:

Texas Department of Community Affairs Agency:

Contract No .: IAC (82-83) 1735, Amendment No. 2

(UTD 33581-967)

Project Title: Infrastructure Needs Principal Investigator: William E. Claggett

New Funds: \$1,825

Current Budget Period: February 28, 1983 through April 15, 1983 Total Project Period: September 9, 1982 through April 15, 1983

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: Texas Education Agency

Project No.: 3-3-662-011, Amendment No. 1 (UTD E1295-04) Project Title: Extended Living Program for Deaf-Blind Students

Principal Investigator: Frank Powell

None New Funds:

February 2, 1983 through June 30, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Description: Budget revision County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

5. Agency: Texas State Commission for the Blind Contract No.: TAC (82-83) 2040 (UTD A2381)

Project Title:

Vocational Rehabilitation Services

Coordinator: Dudley McCauley

New Funds: \$3,000

February 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983 February 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF RECENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Fogarty International Center

1 F06 TW00818-01 (UTD E0649-01) Fellowship No.:

Electron Microscopy - Computer Analysis Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Hans Bremer

\$8,700 New Funds:

January 28, 1983 through January 27, 1984 Current Budget Period: January 28, 1983 through January 27, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: Senior International Fellowship

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 ROL AI10468-11 (UTD 23191-243)

Infectious Drug Resistance Plasmids Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Royston C. Clowes

\$99,304 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: December 1, 1976 through March 31, 1985

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 RO1 NS16396-03 (UTD 22153-590)

Nature of the Binaural Critical Band Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Ted L. Langford

New Funds: \$28,056

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

4. Agency: NASA Headquarters

Contract No.: NASW-3576 Amendment No. 2 (UTD 22681-961)

Project Title: GIOTTO Program Principal Investigator: John H. Hoffman

New Funds: \$59,000

Current Budget Period: March 15, 1983 through September 30, 1983 Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983

For support of project Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

5. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

6. Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

7. Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

9. Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

NASA/Headquarters

NGL 44-004-026, Supplement #23 (UTD 22983-961)

Interdisciplinary Study of Planetary

Atmospheres Theoretical Investigations

William B. Hanson

\$102,000

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 March 15, 1965 through March 31, 1984

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

NASA/Headquarters

NGL 44-004-130, Supplement No. 12

(UTD E1306-4X)

Research in Support of NASA's Space Sciences

William B. Hanson

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984

Extension of project period

Dallas/Collin

NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center

NASS-25310, Amendment 15 (UTD 22891-961) Ion Velocity Instrument/San Marco D/L Spacecraft

William B. Hanson

None

March 15, 1983

September 18, 1978 through January 31, 1983 To revise appropriation data on Modification

Number 9

Dallas/Collin

NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

NAS8-35011, C/O 2 (UTD E0629-01) Thermal Ion Dynamics Experiment (TIDE) for

Origin of Plasma in the Earth's Neighborhood

(OPEN)

John H. Hoffman

\$30,991

February 7, 1983 through September 30, 1983 August 26, 1982 through September 30, 1983

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

NASA/George C. Marshall Space Flight Center NAS8-35011, C/O 3 (UTD 23131-961)

Thermal Ion Dynamics Experiment (TIDE)

for Origin of Plasma in the Earth's Neighborhood

(OPEN)

John H. Hoffman

\$8,113

March 22, 1983 through October 25, 1983 August 26, 1982 through October 25, 1983

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

10. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title: National Science Foundation ATM-7680208, Amendment No. 04 (UTD 22564-961) Upper Atmospheric Studies Using Combined

Incoherent Scatter, Photometric, and Satellite Borne Measurements

William B. Hanson Principal Investigator:

New Funds: None

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

March 18, 1983

February 15, 1977 through July 31, 1983

Grant Revision Dallas/Collin

11. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Science Foundation

(UTD 23185-961) ATM-8116183, Amendment No. 1 Precipitation of Neutral Atoms into the Upper Atmosphere at Low and Middle Latitudes

Brian A. Tinsley

\$85,000

April 4, 1983 through September 30, 1984 April 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

12. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Science Foundation

ATM-8200652

(UTD E0650-01)

Stratospheric Pollutant Ion Composition

Experiment John H. Hoffman

\$128,300

February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1984 February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1985

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

13. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Science Foundation

ATM-8217852 (UTD E1376-04)

High Latitude Ionosphere - Magnetosphere

Coupling at Sub-Auroral Energies

David M. Klumpar

\$12,000

January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1984 January 15, 1983 through June 30, 1985

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

Agency: 14.

Grant No.: Project Title: National Science Foundation

CHE-8215245

Influence of Optical Propagation Effects on

Molecules (Chemistry)

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

(UTD 22991-964)

Multiple-Photon Excitation of Polyatomic

Cyrus D. Cantrell III

\$29,000

March 15, 1983 through August 31, 1984 March 15, 1983 through August 31, 1985

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

(UTD E0618-01)

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

15. Agency:

United States Air Force

Electronic Systems Division/PKR

Air Force Systems Command

Contract No.: F19628-82-K-0041, P00002

Project Title: An Improved Ion Drift Meter

Principal Investigator: William B. Hanson

New Funds: \$22,000

Current Budget Period: May 24, 1982 through November 23, 1983 Total Project Period: May 24, 1982 through November 23, 1983

Description: For support of project

County of Expenditure: Dallas/Collin

16. Agency:

United States Air Force Air Force Systems Command

Aeronautical Systems Division/PMRSB

Contract No.: F33615-81-K-0019, P00005 (UTD E0584-01)

Project Title: Performance Relevant to Situational

Constraints

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Edward J. O'Connor

\$48,933

January 1, 1983 through October 1, 1983 August 1, 1981 through October 1, 1983

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

17. Agency:

Document No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

U. S. Department of Education

P008304270 (UTD 23153-987)

PELL Grant Program Michael O'Rear \$5,356 decrease

March 22, 1983 through June 30, 1983 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Decrease in funding

Dallas/Collin

18. Agency:

Document No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

U. S. Department of Education

R008304270

(UTD 22083-987)

PELL Grant Program Michael O'Rear

\$505

February 12, 1983 through June 30, 1983 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

19. Agency:

Assistance I.D. No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

CR-808825-02-0 (UTD E0555-02)

Pilot Scale Evaluation of the Ozone/UV Process

for Removal of THM Precursors

William H. Glaze

\$99,156

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984

For support of project

Dallas/Collin

The University of Texas at Dallas Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

20. Agency:

Assistance I.D. No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

U. S. Environmental Protection Agency

CR809634-01-1, Amendment No. 1 (UTD 23061-963) Evaluation/RBC Treatment Industrial Effluent

William H. Glaze

None

May 10, 1982 through May 9, 1984 May 10, 1982 through May 9, 1984 Extension of project period and agreement

revision . Dallas/Collin THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

DEAN OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Change in Status:

 Change the status of Dean Gavin R. Hambly - Unclassified from 50% time to zero percent time with no change in annual salary rate of \$53,625.33 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D147)

DEAN OF GENERAL STUDIES

Change in Status:

2. Change the status of Dean Carolyn L. Galerstein - Unclassified from 25% time to 0% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$48,666.67 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D148)

SCHOOL OF ARTS AND HUMANITIES

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$41,673

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries

Tq: School of Arts and Humanities

To provide funds for Lecturers and Teaching Assistants for the Spring

Semester. (RBC No. D126)

SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

4. Amount of Transfer: \$169,187

From: Unallocated Resident Instruction Faculty Salaries

To: School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

To provide funds for Lecturers and Teaching Assistants for the Spring Semester. (RBC No. D123)

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Changes in Status:

- 5. Change the status of Assistant Instructor John F. Sherman (Non-tenure) from 67% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$16,849 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D121)
- 6. Change the status of Assistant Instructor Ali Farhandi (Non-tenure) from 67% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$15,000 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D122)

The University of Texas at Dallas Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd legents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Cont'd

SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION Cont'd

Thanges in Status Cont'd:

7. Change the status of Visiting Assistant Professor Carl M. Peters (Non-tenure) from 75% to 100% time with no change in academic salary rate of \$27,500 effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D124)

3CHOOL OF HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Appointment:

8. Reappoint Karen E. Kaplan (Non-tenure) as Practice Teaching Specialist, 100% time, at an academic salary rate of \$16,414 effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries and Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC No. D144)

Change in Status:

9. Change the status of Donald Henderson from Professor without tenure to Professor with tenure effective September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 with no change in academic salary rate of \$46,632. This is to correct Dr. Henderson to show tenure which is the same as in prior years. (RBC No. D127)

CALLIER DEAF BLIND LEA PROGRAMS

Change in Status:

10. Change the status of Francine Holland, Project Supervisor - Unclassified, from 100% to 33% with no change in annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective July 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. This allows for Ms. Holland's summer teaching appointment. (RBC No. D137)

CALLIER CENTER SPECIAL SERVICES

Change in Status:

11. Change the status of Honey A. Sheff, Psychologist III - Classified, from 90% to 23% with no change in annual salary rate of \$25,068 effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. This allows for Ms. Sheff's summer teaching appointment. (RBC No. D135)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000

From: Library Materials

To: University Library - Wages

To provide additional funds for hourly employees. (RBC No. D143)

The University of Texas at Dallas Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

DESIGNATED FUNDS

CONTINUING EDUCATION FUNDS

Appointment:

13. Appoint James E. Harris as Program Coordinator - Unclassified, 100% time, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 effective March 4, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D129)

Resignacion:

14. Resign Thomas L. Fredrick as Program Coordinator for Continuing Education Programs effective January 31, 1983, annual salary rate \$19,457. (RBC No. D125)

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCES

Changes in Status:

- 15. Change the status of John H. Hoffman, Research Scientist Faculty, from 100% to 50% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$49,333.33 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. This allows for Dr. Hoffman's summer teaching appointment. (RBC No. D139)
- 16. Change the status of Brian A. Tinsley, Research Scientist Faculty, from 100% to 74% with no change in annual salary rate of \$43,333.33 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. This allows for Dr. Tinsley's summer teaching appointment. (RBC No. D140)
- 17. Change the status of Bruce L. Cragin from Research Associate Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$28,963 to Research Scientist Unclassified at an annual salary rate of \$30,500 effective April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D142)

NATURAL SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

Salary Rate Increase:

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Robert Little, Research Associate - Unclassified, from \$17,466 to \$19,000 effective April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Contracts and Grants. (RBC No. D134)

Resignation:

19. Resign Steven Strazza, Research Associate - Unclassified, effective March 31, 1983, annual salary rate \$16,842.00. (RBC No. D131)

The University of Texas at Dallas Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

CALLIER CENTER

Changes in Status:

- 20. Change the status of Charles G. Wright, Research Scientist Unclassified, from 100% to leave of absence with no change in annual salary rate of \$30,690 effective May 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. D132)
- 21. Change the status of Allen L. Rupert, Research Scientist Faculty, from 100% to 0% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$38,400 effective June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. This allows for Dr. Rupert's summer teaching appointment. (RBC No. D138)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

GEOLOGICAL INFORMATION LIBRARY OF DALLAS

Salary Rate Increase:

22. Increase the annual salary rate of C. Frederick Shepherd, Director of GILD, from \$27,104 to \$29,814, in accordance with the 10% salary increase approved by GILD Board of Directors, effective January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983. Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. D128)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

EFFECTIVE TECHNIQUE CENTER

Change in Status:

23. Change the status of Paula C. Grinnell, Coordinator of Learning Assistance - Classified, from 100% to 33% time with no change in annual salary rate of \$21,204 effective June 1, 1983 through July 15, 1983. This allows for Ms. Grinnell's summer teaching appointment. (RBC No. D136)

STUDENT NEWSPAPER

Resignation:

24. Resign Kimbell J. Smith, Student Newspaper Business Manager, effective February 4, 1983, annual salary rate \$9,600. (RBC No. D130)

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Appropriation for 1983 Summer Session

(See Budget adopted by the Board of Regents, Page 93)

\$1,850,000

Plus: Transfer from Unallocated Resident Instruction Account

267,021

TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE

(D14I)

\$2,117,021

Allocations for 1983 Summer Session RESIDENT INSTRUCTION - Faculty Salaries

School of Arts and Humanities	\$ 279,286	
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics	806,403	
School of Social Sciences	182,025	
School of Management and Administration	529,604	
School of Human Development	286,706	
School of General Studies	24,709	
Physical Instruction	8,288	
TOTAL SUMMER SESSION BUDGET		\$2,117,021

SUMMER BUDGET 1982/83

School of Arts and Humanities

Item No.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Associate Professor &	Master					
1.	Rabe, Stephen G.	Т	\$24,000	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	\$ 5,333
	Professor						
2.	Hambly, Gavin R.	T	40,219	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,406
3.	Simpson, Michael S.	T	39,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,710
4.	Schulte, Rainer	T	38,300	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	4,277
5.	Armstrong, Robert P.	T	37,900	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	12,633
	Visiting Professor						
6.	Lewis, W. David		36,000	100%	7/01/83	8/31/83	8,000
7.	Choksy, Lois D.		27,000	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	6,000
	Associate Professor						
8.	Chandler, Joan M.	T	32,000	67%	7/16/83	8/31/83	3,573
9.	Kratz, Dennia M.	T	30,800	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	6,844
10.	Sakai, Kazuya	T	30,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,233
11.	Worsfold, Victor L.	T	29,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,933
12.	Cluck, Nancy	T	29,000	75%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,250
13.	Rossiter, Frank R.	Т	28,700	100%	7/01/83	8/31/83	6,378
14.	Soliday, Gerald L.	T	27,600	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	6,133
15.	Channell, David F.	T	26,700	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	2,982
16.	Harpole, Charles H.	T	25,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,667
17.	Stott, Deborah A.	Т	25,500	67%	7/16/83	8/31/83	2,848
18.	Gillespie, Michael	T	25,000	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,556
19.	Egea, Esteban R.	T	25,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,333
20.	Graff, Harvey J.	T	24,000	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	2,680
	Assistant Professor						
21.	Collins, Mary E.		23,900	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,967

SUMMER BUDGET 1982/83

School of Arts and Humanities (continued)

Item No.	Title Name Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective From	Dates Thru	Amount		
	Assistant Professor (continue	<u>d)</u>						
22.	Williamson, Linda K.	\$23,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	\$ 5,222		
23.	Vollmers, Peter C.	23,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,222		
24.	Clark, Stewart J.	23,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,800		
25.	Pojman, Louis P.	22,800	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,067		
26.	Scharnhorst, Gary F.	22,000	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	2,457		
27.	Tobias, Ronald B.	22,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,333		
28.	Whitbeck, Judith A.	22,000	34%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,493		
29.	Baker, James M.	21,200	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	4,711		
30.	Dreskin-Haig, Jeanet	21,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,690		
31.	Dudgeon, Ralph T.	21,000	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	4,667		
	Visiting Assistant Professor							
32.	Engen, Maria A.	20,653	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,613		
33.	Lewis, Lloyd B.	19,500	100%	7/01/83	8/31/83	4,333		
	Assistant Instructor							
34.	Ozsvath, Zsuzsanna	21,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,233		
35.	Stevens, Sandra J.	21,631	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,210		
36.	Baldwin, Mary E.	19,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	4,333		
	Faculty Associate							
37.	Gostautas, Stasys	17,625	73%	6/01/83	8/31/83_	4,289		
		Subtotal -	~		;	226,409		
		Lecturers -				41,215		
	Teaching Assistants 11,662							
TOTAL	OTAL FACULTY SALARIES, ARTS AND HUMANITIES \$279,286							

MMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Natural Sciences and Mathematics

tem	Title Name	<u>Tenure</u>	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Associate Professor and	i Master	<u>:</u>				
I.	Parr, Christopher A.	T	\$26,100	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$ 8,700
	Professor and Program i	<u>lead</u>					
2.	Glaze, William H.	T	49,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	16,500
3.	Clowes, Royston C.	T	46,300	100%	6/01/83	7/15/83	7,717
4.	Van Ness, John W.	T	41,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,900
5.	Hoffman, John H.	T	37,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,167
6.	Mitterer, Richard M.	T	37,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	12,333
7.	Sherry, Allan D.	т	34,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,333
	Associate Professor and	d Progra	um Head				
8.	Fifer, Frederick L.	T	27,300	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,100
	<u>Professor</u>						
9.	Rupert, Claud S.	Т	52,500	40%	6/01/83	7/15/83	3,500
0.	Odell, Patrick L.	T	45,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	15,133
1.	Robinson, Ivor	T	45,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	15,000
2.	Cantrell, Cyrus D.	T	44,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,333
3.	Caldwell, Richard A.	T	42,176	25%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,515
4.	Collins, Carl B., Jr.	T	40,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,667
5.	Netzer, Aharon	T	39,600	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,844
6.	Fenyves, Ervin J.	T	39,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,822
7.	Ozsvath, Istvan	T	39,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,133
8.	Kimeldorf, George	T	38,300	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,213
9.	Katzman, Martin T.	T	37,700	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,147
0.	Pessagno, Emile A., Jr.	. T	37,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,375
1.	Wiorkowski, John J.*	Т	37,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,167
.2.	Moore, Joe G., Jr.	T	36,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	12,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

tem	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Professor (continued)						
3.	Lang, Dimitrij A	т	\$35,200	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$11,733
4.	Pervin, William J.	т	34,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,567
5.	Landisman, Mark	T	33,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,133
6.	Tinsley, Brian A.	T	32,500	26%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,817
7.	Patrick, Michael H.	T	31,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,333
8.	Putnicki, George J.		31,000	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,410
	Associate Professor		·				
9.	Gonzalez, Teofilo F.	T	34,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,600
٥.	Lanza, Guy R.	T	31,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,467
1.	Cunningham, Austin J.	T	31,300	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,433
2.	Melton, Lynn A.	T	31,200	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	6,933
3.	Crowder, Jerry W.	T	31,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,333
4.	Waller, William T.	T	30,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,233
5.	Cale, William G., Jr.	T	29,800	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,655
5.	Werbin, Harold	T'	29,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,933
7.	Manton, William I.	T	29,600	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,611
3.	Carter, James L.	T	29,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,833
) .	Ammann, Lawrence P.	т	29,300	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,767
).	McMechan, George A.		29,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,667
۱.	Gray, Donald M.	T	28,300	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,113
2.	Kemper, Jost	T	28,100	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,367
3.	Glosser, Robert	T	28,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,333
4.	Chaney, Roy C.	T	26,800	75%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,700
5.	Aiken, Carlos L.	T	26,600	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,926
6.	Ferraris, John P.	T	26,200	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,733

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

tem	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pcc.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Associate Professor (c	ontinued	<u>)</u>				
7.	Nielsen, Kent C.	T	\$26,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$ 8,667
	Visiting Associate Pro	fessor					
.8.	Eriksen, Warren T.		31,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	5,167
	Assistant Professor		•				
.9.	Page, Ivor P.		33,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,167
ю.	Ntafos, Simeon C.		33,300	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,663
i1.			31,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,333
32.	Jou, Jiann H.		29,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,933
i3 .	Dekel, Eliezer		29,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,800
54.	Butts, Thomas R.		24,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,167
i5.	Longoria, Jose F.		24,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	5,472
56.	Stern, Robert J.		24,400	100%	6/01/83	6/30/83	2,711
i7.	Warwick, John J.		24,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,000
i8.	Proctor, Bertha L.		23,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,900
i9.	Sutrick, Kenneth H.		23,600	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,867
i0.	Moschopoulos, Panagis		23,200	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,733
i1.	Breen, Gail A.		22,800	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,508
2.	Draper, Rockford K.		22,800	25%	6/01/83	8/31/83	1,900
3.	Burr, John G.		22,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,500
4.	Miller, Dennis L.		22,500	100%	7/16/83	8/31/83	3,750
·5.	Britton, Wayne E.		22,200	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,400
٠ 6.	Hill, Brian H.		22,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,333
i7.	Kermis, William J.		21,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	4,778
i8.	Goux, Warren J.		21,000	100%	8/01/83	8/31/83	2,333

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Natural Sciences and Mathematics (continued)

tem	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)		Effective From	Dates Thru	Amount
	Visiting Assistant Prof	essor					
9.	Ferguson, John F.		\$22,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$ 7,500
'0.	Rozga, Krzysztof		21,740	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,247
			Subtotal -			5	565,058
			Lecturers				51,212
			Teaching As:	sistan	ts		190,133
:OTAL	FACULTY SALARIES, NATUR	AL SCIEN	CES AND MATHEM	ATICS		3	806,403

^{&#}x27;John J. Wiorkowski appears in the School of Management and Administration, Item No. 10.

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool	οf	Social	Sciences
-------	----	--------	----------

tem o.	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Professor & Master						
1.	Leaf, Murray J.	T	\$32,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	\$ 7,222
	Associate Professor &	Master					
2.	England, Paula E.	${f T}$	26,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,889
	Professor						
3.	Claggett, William E.	T	45,000	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,950
4.	Redlinger, Lawrence J.	т	32,500	100%	8/01/83	8/31/83	3,611
	Associate Professor			•			
5.	Sommer, John W.	T	36,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,040
6.	Dumas, Lloyd J.	T	31,500	100%	7/01/83	8/31/83	7,000
7.	Briggs, Ronald	Т	30,500	67%	7/16/83	8/31/83	3,406
8.	Farkas, George	. T	30,000	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	3,350
9.	Hicks, Donald A.	T	28,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,500
۵.	Ruhter, Wayne E.	r	28,500	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,135
.1.	Morgan, David J.	T	28,300	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,113
.2.	Cummings, Francis J. I	II T	26,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	5,918
	Assistant Professor						
3.	Reynolds, Helen		22,600	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,533
4.	Lewin, Peter		22,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,500
5.	Barton, Margaret F.		22,500	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,000
6.	Armour, Phillip K.		22,100	67%	7/16/83	8/31/83	2,468
7.	Childs, Harold		22,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,333
8.	Robinson, Glenn A.		21,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,802
.9.	Harpham, Edward J.		20,800	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,645
.0.	Mika, Harry E.		20,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,667

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Social Sciences (continued)

tem	Title Name		Te	anure _	cademic Rate (9-Month)		Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	<u>Visiting</u>	g Assistanı	Profes	ssor					
:1.	Lambert	, Donald H			\$21,740	67%	7/16/83	8/31/83	\$ 2,428
					Subtotal				113,510
					Lecturers .			~	35,275
					Teaching Ass	sistant	s ~		33,240
'OTAL	FACULTY	SALARIES,	SOCIAL	SCIENCE	:s				\$182,025

SUMMER BUDGET 1982/83

ichool of Management and Administration

item	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective From	e Dates Thru	Amount.
<u>lo.</u>	Professor	100010					
_		-	647.800	100%	6/01/83	9/21/92	\$15,933
1.	Schultz, Randall L.	T	\$47,800	100%	•	8/31/83	·
2.	Lutz, Raymond P.	T	47,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,833
3.	Merville, Larry J.	T	45,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	15,000
4.	Sethi, S. Prakash	T	44,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	14,667
5.	Anderson, Evan E.	T	44,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	14,667
6.	Enthoven, Adolf J.	T	44,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	14,667
7.	Chandrasekaran, Ramaswamy	T	40,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,500
8.	Li, David H.	T	40,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,333
9.	Truemper, Klaus	T	38,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,598
LO.	Wiorkowski, John J.*	T	37,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,167
	Visiting Professor						
.1.			60,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	20,000
.2.			43,200	25%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,600
.3.	Baughman, Ernest T.		41,300	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,767
4.	Tamir, Arie		36,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,040
	Associate Professor						
5.	Dothan, Uri	T	39,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	13,167
6.	Rao, Ram		38,500	33%	7/16/83	8/31/83	2,118
7.	Buchholz, Rogene A.	T	36,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	12,167
8.	Moch, Michael K.	T	35,900	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,967
9.	Ford, David L., Jr.	T	34,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,333
0.	O'Connor, Edward J.	Ť	34,000	7%	6/01/83	8/31/83	793
ı.	Reynolds, Thomas J.	T	32,900	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,967
:2.	Niu, Shun-Chen	T	32,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,833
!3.	Bhagat, Rabi S.	T	32,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,667

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Management and Administration (continued)

tem	Title		Academic Rate		Effectiv		
<u>o. </u>	Name	Tenure	(9-Month)	Pct.	From	Thru	Amount
	Associate Professor (c	ontinued	<u>)</u>				
4.	Brush, Donald H.		\$31,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$10,333
	Assistant Professor						
5.	Emanuel, David C.		31,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,333
	Visiting Assistant Pro	fessor					
6.	Peters, Carl M.		27,500	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,142
.7 .	Bradberry, William J.		19,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,467
8.	Shafa, Hossein S.		19,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,467
	Assistant Instructor						
19.	Backus, Richard P.		19,023	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,248
Ю.	Tschetter, Thomas J.		18,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,267
1.	Sherman, John F.		16,849	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	5,616
2.	Farhandi, Ali		15,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,350
3.	El-Ashmawi, Amal H.		15,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,350
4.	Tseng, Fan-Tsong		15,000	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,350
			Subtotal -			:	\$319,707
			Lecturers -				106,037
			Teaching As	ssistan	ts	<u></u> .	103,860
TAL	FACULTY SALARIES, MANAG	GEMENT AN	ND ADMINISTRATI	ION		 - <u> </u>	\$529,604

John J. Wiorkowski appears in the School of Natural Sciences, Item No. 21.

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Human Development

tem	Title Name	Tenure	Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effectiv From	e Dates Thru	Amount
	Associate Professor & Master						
1.	Fair, George W.	T	\$26,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$ 8,933
	Associate Professor & Program Head						
2.	Reid, Kim	T	29,900	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,967
3.	Moore, Bert S.	T	28,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,500
4.	Stillman, Robert D.	Т	28,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,500
	Professor						
5.	Moushegian, George	T	45,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	15,000
	Associate Professor					,	
6.	Gotts, Ernest A.	T	33,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	11,267
7.	Santrock, John W.	T	30,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,000
8.	Hammer, Edwin K.	T	29,300	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,767
9.	Salvi, Richard J.		29,100	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	4,850
0.	Rupert, Allen L.	Т	28,800	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,600
1.	Frederickson, Christopher J.	T	28,600	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,533
2.	Harris, Clifton S.	T	28,300	75%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,075
3.	Ulatowska, Hanna K.	T	28,200	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,400
4.	Dowling, Walter J.	T	27,200	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	9,067
5.	Gerken, Kathryn C.	T	26,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,833
ź.	Bartlett, James C.	T	26,400	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,800
7.	Vandell, Deborah L.	T	25,900	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	8,633
	Assistant Professor						
8.	Coleman, James M.		23,700	100%	6/01/83	7/31/83	5,267
9.	Friel-Patti, Elsie		23,300	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	7,767
0.	Pullis, Michael E.		23,000	100%	7/01/83	8/31/83	5,111
1.	Reyna, Valerie F.		22,000	33%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,420

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83

chool of Human Development (continued)

:tem	Title		Academic Rate		Effectiv		
lo.	Name_	Tenure	(9-Month)	Pct.	From	Thru	<u>Amount</u>
	Assistant Professor (co	ntinued)					
:2.	Lederberg, Amy R.		\$21,800	67%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$ 4,869
13.	Sachs, Arlene W.		20,700	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,900
	Assistant Instructor						
!4.	Holland, Francine		21,000	67%	7/16/83	8/31/83	2,345
25.	Sheff, Honey A.		18,801	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	2,099
16.	Grinnell, Paula C.		15,903	67%	6/01/83	7/15/83	1,776
	Practice Teaching Speci	alist					
27.	Musket, Carolyn R.		19,566	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	3,261
18.	Lougeay, Janice W.		19,023	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	6,341
19.	Khan, Linda M.		17,500	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,917
30.	LeGrow, Lori N.		17,000	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83	2,833
1.	Kaplan, Karen E.		16,414	50%	6/01/83	8/31/83_	2,736
			Subtotal -			\$	216,367
			Lecturers				16,650
			Teaching A	ssista	nts		53,689
OTAL	FACULTY SALARIES, HUMAN	DEVELOPM	ÆNT			\$	286,706

SUMMER BUDGET 1982/83

School of General Studies

Item No.	Title Name		Academic Rate (9-Month)	Pct.	Effective From	Dates Thru	Amount
	Associate Professor &	Program 1	Head				
1.	Galerstein, Carolyn L	. Т	\$36,500	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	\$12,167
	Professor						
2.	Paget, Roger L.	T	32,000	100%	6/01/83	8/31/83	10,667
			Subtotal -		- -		\$22,834
			Lecturers ~				1,875
TOTAL	FACULTY SALARIES, GEN	ERAL STUD	IES				\$24,709

ANTISTAMENTAL STATE OF THE STAT

UMMER BUDGET 1982/83		
hysical Instruction	·	
	Lecturers	\$ 8,288
OTAL FACULTY SALARIES, PHYSICAL	INSTRUCTION	\$ 8,288

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO El Paso, Texas

May 5, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs The University of Texas System 501 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

William C. Erskine Vice President for Business Affairs

for: Haskell Monroe, President Works

DOCKET FOR MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
ifts	EP- 3
eport on Small Classes	EP-3
aboratory and Fine Arts Fees	EP-4
usiness Contract Items	EP-5
tandard Affiliation Agreements	EP-6
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services;	
Non-Governmental	EP-8
State and Local Government	EP-9
Federal	EP-10
nendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds	
withing existing budget totals)	EP-12

CHE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

JIFT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

The following gift has been received and I recommend acceptance by the Board:

DONOR PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS AMOUNT The 1983 Excellence Fund. \$50,683.00 *Walter Hightower Foundation The Hightower Foundation Fund, c/o Financial Services for Special Education. Division El Paso National Bank Attn: Mr. Joe Ayers, Executive Vice President P. O. Drawer 140 El Paso, Texas 79980

No Letter of Transmittal from donor.

EPORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SPRING SEMESTER, 1983

'ursuant to Section 51.403 (d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board tule 251.02.01.025:

INDERGRADUATE COURSES

Cours	e No.	Section No.	Enrol1ment	Justification Code*
ANTH	3470	18599	5	1
FREN	3401	15661	5 3 1 1	1
GERM	3401	15722	1	1
LING	3401	20239	1	1
MATH	3303	23274	9	1
MATH	3327	23375	9	I
POSC	3340	12819	9	1
POSC	3343	12841	9	1
SPAN	3401	15260	4	1
CHEM	2411	24083	8	1,2
CHEM	2412	24095	8	1,2
MUSI	2272	26137	9	2
MUSI	2411	26281	8	2
MICR	1452	19141	9	3
EE	1442	16451	8	7
ENGL	3313	11850	5	8
GEOL	1102	32512	8	8
GEOL	3470	35031	8 7	8
GEOL	3472	34953	6	8
LING	3313	20215	3	8
MC	3102	17323	6	8
PΕ	1101	22287	9	8
ADUATE C	OURSES			
CURR	3552	31769	4	1
IE	3552	25098	4	ī
NURS	3527	26444	3	1
NURS	3531	26457	4	Ī

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO gents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

PORT ON SMALL CLASSES - SPRING SEMESTER , 1983 - Cont'd

Course No.		Section No.	Enrol1ment	Justification Code*
		CROSS LISTED COU TOTAL ENROLLMENT		
ANTH	3220	18526	3	4
ANTH	3220	18534	3	4
DRAM	3336	24934	4	4
DRAM	3491	24934	6	· 4
ENGL	3220	11787	3	4
ENGL	3307	11807	6	4
ENGL	3308	11815	2	4
LING	3309	20207	1	4
SPAN	3472	15292	7	4

- .. Required for graduation.
- Required for majors in this field and must be completed this session to keep proper sequence in courses.
- Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
- i. Interdepartmental courses taught as a single class by the same faculty at the same station.
- Class size limited by availability of laboratory or clinical facilities.
- 3. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

BORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES

recommend approval of the following deletions, additions, and changes of boratory and fine arts fees:

<u>letions</u>

Laboratory Fees

BIOLOGY

3526 \$8.00

ENGINEERING

Electrical 1209, 3369 \$5.00 2311 \$8.00

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

1216, 1217, 1318, 1459, 3106, 3327, 3328, 3330, 3332, 3334, 3359, 4216, 4217, 4220 \$8.00

ditions

Laboratory Fees

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

3302, 3306 \$5.00

ART

3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3321 \$4.00

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO egents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

ABORATORY AND FINE ARTS FEES - Cont'd

dditions - Cont'd

Laboratory Fees

ENGINEERING

Electrical 1309, 1369, 1376, 2411 \$8.00

Mechanical and Industrial

Industrial 3236 \$4.00

Metallurgical 1101, 4304, 4305, 4405, 4418 \$6.00

GEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

1106, 1455, 1457, 3213, 3214, 3308, 3315, 3432, 3434, 3534, 3558, 3567, 3568, 3593, 4111, 4112, 4320, 4591, 4592 \$8.00

NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH :

Allied Health 1412, 1413 \$4.00

Fine Arts Fees

MUSTC

2581 \$20.00

3581, 3591 \$35.00

hanges

Laboratory Fees

3205, 3225, 3305, 3325, 3335 from \$4.00 to \$6.00

Electrical 1205, 1251, 1442, 1478, 4377 from \$5.00 to \$8.00

ISINESS CONTRACT ITEM

recommend approval of the following:

Lease agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and the El Paso ectric Company, whereby the El Paso Electric Company will lease to The University Texas at El Paso a portion of a right-of-way acquired in 1929 for a payment of an annual rental fee of One Dollar (\$1.00). This right-of-way will be used r a parking lot and access walk to accommodate students and others using the cilities of The University of Texas at El Paso. The lease agreement shall dure from February 23, 1983 and thereafter for so long as the premises are used a parking lot. No permanent improvements shall be erected by the University thout written consent of the El Paso Electric Company. (Asphalt paving and rbing are not considered a permanent structure.) The El Paso Electric Company y terminate the lease by giving to The University of Texas at El Paso a thirty 3) days written notice duly signed by an authorized representative. The iversity of Texas at El Paso agrees to remove all improvements within such irty (30) day period.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- 1. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and Renaissance 400 of Texas, whereby Renaissance 400 of Texas will provide community development services facilities, and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program with respect to public administration. The University and Renaissance 400 intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of Renaissance 400. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for Renaissance 400. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.
- 2. Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and Methodist Hospital located in Lubbock, Texas, whereby Methodist Hospital will provide health care services facilities, and The University of Texas at El Paso will provide an academic program with respect to health care. The University and Methodist Hospital intend to establish and implement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of Methodist Hospital. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the University and for Methodist Hospital. All Educational Experience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents Rules and legulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an initial term of one tear and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives to the other one nundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.
- Affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and Artworks dvertising, Inc. located in El Paso, Texas, whereby Artworks Advertising, Inc. ill provide advertising services facilities, and The University of Texas at I Paso through the Mass Communication department will provide an academic rogram. The University and Artworks Advertising, Inc. intend to establish and mplement from time to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which ill involve the students and personnel of the University, and the facilities nd personnel of Artworks Advertising, Inc.. There will be a liaison individual ppointed for the University and for Artworks Advertising, Inc.. All Educational xperience Programs will comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with he Board of Regents Rules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective pon the date of approval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas ystem for an initial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless ne Party gives to the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO egents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

TANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS - Cont'd

affiliation agreement between The University of Texas at El Paso and ubbock County Hospital District State of Texas, whereby Lubbock General Hospital ill provide health care services facilities, and The University of Texas at 1 Paso will provide an academic program with respect to health care. The niversity and Lubbock General Hospital intend to establish and implement from ime to time, one or more Educational Experience Programs which will involve the tudents and personnel of the University, and the facilities and personnel of ubbock General Hospital. There will be a liaison individual appointed for the niversity and for Lubbock General Hospital. All Educational Experience Programs ill comply with federal, state and municipal laws, and with the Board of Regents ules and Regulations. This agreement will become effective upon the date of pproval from the Board of Regents of the University of Texas System for an nitial term of one year and thereafter from year to year unless one Party gives o the other one hundred eighty (180) days prior written notice.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for ormal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigators:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

University Contribution: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure

Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

University Contribution: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure

Purdue University

0154-54-01, Amendment No. 6

An Integrated Geophysical-Geological Study

of Potential Dry Hot Rock Sites in the

Midcontinent

G. R. Keller, Ph.D.

R. F. Roy, Ph.D.

None

January 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983 March 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983 Extends Period of performance of contract

from December 31, 1982 through April 30, 1983.

El Paso

Texas Commission on the Arts

02-1904 Pilobolus

Jesus Castro, B.A.

\$3,000 \$3,000

March 1, 1982 through April 15, 1982 March 1, 1982 through April 15, 1982

Support of a dance residency consisting of two master classes and one performance.

El Paso

Sandia National Laboratories

52-1888

Quantitative Study of the Intercalation of

C.P. Analogs in Clays Keith Pannell, Ph.D.

\$4,248

February 15, 1983 through August 14, 1983 February 15, 1983 through August 14, 1983

Support of a quantitative study of the intercalation of C.P. analogs in clays.

El Paso

Texas Committee for the Humanities

D82-1027-MIG

Spanish Golden Age Drama Symposium:

Homage to Tirso de Molina

Arturo Perez, Ph.D.

\$2,500 \$9,063

February 15, 1983 through June 30, 1983 February 15, 1983 through June 30, 1983

Support for Symposium where dramatic literature of the Golden Age will be per-

formed, discussed and analyzed in Symposium

sessions as works of literature.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for ormal approval of the Board of Regents:

. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

University of California at Los Angeles

PO# 53003-0

Economic Volume of the Geo-Social Atlas of

the U.S./Mexico Border Dilmus James, Ph.D.

None

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 September 16, 1981 through December 31, 1983 Changes ending date from December 31, 1982

to December 31, 1983 and allows for a

transfer of funds.

El Paso

Texas Education Agency

33-2023AP

Off-Campus Assistance Program for Migrant

Education

Arturo Lazarin, B.S.

\$51,238

January 12, 1983 through August 31, 1983 January 12, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Support of a program to provide off-campus

services to migrant youth.

El Paso

Texas Energy and Natural Resources

Advisory Council IAC(82-83)2099

Completion of Geothermal Studies in Trans-Pecos, Texas, and McGregor Range, New

Mexico

Robert F. Roy, Ph.D.

\$59,000

September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 January 14, 1980 through August 31, 1983 To continue and complete work on the project for geothermal resource assessment in Hueco Tanks and Presidio Bolson regions of

Trans-Pecos, Texas/New Mexico.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

.. Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

. Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Science Foundation INT-8024625, Amendment No. 1

Data Dissemination on the Geology and

Mineral Resources of the Sierra Madre

Occidental

Kenneth F. Clark, Ph.D.

None

March 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983

September 15, 1980 through November 30, 1983

Extends the period of Grant through

November 30, 1983.

El Paso

Veterans Administration

V349V-3983

Private Individual Reader Services

Donald L. Paulson, Ph.D.

\$4.00 per hour

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Provides for private individual reader services for veteran students pursuing a

course of instruction.

El Paso

Veterans Administration

V349V-3984

Private Individual Tutoring

Donald Paulson, Ph.D.

\$5.00 per hour

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Provides for private individual tutoring

to veteran students pursuing a course of

instruction.

El Paso

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NASS-26326, Modification No. 3

Lithospheric Modeling in South America: Part II, Synthesis of Geological and Seismic

Part II, Synthesis of Geological and Seismic Data for Development of Integrated Crustal

Models

G. R. Keller, Ph.D.

None

February 3, 1983 through September 2, 1983 October 3, 1980 through September 2, 1983 Extends the period of performance to September 2, 1983 and reduces the total amount of the contract by \$1,500 from \$51,500 to

\$50,000.

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO ontracts and Grants - Federal (Funds coming In) Cont'd egents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

> Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

> Principal Investigator: New Funds:

University Contribution Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education G008101803, Revision #05

Training of Teachers in Bilingual/

Bicultural Special Education

Lewis Aptekar, Ph.D.

\$38,563

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984 Support of a program to train preservice students and future master teachers/ practicum supervisors in bilingual/

bicultural special education.

El Paso

National Endowment for the Humanities

RD-20332-83

Conference on Research Needs in Chicano

Spanish: A Major Ethnic Dialect Jacob L. Ornstein-Galicia, Ph.D.

\$10,000 \$ 3,200

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985 Support of a Conference on the status of

Chicano Spanish.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

PENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

IFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Balary Rate Increase:

L. Change the title and increase the annual rate of William N. Tidwell from Director of Fiscal Services (full-time) at an annual rate of \$33,808.00 to Controller of Accounts (full-time) at an annual rate of \$37,200.00 effective farch 1, 1983. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$1,696.02 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries - Other. (RBC 254)

Thange in Status:

2. Change the title of Virgil V. Crosley from Interim Director for Business Services and Purchasing Agent (full-time) to Director for Business Services and Purchasing Agent (full-time) effective March 1, 1983. There will be no shange in his annual salary of \$31,218.00. (RBC 256)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING

uppointments:

- 3. Appoint Robert Lipson as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$18,914.00. Necessary funds in the mount of \$9,457.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers college of Business Administration. (RBC 231)
- . Appoint James McDaniel as Lecturer (full-time) at a nine-months rate of 19,800.00 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983. Necessary funds n the amount of \$9,900.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers ollege of Business Administration. (RBC 232)
- . Appoint Janet Omundson as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 hrough May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,800.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,900.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers ollege of Business Administration. (RBC 233)

JSINESS

ppointments:

- . Reappoint Wade J. Hartrick as Professor Emeritus ($\frac{1}{2}$ time) for the period anuary 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Necessary mds in the amount of \$3,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time ecturers College of Business Administration. (RBC 224)
- Reappoint Robert E. Trammel as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 wough May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$21,740.00. Necessary funds in a amount of \$10,870.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers ->11ege of Business Administration. (RBC 234)

CONOMICS & FINANCE

mange in Status:

Change the status of Jeffrey T. Brannon (non-tenure) from Assistant Professor [ull-time) to Assistant Professor (½ time) and Associate Director (½ time) for iter-American and Border Studies Institute effective January 16 through by 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$24,000.00. Unused salaries in the amount

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (CONT.)

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CONT.)

RONOMICS AND FINANCE (CONT.)

Change in Status: (cont.)

of \$6000.00 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Business Administration and necessary funds in the amount of \$6,000.00 will come from Administrative and Professional Salaries in Inter-American and Border Studies Institute. (RBC 214)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Appointment:

Appoint Andrea Flores as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$15,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$7,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Education. (RBC 219)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ippointment:

10. Reappoint Miguel Izquierdo as Lecturer (½ time) and as Senior Research Scientist (½ time) in Department of the Army Grant - ARO DAAG29-80-K-0091 for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$30,507.00. Jecessary funds in the amount of \$7,627.00 will be transferred from Special Partime Lecturers - College of Engineering and in the amount of \$3,813.00 to come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. There will be no change in his appointment as Program Coordinator (½ time) in Out-of-State University grant - INM SWRC-810308. (RBC 221)

:OMPUTER SCIENCE PROGRAM

ppointment:

1. Appoint William R. Sype, Jr. as Lecturer (1/3 time) for the period anuary 16 through May 31, 1983 and as Assistant to the Dean (2/3 time) for the eriod January 16 through May 31, 1983 and Assistant to the Dean (full-time) n Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts for the period June 1 through ugust 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$16,241.00. Necessary funds in the mount of \$2,680.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - ollege of Engineering and in the amount of \$10,855.00 will be transferred from nallocated Salaries - Other to Office of the Dean - College of Liberal Arts. RBC 220)

DILEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

RT

pointment:

2. Appoint Randy G. Walz as Lecturer (½ time) for the period January 16 brough May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$14,400.00. Necessary funds the amount of \$3,600.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time acturers - College of Liberal Arts. There will be no change in his appointent as Gallery Director (½ time) at an annual rate of \$12,900.00. (RBC 235)

esignation:

3. Accept the resignation of John W. Hogan (non-tenure) as Assistant rofessor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$22,299.99 effective January 15, 783. Unused salaries in the amount of \$11,149.50 will be transferred to pecial Part-time Lecturers - College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 225)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (CONT.)

1ASS COMMUNICATION

Appointments:

- 14. Reappoint David M. Wilson (non-tenure) as Instructor (% time) and as KTEP General Manager (% time) in KTEP and KTEP General Manager (% time) in Foundation Grant DPB CSG 5321/50021 NXAAA for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,500.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$2,437.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers to the department and in the amount of \$2,438.00 will be transferred from Unallocated Salaries Other to KTEP and in the amount of \$4,875.00 will come from unencumbered salaries in the grant. (RBC 236)
- 15. Reappoint Ray Small (tenure) as Professor (% time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,646.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,081.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers College of Liberal Arts. (RBC 237)

Change in Status:

16. Change the title of David M. Wilson (non-tenure) at a nine-months rate of \$19,500.00 from Instructor (% time) to Lecturer (% time) effective January 16, 1983. There will be no change in his appointment as KTEP General Manager (3/4 time) in the department of KTEP and Foundation Grant - CPB CSG 5321/50021 NXAAA. (RBC 263)

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Appointment:

17. Appoint Thomas C. O'Laughlin (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983. Mr. O'Laughlin will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 257)

COLLEGE OF NURSING

NURSING

Appointments:

- 18. Appoint Charlotte P. Paul (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor (½ time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$32,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers College of Nursing. (RBC 226)
- 19. Appoint Brenda K. Blake (non-tenure) as Instructor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$9,500.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers College of Nursing. (RBC 227)
- 20. Appoint Beverly J. LaRocque (non-tenure) as Instructor (% time) for the period February 1 through April 30, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$19,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$3,167.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Nursing. (RBC 245)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

3IOLOGICAL SCIENCES

\ppointments:

- 21. Appoint Mark T. Watts (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Watts will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 244)
- 22. Appoint Stanislaus Ting (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Ting will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 243)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (CONT.)

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (CONT.)

Appointments: (cont.)

- 23. Appoint Robert J. Frederick (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Frederick will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 242)
- 24. Appoint Doris L. Drow (non-tenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Drow will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 241)
- 25. Appoint Lyndon E. Mansfield (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Mansfield will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 240)
- 26. Appoint Lea R. Hutchinson (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. Dr. Hutchinson will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 239)
- 27. Appoint Lillian M. Bristol (non-tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983. She will serve without salary in this appointment. (RBC 238)

CHEMISTRY

Appointment:

28. Appoint Steven P. Vincenti as Visiting Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$20,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$10,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 228)

CEOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Appointments:

- 29. Appoint Dennis W. Powers (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,000. Necessary funds in the amount of \$14,000.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers College of Science. (RBC 218)
- 30. Appoint W. Calvin James (non-tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period January 16 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$28,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$14,000.00 will come from the line for Assistant Instructors. (RBC 229)

4ATHEMATICAL SCIENCES

lesignation:

31. Grant a leave of absence to Jule A. Hansen (tenure) as Assistant Professor (full-time) for the period March 31 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$22,106.00. Unused salaries in the amount of \$5,019.29 will be transferred to Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science. (RBC 261)

'HYSICS

ncrease in Salary:

12. Change the status and increase the nine-months rate of Robert L. Schumaker (tenure) from Associate Professor (87/100 time) and Assistant to the Director (13/100 time) in the Office of Director of Admissions and Records at a nine-months rate of \$25,110.00 to Associate Professor (full-time) at a nine-months rate of \$26,810.00 effective January 16, 1983. Necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,482.00 will be transferred from Special Part-time Lecturers - College of Science and unused funds in the amount of \$2,720.00 will be transferred from Office of the Director of Admissions and Records to Unallocated Galaries - Other. (RBC 222)

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

33. Approve the following proposed 1983 Summer Session Budget in the amount of \$1,809,201.00 with \$1,817,339.00 to come from appropriation for Summer Session in the 1982-83 budget and \$8,138.00 by transfer to Special Part-time Lecturers and unused faculty salaries. (RBC 271)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

DENT INSTRUCTION	
lege of Business Administration	
Accounting	\$ 74,281
lanagement	65,857
larketing	64,316
deconomics and Finance	68,184
al College of Business Administration	\$ 272,638
.lege of Education	
Surriculum and Instruction	\$ 121,893
Educational Administration and Supervision	37,596
Adjusting Administration and Suddenson	68,470
ducational Psychology and Guidance	65,746
lealth and Physical Education	05,740
al College of Education	\$ 293,705
lege of Engineering	
ivil Engineering	\$ 41,008
Computer Science	20,904
Rectrical Engineering	66,120
echanical and Industrial Engineering	43,627
etallurgical Engineering	27,997
etallulgical Engineering	
al College of Engineering	\$ 199,656
lege of Liberal Arts	
rt	\$ 19,454
riminal Justice	18,673
rama and Speech	50,091
fama and speech	150,544
nglish	52, 365
istory	
inguistics	36,166
ass Communication	24,253
odern Languages	71,607
asic	41,958
nilosophy	17,182
Olitical Science	79,911
sychology	39,888
ciology and Anthropology	66,460
actorogy and Anthroporogy	
리 College of Liberal Arts	\$ 789,118
ege of Nursing	
ursing	\$ 57,727
lied Health Sciences	7,477
ıl College of Nursing	\$ 65,204
ege of Science	\$ 42,411
ological Sciences	
nemistry	62,230
eological Sciences	66,904
thematical Sciences	90,533
ysics	47,368
1 College of Science	\$ 309,446
1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	\$ 1,809,201

1983 Summer Session Budget (Elements of Institutional Cost)

Source of Funds:

Summer Session Appropriation in 1982- Faculty Salaries (Page 105) Add: Transfers In LBC#1313		Budge	et · ·		•	. \$ 1,817,339.00 . 228,508.54
LBC # 381 •		Cotal	Fund	·		2,600.00 5,200.00 2,600.00 2,600.00 5,200.00 -7,200.00 1,300.00 209,946.00 \$ 1,809,201.54
Application of Funds: 1983 Summer Session Budget RESIDENT INSTRUCTION Faculty Salaries	, , , ,	 Total	l Fun	· ·	Appl	\$ 1,809,201.00 54 \$ 1,809,201.54

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
		COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINIST	RATION			
		Accounting Professor 0010				
	1.	Fred W. Norwood T	6-01 8-31	100	\$ 44,100	\$ 14,700
	2.	John G. Pate, Jr. T		100	39,993	6,666
		30111 07 1400, 011	, 10 0 01	200	32,222	0,0 00
		Associate Professor 002	0			
	3.	Walter G. Austin, Jr. T	6-01 7-15	100	34,500	5,750
	4.	Bruce E. Collier	6-01 8 - 31	50	35,000	5,834
	5.	F. Brigg Flores T	6-01 7-15	100	29,771	4,962
	6.	Ragnor Seglund	6-01 8-31	100	34,500	11,500
		A1				
	7	Assistant Professor 003		50	27 267	2 201
	7.	Sharron R. Hoffmans T	6-01 7-15	50	27,367	2,281
	8.	Camille P. Koehler	7-16 8-31	100	27,178	4,530
	9.		7-16 8-31	100	23,847	3,975
	10.	Frank A. Mayne	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
	11.	Roy D. Salome T	6-01 7-15	100	25,414	4,236
		Lecturer 0050				
	12.	Charles M.				
	•	Fruithandler	6-01 7-15	50	20,566	1,714
	13.	James R. McDaniel	6-01 7-15	50	19,800	1,650
	14.	Janet Omundson	7-16 8-31	50	19,800	1,650
	- 1		, 10 5 51	50	15,000	\$ 74,281
						<u>, </u>
		Management				
		Professor 0010				
	15.	Lawrence P.				
		Blanchard T	6-01 8-31	100	30,889	10,296
		Associate Professor 002	0		•	
	16.	I. Thomas Sheppard T	6-01 7-15	100	30,700	5,117
	17.	David B. Stephens T	6-01 8-31	100	32,500	10,834
	18.	Manab N. Thakur	6-01 7-15	100	30,500	5,083
			7-16 8-31	50	30,300	2,542
	19.	Charles D. Wieters T	7-16 8-31	100	30,000	5,000
				-50	30,000	3,000
		Assistant Professor 003	0			
	20.	David M. Dougherty	6-01 7-15	100	30,700	5,117
	21.	Donald K. Freeland T	6-01 8-31	100	23,154	7,718
	22.	John P. Kohl	6-01 7-15	100	28,500	4,750
			7-16 8-31	50	, -	2,375
		_				•
	0.0	Instructor 0040				
	23.	Leonard J. Chochrek	6-01 7-15	100	20,414	3,402
		Lecturer 0050				
	24.	Robert E. Trammel	7-16 8-31	100	21 ማሪሰ	3 600
		TOPOLE D. ITAMMET	1-10 0-21	100	21,740	3,623
						\$ 65,857

3385

Supple- mental Data	Item	<u> Department - Title - Name</u>	<u>:</u>	App Peri		Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
		No. 1						
		Marketing Professor 0010						
	25.		Т	6-01	8-31	100	\$ 33,583	\$ 11,194
	26.		T	6-01		100	38,550	12,850
	27.		T	6-01		50	36,376	6,062
_				_				
	0.0		020		- \ D	100	* 30,000	5 000
	28.	Wilke D. English		6-01 7-16		100 50	30,000	5,000 2,500
	29.	William B.Martin, Jr.	Т'	6-01		100	30,000	5,000
	30.	·	Ť	6-01		100	31,841	5,307
	,,,		-	7-16		50	,	2,653
	0.1		030		0 01	100	27 122	0.040
	31.		1	6-01 6-01		100 100	27,122 28,258	9,040
	32.	Mary J. Whistler		0-01	/-13	100	20,230	$\frac{4,710}{$64,316}$
								<u> </u>
		Economics and Finance						
		Professor 0010						
	33.		T	6-01		100	33,094	11,032
	34.	Timothy P. Roth	T	6-01	8-31	100	35,440	11,814
		Associate Professor 0	020	1				
	35.				7-15	100	22,273	3,712
	36.		T	6-01		50	30,447	2,537
		•		7-16	8-31	100		5,075
	37.	David A. Schauer	T	6 - 01		50	28,548	2,379
	2.5		_	7-16		100		4,758
	38.	Robert D. Tollen	T	6-01	8-31	100	31,911	10,638
		Assistant Professor 0	030)				
	39.	Jefferey T. Brannon	0 - 0	6-01	8-31	50	24,000	4,000
	40.	Elba K. Brown		6-01		100	25,102	4,184
	41.	William D. Smith		6-01		100	24,330	4,055
	42.	Richard L. Sprinkle		7-16	8-31	100	24,000	<u>4,000</u>
								<u>\$ 68,184</u>
		Total College of Business	Adn	ninis <i>t</i>	ratio	n		\$ 272 , 638
		Total dollage of pageness						<u> </u>
		COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
		Curriculum and Instructi	on					
		Professor 0010						
	43.		T	6-01	7-15	100	37,242	6,207
	44.		Т	6-01		100	37,125	6,188
	45.			6-01		100	34,982	5,830
	46. 47.			6-01		100	30,000	10,000
	47. 48.		T	6-01		100	35,553	5,926
	49.	_	T T	6-01 6-01		100 100	33,620 34,171	5,603 5,695
			-	7-16		50	74 7 T T T	2,848
	50.	Karen M. Pacheco	Τ	6-01		100	40,500	13,500
	51.	Hilmar E. Wagner	\mathbf{T}	6-01	8-31	100	33,974	11,324

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appr. Period	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
		Curriculum and Instructed	n (Cont)			
		Curriculum and Instruction Associate Professor 00	20			
	52.	Stanley E. Ball		50	\$ 26,107	\$ 2,176
	53.	-	7-16 8-31		24,162	2,014
	54.		6-01 7-15		25,099	4,183
	55.	John P. Scarbrough 1	6-01 8-31	100	29,818	9,940
		Assistant Professor 00	030			
	56.	Dennis J.				
		Bixler-Marquez	6-01 7-15		25,605	4,268
			7-16 8-31			2,134
	57.	Velma L. Davis T	·		17,587	2,931
	58.		C 6-01 7-15		28,533	4,756
	59.	Terry S. Salinger	7-16 8-31		19,760	3,293
	60.		r 6-01 7-15		20,303	3,384
	61.	Josefina V.Tinajero	7-16 8-31	100	19,760	3,293
		Lecturer 0050				
	62.	Eva Midobuche-Bernal	7-16 8-31	77.8	14,000	2,333
	63.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			3,200
	64.	Teaching Assistants 057	71 6-01 8-31		•	867 \$ 121,893
		Educational Administration	n i Supervi	e i on		
		Professor 0010	on a supervi	3_011		
	65.		6-01 8-31	100	33,050	11,016
		Associate Professor 00)20			
	66.		020 0 6-01 7-15	100	32,133	5,356
	00.	Gary D. Brooks	7-16 8-31	50	32,133	
\$2,679	67.	Noeline L. Kelly	6-01 7-15		32,142	2,678 2,679
42,075	07.	Health and	0-01 /-13	507	22,142	2,079
_5,358		Physical Education	6-01 8-31	50		
\$8,037		Total Salary	0 01 0 01	.,,,		
<u> </u>	68.	Brent Wholeben	6-01 8-31	100	25,000	8,334
		harden B. Saran A				
)30			
	69.	Ronald Lindahl	6-01 7-15		22,000	3,667
			7-16 8-31	50		1,833
	70.	Lecturers 0050	6-01 8-31			1,600
	71.	Teaching Assistants 057	71 6-01 8-31			433
	,	reaching Addiscance Of	1 0-01 8-11			\$ 37,596
		Educational Psychology &	Cuidance			
		Professor 0010				
	72.		6-01 7-15	100	28,667	4,778
	73.		6-01 7-15		31,714	2,643
	74.	Carl Walker			29,069	4,845
		Accordana Beatlanna ac	120			
	75.)20	100	88 005	10 070
	76.	Bonnie S. Brooks T		100	32,935	10,978
	, 0.	Jimmy R. Walker T	6-01 8-31	1.00	31,769	10,590

Supple- mental Data_	Item	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
		Educational Psychology & G		n t.)		
		Assistant Professor 003	-	100	22 (0)	3 770
	77.	Elva M. Duran	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 50	22,634	3,772 1,886
	78.	Lawrence S. Hamilton	6-01 7-15	100	22,926	3,821
	79 .	Sharon R. Morgan	6-01 7-15	100	20,000	3,333
	80.		6-01 8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	81.	Assistant Instructor 00 Lori Leach	6 - 01 8-31	100	11,016	3,672
	01.	rolf reach	0-01 0-31	100	11,010	1,072
	82.	Lecturers	6-01 8-31			9,984
	83.	Teaching Assistants 0571	. 6-01 8-31			2,168
						\$ 68,470
		Health & Physical Education Professor 0010	<u>en</u>			
	84.	Donald H. Hardin T	7-16 8-31	100	33,368	5,561
	85.	William H. Harris T	6-01 8-31	100	33,699	11,234
	86.	James G. Mason T	7-16 8-31	100	37,100	6,183
		Associate Professor 002	:0			
	87.	Benny W. Collins T	6-01 8-31	100	27,905	9,302
	88.	Brian J. Kelly T		100	33,037	11,012
\$5,358	89.	Noeline Kelly	6-01 8-31	50	32,142	5,358
2,679		Educational Administ		50		
\$8,037		& Supervision Total Salary	6-01 7-15	50		
		Assistant Professor 003	90			
	90.	Florence L. Glardon T		100	23,611	3,935
	91.	Mona H. Loper T	6-01 7-15	100	21,957	3,660
	0.2	Toohumana	6 01 0 31			0 501
	92.	Lecturers	6-01 8-31			9,501
						\$ 65,746
		Total College of Education				\$ 293,705
		COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING				
		Civil Engineering				
		Professor 0010				
	93.	Herbert H.Bartel, Jr.T		81	37,189	5,021
	94. 95.	Wayne F.Echelberger,Jr Paul C. Hassler,Jr. T		45 100	40,500	3,038
	,,,,	·	0-01 0-31	100	31,878	10,626
	0.4	Associate Professor 002		- •	<u>.</u>	
	96. 97.		7-16 8-31	94	31,902	4,998
	98.		6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	81 94	28,573 33,168	3,857 5 196
	99.		6-01 7-15	94 81	36,597	5,196 4,941
	100.	Phillip W. Young T		31	24,676	3,331
		_			-	\$ 41,008

3388

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - <u>Ti</u> tle - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
			<u></u>			
		Computer Science Associate Professor 002	20			
	101.	Daniel Patterson	6-01 7-15	95	29,500	4,671
				-	,	ŕ
		Assistant Professor 00.		0.0	27 000	4 005
	102. 103.	Andrew Bernat Michael Gelfond	6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	89 95	27,000 23,228	4,005 3,678
	103.	John W. Starner	6-01 8-31	95 95	27,000	8,550
	10.4					
						\$ 20,904
		Electrical Engineering				
	105.	Professor 0010 Joseph H.Pierluissi T	6-01 8-31	50	36,139	6,024
	106.	•	6-01 8-31	100	45,942	15,314
	107.	Jack Smith T		100	42,393	14,132
	1/00	Associate Professor 00		50	29,801	4,966
	108. 109.	Yu-Cheng Liu T Carlos McDonald T		50 50	33,099	5,516
	10,	Carros reportard	0 01 0-31	30	55,033	3,310
		Assistant Professor 00				
	110.	Carlos Crande-Moran	6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
	111.	Ralph D. Hippenstiel	6-01 8-31	100	27,000	9,000
	112.	Teaching Assistants 057	1 6-01 8-31			2,168
						\$ 66,120
		Mechanical & Industrial E	ngineering			
	113.	Professor 0010 Jack A. Dowdy T	6-01 8-31	33	37,055	4,076
	114.	Robert L. Reid T		100	43,000	14,334
	115.	John A. Whitacre, Jr. T		67	37,424	4,179
	116	Associate Professor 00		6.7	21 276	2 402
	116. 117.		6-01 7-15 6-01 7-15	67 67	31,276 35,385	3,492 3,951
	111.	rnomaa or nobean t	0-01 1-15	07	37,302	3,731
		Assistant Professor 00	30			
	118.		6-01 8-31	44	26,234	3,848
	119.	Po-Wen Hu	6-01 8-31	100	27,942	9,314
	120.	Teaching Assistants 057	1 6-01 8-31			_433
						\$ 43,627
		Metallurgical Engineering				
	101	Professor 0010	7 17 0 21		22 210	n ====
	121.	Ray W. Cuard T	7-16 8-31	58	38,819	3 ,7 53
		Associate Professor 00	20			
	122.		6-01 8-31	100	32,598	10,866
	123.		7-16 8-31	58	32,544	3,146
	124.	Stephen W. Stafford T	7-16 8-31	100	32,394	5,399
		Assistant Professor 000	30			
	125.	Rein R. Mutso	6-01 7-15	100	29,000	4,833
						\$ 27,997
		Total College of Engineering	¢.			\$ 199,656
		totage or sugmeethi	ro C			¥ 10000

Supple- mental Data_	Item No.	Department - Title - Name		Apr Peri		Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
		COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS						
		Art						
	126.	Professor 0010 Charles Fensch	T 6	-01	8-31	100	31,750	10,584
			020					
	127. 128.				7-15 7-15	100 100	26,265 26,953	4,378 4,492 \$ 19,454
\$ 5,934 5,934	129.	Criminal Justice Professor 0010 Joseph B. Graves Political Science			8-31 8-31	50 50	35,602	5,934
\$11,868		Total Salary	O	-01	5-51	50		
	130. 131. 132.		6 7	-01 -16	8-31 7-15 8-31 7-15	100 100 50 100	23,430 20,536 22,202	3,905 3,423 1,711 3,700
								\$ 18,673
	• • •	Drama & Speech Professor 0010	_ ^				07 0-7	
	133. 134.				7-15 8-31	100 100	37,257 33,255	6,210 5,543
	135. 136.	Associate Professor Of Charles L.Etheridge	020 T 6	-01	7-15 7-15	100 100	27,670 28,336	4,612 4,723
	137.	Joseph A. Perozzi			7-15	50	33,232	2,769
		Assistant Professor 00	030					
	138,			-01	7-15	100	24,009	4,002
	139.				8-31	100	24,681	8,228
	140.	Roberto D. Pomo			7-15	100	19,350	3,225
	141.	Mary L. Rivera			8-31	100	20,380	3,397
	142.	James H. Tucker	1 /	-10	8-31	100	23,806	3,968
	143.	Instructor 0040 Beverly J. Floto	6	-01	7-15	100	20,481	3,414 \$ 50,091
		English						
		Professor 0010						
5,612 5,845 \$11,457	144.	James M. Day Museum Total Salary			8-31 8-31	48 50	35,071	5,612
_	145.	-			8-31	100	36,160	6,027
	146.	Paul R. Spike			7-15	50	34,500	2,875
	147.	•			7-15	100	32,020	5,337
	148.	Walter F. Taylor, Jr. 1			7-15	100	34,357	5,726
	149.				7-15	100	34,704	5,784
	150.	Brian Wilks	7-	-16	8-31	50	24,000	2,000
		Associate Professor 00	020					
	151. 152.	Evan H. Antone	T 6		7-15 8-31	100 100	24,324 27,202	4,054 4,534

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
					<u></u>	
		<pre>English (Cont.)</pre>				
		Associate Professor (Con			07 010	/ 525
	153.	Robert M. Each T	6-01 7-15	100	27,212	4,535
	154. 155.	Philip J. Gallagher T Mimi R. Gladstein T	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 100	29,003 27,818	4,834 4,636
	156.	Mimi R. Gladstein T Lawrence J. Johnson T	6-01 8-31	100	29,058	9,686
	157.	James K. Mortensen T		100	27,936	4,656
	158.	Gail L. Mortimer T		50	24,818	4,136
	159.	Joan H. Quarm T		100	29,418	4,903
	160.	Lester A.Standiford T	6-01 8-31	50	27,382	4,564
		Assistant Professor 003				
	161.	John R. Dick T	6-01 7-15	100	23,899	3,983
	162.	Francis A. Ehmann T	6-01 7-15	100	21,815	3,636
	163.	Billie W. Etheridge T		50	27,630	4,606
	164.	Willard P. Gingerich	6-01 7-15	100	26,047	4,341
	165.	Barbara L. Gordon	6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917
	166. 167.	Stephen Justice T William R. Lacey T	6-01 8-31 6-01 7-15	50 100	20,492 19,792	3,416 3,299
	168.	Deane	0-01 /-13	100	15,792	3,299
	100.	Mansfield-Kelly T	6-01 7-15	100	20,884	3,481
	169.	George D. Meyers	6-01 7-15	100	17,500	2,917
	170.		7-16 8-31	100	24,698	4,116
	171.	Mary C. Trejo T	6-01 7-15	100	21,176	3,529
	172.	Carlene A. Walker T	6-01 7-15	100	25,911	4,318
		Lecturer 0050				
	173.	Alice C. Brown	6-10 7-15	50	16,850	1,404
	174.	Feroza J. Dasenbrock	7-16 8-31	50	15,800	1,317
	175.	David K. McQueen	6-01 7-15	50	15,800	1,317
	176.	George E. Newell	6-01 7-15	50	15,800	1,317
	177.	Eugene C. Rowley	6-01 7-15	50	16,850	1,404
-	178.	Arthur G. Sullivan	7-16 8-31	50	15,800	1,317
	179.	Ruth E. Vise	7-16 8-31	50 50	15,800	1,317
	180.	Vincent Walz	7-16 8-31	50	16,850	1,404
	181.	Lecturers	6-01 8-31			11,289
						\$ 150,544
		<u>History</u> Professor 0010				
	182.		7-16 8-31	100	29,830	4,972
	183.	_	6-01 7-15	50	41,572	3,464
	184.		6-01 7-15	100	36,632	6,105
	185.	Yasuhide Kawashima T	6-01 7-15	100	31,639	5,273
	186.	Oliver H. Knight T	7-16 8-31	100	32,120	5,353
	187.		6-01 8-31	100	25,147	8,382
	188.	Kenneth B. Shover T	6-01 7-15	100	35,411	5,902
	189.	Associate Professor 002 Ellery S. Schalk T	0 6 - 01 7-15	100	95 91 7	<i>t.</i> 202
	1071	•		TOA	25,217	4,203
	100	Assistant Professor 003				
	190. 191.	John M. Broaddus, Jr. T		100	20,657	3,443
		David A. Hackett T	6-01 7-15	100	26,407	4,401
	192.	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 8-31			\$ 52,365
						76900

Supple- mental _Data_	Item No.	Department - Title - Nam	ne_	Ap _j Per:	pt. iod	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1982 Summer Amount
		Linguistics Professor 0010						
	193.	Edward L. Blansitt	Т	6-01	7-15	100	32,241	5,374
	194.	Raymond E. Past	T		8-31	100	35,659	11,886
		Associate Professor	002	าก				
	195.	Eleanor G. Cotton	T		8-31	50	24,858	2,072
	196.	Charles G. Elerick	T	6-01	8-31	100	30,224	10,074
		Assistant Professor	003	30				
	197.	Jon E. Amastae			8-31	100	22,063	3,677
	198.	Douglas W. Coleman		6-01	7-15	100	18,500	3,083
								\$ 36,166
		Mass Communication						
		Professor 0010						
	199.	Ray Small		6-01	7–15	23.9	15,600	1,300
		Associate Professor	002	20				
	200.	Stephen Lamoreaux		6-01	8-31	50	25,000	4,166
		Assistant Professor	003	30				
	201.	Ra y Chavez			8-31	100	18,000	6,000
	202.	Wilma P. Wirt	T	6-01		100	27,514	4,586
				7-16	8-31	50		2,293
		Instructor 0040						
	203.	David M. Wilson		7-16	8-31	50	19,500	1,625
		Lecturer 0050						
	204.	Miguel Contreras		6-01	7-15	50	13,500	1,125
	205.	Gary Conwell		6-01	7-15	69	10,400	1,196
	206.	Ken Mearns			7-15	50	11,768	981
	207.	Michael Stokes		/-16	8-31	50	11,768	$\frac{981}{\$}$
								<u>··· </u>
		Modern Languages						
		Professor 0010						
	208.	William M. Russell	T	6-01	8-31	50	31,900	5,316
		Associate Professor	002	.0				
	209.	Albert I. Bagby, Jr.		7-16		100	31,160	5,193
	210.	Ralph W. Ewton, Jr.			8-31	50	29,810	4,968
	211. 212.	Joan H. Manley Arturo P. Perez	T T	6-01	7-15 7-15	100 100	31,061 31,043	5,177 5,174
					,	• 3 3	02,015	3,17
	212	Assistant Professor	003			100	25 502	
	213. 214.	Ricardo Aguilar Adelfo Aldana			8-31 8-31	100 50	25,288	4,215
	215.	Armando Armengol			8-31	100	21,325 23,744	1,777 3,957
	216.	JoAnn H. Bailey		6-01		50	23,826	1,986
	217.	Jack S. Bailey		6-01		100	23,254	3,876
	218.	Sandra S. Beyer		7-16		50	26,500	2,208
	219.	Fred M. Brewer	Τ	6-01		100	21,986	3,664
	220.	Richard R. Ford	Ţ	6-01	8-31 8-31	50 100	26,187	1,832 8,730
	221.	Fernando N. García	T	6-01		100	25,288	4,215
	222.	Frederick J. Kluck		7-16		50	24,516	2,043
	223.	Fermin Rodriguez	Ţ	7-16		100	24,467	4,078
	224.	Emma C. Scruggs	T	6-01	7-15	100	19,185	3,198
								\$ 71,607

Supple- mental	Item		Appt.	Percent of	1982-83 Academic	1983 Summer
Data	No.	Department - Title - Name	Period	Time	Rate	Amount
 -						
		Music				
	225	Professor 0010	6 01 7 15	100	27 200	, E10
	225. 226.	Olav E. Eidbo T Richard E.Henderson T	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 100	27,290 36,766	4,548 6,128
	227.	Arryl S. Paul T	7-16 8-31	50	28,789	2,399
	L L / •	mryr or rade	, ,, ,,	50	=0,,,,,	2,327
		Associate Professor 002	0			
	228.	~	6-01 7-15	50	25,841	2,153
	229.	Marcia T. Fountain T		100	29,664	4,944
	230.	•	7-16 8-31	50	24,573	2,048
	231.	Sam Trimble	6-01 7-15	50	23,000	1,917
		Assistant Professor 003	10			
	232.		6-01 7-15	50	21,931	1,828
	233.	Ronald A. Hufstader T	6-01 7-15	100	24,020	4,003
	234.	Neil O. Stannard	6-01 7-15	50	20,370	1,698
	235.	David Yoss	7-16 8-31	100	19,500	3,250
		Instructor 0040				
	236.	Gayel Gibson	6-01 8-31	100	13,500	4,500
	237.	Richard Palmer	6-01 7-15	50	17,000	1,417
	238.	James L. White	6-01 7-15	50	13,500	1,125
					•	\$ 41,958
		Philosophy				
		Professor 0010				
	239.	John H. Haddox T	6-01 7-15	100	37,868	6,311
		Associate Professor 002	0			
	240.		6 - 01 7-15	100	25,009	4,168
	240,	Telef top tilbon	7-16 8-31	50	25,005	2,084
	241.	William C. Springer T		100	27,715	4,619
						\$ 17,182
		Political Science				
		Professor 0010				
	242.		6-01 8 - 31	100	31,000	10,334
5,934	243.	Joseph B. Graves	6-01 8-31	50	35,603	5,934
<u>5,934</u>		Criminal Justice	6-01 8-31	50		
11,868	0.41	Total Salary				
	244.	Z. Anthony Kruszewski T	7 16 0 21	100	27 177	(10)
	245.	Kruszewski T Howard D. Neighbor T	7-16 8-31 6-01 7-15	100 100	37,162 31,142	6,194 5,190
	246.	Melvin P. Straus T		100	30,962	5,160
				- - -	,	- , · · ·
		Associate Professor 002				
	247.		6-01 8-31	100	33,727	11,242
	248. 249.		6-01 7-15	100	30,113	5,019
	247.	Thomas J. Price T	7-16 8-31	100	29,720	4,953
		Assistant Professor 003	0			
	250.	Nolan J. Argyle	6-01 7-15	100	22,823	3,804
	0.5-		7-16 8-31	50	-	1,902
	251.		7-16 8-31	100	20,663	3,444
	252. 253.	Kathleen A. Staudt T		100	25,811	4,302
	254.	Roberto Villarreal T Robert H. Webking	6-01 8-31 6-01 7-15	100 100	26,655	8,886
		MODEL C II. MEDKTHÉ	0-01 /-13	100	21,280	$\frac{3,547}{\$ 79,911}$
						+ 1,,,,,,

Supple- mental Data	Item _No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. Period	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic <u>Rate</u>	1983 Summer Amount
		Psychology				
		Professor 0010				
	255.		7-16 8-31	100	38,696	6,449
	256.	James V. Devine T		100	35,443	5,907
			7-16 8-31	50		2,954
	257.	Philip Himelstein T	6-01 7-15	100	38,547	6,425
		Associate Professor 00	20			
	258.	Guido A. Barrientos T	6-01 7-15	50	25,124	2,094
	259.	Harmon M. Hosch T	7-16 8-31	100	25,673	4,279
	260.	Gerald R. Miller T	6-01 7-15	50	26,392	2,199
	261.	Randolph H.	7 16 0 01	100	24 120	5 600
		Whitworth T	7-16 8-31	100	34,130	5,688
		Assistant Professor 003	30			
	262.	Terry W. Allen	6-01 7-15	100	23,358	3,893 \$ 39,888
						γ 39,00 8
		Sociology & Anthropology				
		Professor 0010				
	263.	Julius Rivera T	6-01 8-31	50	38,068	6,344
	264.	Ellwyn R. Stoddard T	7-16 8-31	100	38,145	6,358
		Associate Professor 002	20			
	265.	Howard C. Daudistel T	6-01 8-31	100	29,229	9,744
	266.		6-01 7-15	100	31,227	5,205
	267.		6-01 7-15	100	26,706	4,451
	268.	Paul W. Goodman T	6-01 7-15	100	28,166	4,694
		Assistant Professor 00				
	269.	Irving R. Brown T		100	25,846	4,308
	270.	Michael S. Foster	6-01 8-31	50	22,532	3,756
	271.	John J. Hedderson	7-16 8-31	100	25,204	4,201
	272.	Patricia L. Hough	6-01 8-31	50	19,870	3,312
	273.	Felipe Peralta	6-01 8-31	50	19,870	3,312
	274. 275	Albert G. Rosenberg	6-01 7-15	100	18,500	3,083
	275. 276.	Sarah B. Watley T Nathan Zirl	6-01 7-15	100	20,674	3,446
	270.	Machan Ziri	7-16 8-31	100	22,869	3,812
	277.	Teaching Assistants				434
						\$ 66,460
		Total College of Liberal Ar	rts			\$ 668,552
		COLLEGE OF NURSING				
		Nursing				
	278.	Associate Professor 002		100	00 115	سندند و
	279.	Elizabeth Bregg	6-01 7-15	100	28,147	4,691
	~17.	Dorothy F. Corona T	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	50 100	36,557	3,046
	280.	John M. Lantz T	7-16 8-31	100	30,000	6,093 5,000
	281.	Marlene H. Weitzel T		100	36,464	6,077
		Assistant Professor 00	130			
	282.	Rena Brands T		50	25,174	2,098
	283.	-	6-01 7-15	100	23,571	3,929
	284.	Janice Dunwell	7-16 8-31	50	23,460	1,955
			 _		22, 400	-, >

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	Appt. <u>Period</u>	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer <u>Am</u> ount			
		Nursing (Cont.)	. 5						
	205	Assistant Professor (Con	•	100	10 500	2 250			
	285. 286.	Melvin W. Farnsworth Donna R. Mahr T	6-01 7-15 7-16 8-31	100 100	19,500 26,985	3,250 4,498			
	287.	Sharon L. Pontious T		100	26,619	4,437			
	288.	Dorothy T. Willis	6-01 7-15	50	24,190	2,016			
	200.	-	0 01 / 13	Ju	24,120	2,010			
	200	Instructor 0040		100	17 500	5 00/			
	289.	María L. Favela	6-01 8-31	100	17,500	5,834			
	290.	Kathryn A. Melson	6-01 7-15	100	19,658	3,276			
		Lecturer 0050							
	291.		6-01 7-15	50	18,324	1,527			
						\$ 57,727			
		Alliad Wasleh Cafaasa							
		Allied Health Sciences Assistant Professor 003	an.						
	292.	Gail W. Ackall	7-16 8-31	100	20,005	3,334			
	293.	Mary Hume	6-01 7-15	100	24,860	4,143			
		izaz y Tratae	0 01 / 15	200	24,000	\$ 7,477			
		Total College of Nursing				\$ 65,204			
		COLLEGE OF SCIENCE							
		Biological Sciences							
	294.	Professor 0010 Curtis E. Eklund T	6-01 8-31	67	26 640	6 642			
	295.	Arthur H. Harris T	7-16 8-31	50	28,849 37,755	6,442 3,146			
	296.	Gordon W.Robertstad T	7-16 8-31	83	35,573	4,921			
	190. GOLDON W. NODELLE CAU 1 7-10 0-31 03 33,373 4								
	Associate Professor 0020								
	297.	John R. Bristol T	6-01 8-31	50	34,025	5,670			
	298.	Jerry D. Hunter T	6-01 7-15	67	26,896	3,003			
	299.	William H. Reid T	7-16 8-31	50	28,989	2,416			
		Assistant Professor 003	20						
	300.		6-01 7-15	50	20 675	2,390			
	301.	Keith A. Redetzke T		67	28,675 26,953	2,390 3,010			
	301.	Refer A. Redecake 1	7-10 6-31	07	20,973	3,010			
		Lecturer 0050							
	302.	Carl S. Lieb	6-01 7-15	100	18,070	3,012			
	303.	Richard A. Smartt	6-01 7-15	100	19,193	3,199			
	304	Teaching Assistants 0571	6-01 8-31			5,202			
		institution of the	. 0 01 0 01			\$ 42,411			
						<u> </u>			
		Chemistry							
	007	Professor 0010							
	305.	Harold E. Alexander T	6-01 7-15	100	32,337	5,390			
	306.	Michael I. Davis T	6-01 7-15	100	33,018	5,503			
	307. 308.	Michael P. Eastman T	6-01 8-31	100	34,957	11,652			
	309.	Keith H. Pannell T Cyril Parkanyi T	6-01 7-15	50 100	37,311	3,109			
	3094	Cylii raikanyi T	6-01 8-31	100	42,603	14,202			

Supple- mental Data	Item No.	Department - Title - Name	-	pt.	Percent of Time	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
			-				
	310.	Chemistry (Cont.) Associate Professor 00 William R.	20				
		•	6-01		50	29,084	2,424
	311.	-		7-15	100	30,573	5,096
	312.	Winston D. Lloyd T) - 16	8-31	100	29,966	4,994
		Assistant Professor 00)30				
	313.	Joseph W. Scruggs T	7–16	8-31	100	23,556	3,926
		Lecturer 0050					
	314.	N. Charle Morcos	7-16	8-31	100	20,000	3,333
	315.	Teaching Assistants 057	71 6_01	Q 21			2,601
	212.	reaching Assistants ()/	1 0-01	0-31			\$ 62,230
		Geological Sciences					
		L. A. Nelson Professor	0010				
	316.	Robert F. Roy T	6-01	7-15	100	42,259	7,043
			7-16	8-31	17		1,197
		Professor 0010					
	317.		6-01	8-31	50	35,000	5,834
	318.	George R. Keller, Jr. T	6-01	8-31	50	37,000	6,166
	319.	David V. LeMone T	6-01	7-15	67	35,000	3,908
				8-31	50		2,917
	320.	Robert H. Schmidt T	7-16	8-31	50	33,400	2,783
		Associate Professor 00	120				
	321.	William C. Cornell T	6-01	7-15	100	31,000	5,167
			7-16	8-31	50		2,583
•	322.	Philip C. Goodell T	7-16	8-31	100	30,400	5,067
	323.	Nicholas E.					
		Pingitore, Jr. T	6-01	7-15	100	30,000	5,000
		Assistant Professor 00	30				
	324.	James R. Dyer	6-01	7-15	100	25,000	4,167
				8-31	34		1,417
	325.	James D. Hoover		7-15	100	25,000	4,167
	200	B ! - II - B		8-31	34	20 22	1,417
	326.	Dennis W. Powers	6-01	7–15	50	28,000	2,333
	207						
	327.	Assistant Instructors 004	47 6-01	. 8–31			4,004
	328.	Teaching Assistants 057	1 6-01	8-31			1,734
							\$ 66,904
		Mathematical Sciences					
	329.	Professor 0010 Delmar L. Boyer T	6 01	7_1 =	100	31 075	r 314
	330.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7-15 7-15	100 100	31,915 33,455	5,319 5,576
	331.	Eugene F. Schuster T		8 - 31	50	36,625	5,576 6,104
	•	_	5 01	J J L	50	70,027	0,104
		Associate Professor 00					
	332.			8-31	100	26,312	8,770
	333.	Gavin G. Gregory T	7-16	8-31	100	28,879	4,813

TRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

CAMPUS PROGRAM FOR MIGRANT EDUCATION

ointments:

Appoint Paul Segura, Jr. as Teacher (½ time) for the period February 1 ough August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$12,948.00. Necessary funds in amount of \$3,776.50 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 260)

Appoint Laura Comez as Teacher (time) for the period February 1 through ust 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$12,948.00. Necessary funds in the amount \$3,776.50 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 259)

Appoint Arturo Lazarin as Director (full-time) for the period January 17 ough August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$29,640.00. Necessary funds in amount of \$18,583.79 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 258)

IER DESIGNATED FUNDS

msfer of funds:

Amount of transfer:

\$100,000.00

From: Interest on time deposits,

Designated Funds

To: Designated Funds - Litigation

settlement

c: Transfer funds for settlement of an Equal Employment Opportunity judgement. (RBC 267)

STRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ansfer of funds:

. Amount of transfer:

\$60,000.00

From: Unappropriated balance

To: Computer System Development

r: To provide funds to complete the payments to stems and Computer Technology Corporation and iversity of Texas Regional Computer Center in rth Texas for installation of the Integrated udent Information System. (RBC 255)

XILIARY ENTERPRISES

JUSING SYSTEM

pointment:

Appoint Richard A. Hanke as Director, Housing Services (full-time) for the eriod February 28 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$25,000.00. cessary funds in the amount of \$12,604.15 will come from unencumbered salaries. UBC 264)

cansfer of funds:

). Amount of transfer:

\$34,324.00

From: Repair and Replacement Reserve -Student Housing Revenue Bonds

Series 1961

To: Student family apartments, M & O

: Transfer funds in order to complete a roofing replacement project. (RBC 265)

(LLARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

ERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

INISTRATIVE AND GENERAL

ignation:

Accept the resignation of Donald H. Forrester as Assistant Director - croller (full-time) at an annual salary of \$30,000.00 effective January 1, 3. Unused salaries in the amount of \$20,000.00 will be lapsed to unencumbered aries. (RBC 215)

CBALL

pintments:

Appoint Donny Carthel as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the lod January 4 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$23,914.00. Essary funds in the amount of \$15,847.81 will come from the blank line for istant Football Coach in the amount of \$13,951.00 and from unencumbered aries in the amount of \$1,896.81. (RBC 216)

Reappoint Max Bowman as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the period tuary 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$29.893.00. Necessary is in the amount of \$17,440.00 will come from the blank line for Assistant tball Coach. (RBC 246)

Reappoint Ted V. Day as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the iod February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$25,545.00. assary funds in the amount of \$14,903.00 will come from the blank line for istant Football Coach. (RBC 247)

Reappoint Robert C. Finkles as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the tod February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$29,893.00. ssary funds in the amount of \$17,440.00 will come from the blank line for Istant Football Coach. (RBC 248)

Reappoint Larry Hoefer as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the lod February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$23,914.00. ssaty funds in the amount of \$13,951.00 will come from the blank line for istant Football Coach. (RBC 249)

Reappoint Mickey Matthews as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the iod February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$23,914.00. Essary funds in the amount of \$13,951.00 will come from the blank line for Lstant Football Coach. (RBC 250)

Reappoint Hal C. Mumme as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the lod February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$29,893.00. assary funds in the amount of \$17,440.00 will come from the blank line for istant Football Coach. (RBC 251)

Reappoint Steve H. Wright as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the iod February 1 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$23,914.00. sssary funds in the amount of \$13,951.00 will come from the blank line for istant Football Coach. (RBC 252)

Appoint Denny Doornbos as Assistant Football Coach (full-time) for the lod January 4 through August 31, 1983 at an annual rate of \$29,893.00. essary funds in the amount of \$19,810.09 will come from the blank line for istant Football Coach in the amount of \$5,000.00 and from unencumbered aries in the amount of \$14,810.09. (RBC 253)

LLIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

ERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)

TBALL (CONT.)

Ignations:

Accept the resignation of Doug Fertsch as Assistant Football Coach ll-time) at an annual rate of \$23,914.00 effective January 3, 1983. Unused aries in the amount of \$1,897.74 will be lapsed to unencumbered salaries. 2 223)

Accept the resignation of Robert C. Finklea as Assistant Football Coach 11-time) at an annual rate of \$29,893.00 effective February 1, 1983. sed salaries in the amount of \$17,315.43 will be lapsed to unencumbered aries. (RBC 248a)

EBALL

ointment:

Reappoint William A. Kinneberg as Assistant Baseball Coach (full-time) for period December 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of ,000.00. Necessary funds in the amount of \$6,666.66 will come from unencumed salaries in the department. (RBC 209)

ÇK

ointment:

Appoint Peter Farmer as Adjunct Track Coach for the period January 1 through 31, 1983. Mr. Farmer will serve without salary in this appointment. C 217)

IOUS DEPARTMENTS

ns:	er	οt	funds:	

Amount	of transfer:	\$296,888.00
From:	Income - Football Gate Receipts	7,475.00
	Income - Football Guarantees	119,000.00
	Administrative & General - Salaries	27,699.00
	Administrative & General - Staff Benefits	6,000.00
	Sports Information - Salaries	1,500.00
	Facility Maintenance - Physical Plant Charges	
	Sun Bowl	1,000.00
	Sports Medicine - Salaries	3,607.00
	Sports Medicine - Service Awards	6,500.00
	Event Management - Security Services - Football	3,173.00
	Event Management - Physical Plant - Football	2,647,00
	Event Management - Other Expenses - Football	3,607,00
	Event Management - Telephone & Line Charges	1,000.00
	Equipment Room - Salaries	4,414.00
	Academic Services - Wages	2,000.00
	National Championship Travel - Men's Sports	5,000.00
	National Championship Travel - Women's Sports	5,000.00
	Football - Salaries	5,000.00
	Football - Service Awards	25,000.00
	Basketball - Team Travel	16,000.00
	Basketball - Recruiting	10,000.00
	Track - Salaries	1,500.00
	Balance	28,766.00
	Women's Track - Service Awards	11,000.00

ILIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

ERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (CONT.)

IOUS DEPARTMENTS (CONT.)
nsfer of funds: (cont.)

To:	Administrative & General - Longevity Salaries	\$ 240.00
	Administrative & General - Wages	1,200.00
	Administrative & General - Office Supplies	31,733.00
	Administrative & General - Administrative Travel	4,000.00
	Administrative & General - Maintenance & Repairs	800.00
	Administrative & General - Telephone	3,500.00
	Administrative & General -	3,200.00
	Conference Assessments & Dues	3,000.00
	Administrative & General - Utilities	22,000.00
	Sports Information - Salaries	1,020.00
		80,500.00
	Sports Information - Operations Supplies	-
	Sports Information - Telephone	500.00
	Burgess Hall - Telephone	8,500.00
	Sports Medicine - Medical Services	15,000.00
	Sports Medicine - Medical Supplies	11,000.00
	Sports Medicine - Operating Supplies	500.00
	Sports Medicine - Telephone	900.00
	Event Management - Physical Plant Wages - Football	500.00
	Event Management - Security Services - Basketball	2,700.00
	Event Management - Other Expenses - Basketball	14,300.00
	Equipment Room - Laundry Supplies	1,000.00
	Football - Operating Supplies	5,000.00
	Football - Team Travel	11,000.00
	Football - Summer Football Camp - Salaries & Wages	3,244.00
	Football - Coaches Moving Expense	9,432.00
	Basketball - Equipment & Supplies	1,000.00
	Basketball - Game & Practice Room	3,500.00
	Basketball - Telephone	3,000.00
	Baseball - Salaries	6,667.00
	Baseball - Equipment & Supplies	2,500.00
	Baseball - Home Game Expense	1,000.00
	Baseball - Home Game Guarantees	1,000.00
	Baseball - Telephone	1,000.00
	Baseball - Service Awards	2,500.00
	Track - Home Meet Expenses	5,500.00
	Track - Telephone & Telegraph	-
		500.00
	Track - Service Awards	8,500.00
	Track - Team Travel - Cross Country	200.00
	Golf - Equipment & Supplies	1,277.00
	Golf - Telephone	200.00
	Golf - Team Travel	17,000.00
	Golf - Service Awards	2,600.00
	Golf - Recruiting	2,000.00
	Rifle - Team Travel	2,500.00
	Women's Volleyball - Team Travel	2,100.00
	Women's Volleyball - Telephone	775.00

For: Increase budget to permit expenditure of budgeted surplus and expenditure of over realization of income and adjust budget between expenditure lines to meet the operating needs of Intercollegiate Athletics. (RBC 262)

LIARY ENTERPRISES (CONT.)

MING POOL

intment:

Appoint Randall Johnson as Lecturer (full-time) for the period January 16 ugh May 31, 1983 at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00. Necessary funds in amount of \$6,000.00 will come from unencumbered salaries. (RBC 230)

UNION

sfer of	funds:	
Amount	of transfer:	\$55,000.00
From:	Balance Repair & Replacement Reserve - 1967	15,000.00
	Union Revenue Bonds	40,000.00
To:	Food Service - Food Operations - Furniture & Equipment Building Services - Equipment	40,000.00 15,000.00

For: Transfer funds to replace worn-out and obsolete equipment. (RBC 268)

IICE DEPARTMENTS

TING DIVISION

TOTEL OF LAHON	fer of funds:
----------------	---------------

Taret OT	_Tunds.	
Amount	of transfer:	\$48,200.00
From:	Credit for Sales & Services	48,200.00
To:	Salaries Wages	699.08 6,000.00
		•
	Other Operating Expenses	35,500.00
	Excess of income over budgeted expenses	6,000.92

For: Increase income to more accurately reflect the volume of operations of the Printing Plant and increase the budgeted expenses to cover costs of the expanded operations. (RBC 266)

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

Odessa, Texas 79762

May 6, 1983

Bryce Jordan cutive Vice Chancellor or Academic Affairs University of Texas System Colorado Street tin, TX 78701

ir Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of jents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Donald T. Rippey Acting President

R:gjƙ

Odesna (918) 387-2011 Auszin (612) 477-5407 Midland (918) 583-2400

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN DOCKET FOR THE JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Small Class Report for Spril, 1983	.PB-3
Standard Easements	.PB-4
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers to funds within existing budget totals)	.P8-5
1983 Summer Session Budget	.PB-7

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN = 16-17, 1983

L CLASS REPORT

RSE NUMBER	SECTION NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	JUSTIFICATION CODE					
	Undergraduate Courses							
ATH 311 RT 370 RT 371 JS 321 ED 425 ED 456 ED 458 ED 461 HED 359 HED 359 HED 359 SYC 304 SYC 405 SYC 401 PAN 302	01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 02 01 01 01	2 9 4 9 4 1 8 4 3 5 9 6 7 9	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 8 8 8 2 8 2					
CON 407 CON 435 NGT 361 NGT 389	01 01 01 02	5 9 7 4	8 2 8 5					
HEM 312 HEM 402 HEM 403 NGR 434 FSC 440 FSC 441 ATH 350	01 01 01 01 01 01	9 4 5 5 8 4 6	2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2					
Graduate Courses								
ED 629 ED 674 CCT 689	01 01 01	4 3 1	2 8 8					

ustification codes as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 51.02.01 and those used are:

- Required course for graduation (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
- Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
- . First time offering of the course.
- . Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN ne 16-17, 1983

ANDARD EASEMENTS

The following easement has been executed in behalf of The University of Texas of the Permian Basin. I recommend approval and ratification.

COMPANY:

Texas Electric Service Company

TYPE PERMIT:

Underground Electrical Lines

COUNTY:

Ector

LOCATION (Block #42-2-S):

Section 18, Block #42-2-S, T&P RR Company

Survey

DISTANCE OR AREA:

Ten foot wide easement beginning at a point in the east property line, the same being the west R-O-W of Loop Hwy 338, said point being 490 feet south of the most northeast cut back; thence westerly, parallel with the north property line 445 feet to ending point.

PERIOD:

May 3, 1983 until abandonment.

CONSIDERATION:

\$10.00 cash and other good and valuable

consideration to Grantor.

DMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

ERAL ADMINISTRATION

ICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS

ce on Leave:

Place on leave without pay, Linda Weatherford, Assistant Manager of kstore (Code 1000) effective 2-18-83. NOTE: Mrs. Weatherford is on ical Leave. (RBC #38)

IDENT_INSTRUCTION

ulty, College of Arts & Education

nge the Appointment:

Change the appointment of Raymond M. Zurawski (without tenure) from tructor to Assistant Professor of Psychology (Code 0030), Faculty College Arts & Education and from \$18,500 to \$19,500 academic rate @ 100% time the period 3-1-83/5-31-83. Source of Funds: \$6,166 in encumbered salary \$334 from Faculty Salaries, Faculty, College of Arts & Education. (RBC #42)

SICAL PLANT OPERATION

ice of the Director of Physical Plant

<u>nsfer of Funds:</u>

Reallocate Grounds Maintenance accounts to cover expenditures for end of the year as follows:

From:	Equipment Wages Travel Reserve	053-0160-0060 053-0160-0420 053-0160-0475 053-0160-0497	\$ 2,531 1,300 700 19,182	\$23,713
To:	Classified Salaries M & O	053-0160-0410 053-0160-0450	\$ 4,000 _19,713	\$23,713

(RBC# 44)

tral Stores

ce on Leave:

Place on leave without pay, Linda Weatherford, Assistant Manager Central res (Code 1000) effective 2-18-83. NOTE: Mrs. Weatherford is on Medical ve. (RBC #39)

IGNATED FUNDS

eral Use Fee

nsfer of Funds:

Transfer \$225,000 from General Use Fee, 353-0200-0100 and \$100,000 from Student Housing Reserve, 190-0100-0599 to Student Housing, 746-0100-0050 for the purpose of purchasing 20 mobile units from Exxon for Student Housing approved by the Board of Regents at its meeting No. 792, April 14-15, 1983. (RBC #41)

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN = 16-17, 1983

DMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET (Cont.)

ILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

<u>kstore</u>

ce on Leave:

Place on leave without pay, Linda Weatherford, Assistant Manager of cstore (Code 1000) effective 2-18-83. NOTE: Mrs. Weatherford is on ical Leave. (RBC #40)

3 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

ecommend approval of the 1983 Summer Session Budget. The budget reflects expenditure of \$248,995. This amount is available from the allocation for Summer Session in the 1982-83 Operating BUdget plus additional funds as icated on RBC #48.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

SOURCE OF FUNDS 001-9760-2001 Summer Session Appropriation. \$248,995 000-0090-0100 Transfer from Faculty Salaries. 2,543 TOTAL. \$251,538 APPLICATION OF FUNDS RESIDENT INSTRUCTION: Faculty Salaries, College of Management. \$68,812 Faculty Salaries, College of Science & Engineering. 44,974 Faculty Salaries, College of Arts & Education. 137,752 TOTAL. \$251,538

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT

Item	Title-Name-Code	1983 Appointment Period	% <u>Time</u>	1982-83 9 Month Rate	Total <u>Sa</u> lary
	ACCOUNTANCY				
1.	Professor and Chairman 007 Eugene A. Nini TT	10 6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31 6/1-8/31	50 50 50	\$37,300	\$3,108 3,108 6,217
2.	Associate Professor 0020 Daniel J. Flaherty TT	6/1-8/31	50	30,500	5,083
3.	Assistant Professor 0030 Linda S. Felts	6/1-7/15	100	25,900	4,316
4.	Instructor 0040 Patricía E. Williams	7/16~8/31	001	22,700	3,783
	MANAGEMENT				
5.	Associate Professor and Cl Waylon D. Griffin	hairman 0020 6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 100	32,300	2,692 5,383
6.	Professor 0010 Howard I. Lukens	6/1-7/15	100	32,300	5,383
7.	Thomas E. Schaefer TT	6/1-8/31	75	29,500	7,375
8.	Instructor 0040 Julia Flaherty	7/16-8/31 6/1-8/31	50 50	19,000	1,583 3,166
9.	Associate Professor 0020 Jerome Hatcher	7/16-8/13	100	30,500	5,083
10.	Assistant Professor 0030 James L. Williams	6/1-8/31	50	26,500	4,416
	ECONOMICS				
11.	Associate Professor 0020 Paul E. Hodges IT	6/1-7/15	100	26,500	4,416
	ADJUNCT FACULTY FOR COLLEG	GE MANAGEMENT			
	Unallocated Salaries				3,700
					\$68,812*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

Item <u>No.</u>	Title-Name-Code	1983 Appointment <u>Period</u>	% <u>Time</u>	1982-83 9 Month <u>Rate</u>	Total Salary
	CHEMISTRY				
1.	Associate Professor 0020 J. Michael Robinson	6/1-7/15	100	\$24,200	\$4,033
	EARTH SCIENCE				
2.	Professor 0010 Emilio Mutis-Duplat TT	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 100	27,500	4,583 4,583
	LIFE SCIENCE				
3,	Professor and Chairman 00 Edwin B. Kurtz TT	80 6/1-7/15	100	33,000	5,500
4.	Associate Professor 0020 Donald M. Allen	6/1-7/15	100	24,000	4,030
	MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER S	SCIENCE			
5.	Professor and Chairman 00 James A. Nickel TT	10 6/1-8/31	75	29,500	7,375
6.	Associate Professor 0020 Douglas F. Hale TT	6/1-8/31	75	26,500	6,525
7.	Assistant Professor 0030 Yonina S. Cooper	6/1-8/31	75	23,500	5,875
	ADJUNCT FACULTY FOR COLLEC	GE, SCIENCE AND) ENGINEE	RING	
	Unallocated Salaries				2,400
					\$44,974*

COLLEGE	ΟF	ARTS	AND	EDUCATION

Item No.	Title-Name-Code	1983 Appointment Period	% <u>Time</u>	1982-83 9 Month _Rate	Total Salary			
	ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY							
1.	Instructor 0040 Anne B. Hyde	6/1-7/15	40	\$75,000	\$1,000			
	ART							
	Assistant Professor 0030 Pamela C. Price	6/1-7/15	100	20,350	3,392			
	COMMUNICATION							
	Professor and Chairman 00 Robert N. Rothstein TT	10 6/1-7/ 1 5	100	32,500	5,417			
	HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT							
	Associate Professor and Cl James C. Tillapaugh TT		100	26,650	4,442			
	Associate Professor 0020 Sean A. Kelleher	6/1-7/15	100	24,300	4,050			
	Mary E. Quinlivan TT	6/1-7/15	100	25 ,65 0	4,275			
	Frank N. Samponaro TT	6/1-7/15	50	25,650	2,137			
	LITERATURE							
	Associate Professor and Ch							
	Margaret R.M. Neussendorfer TT	7/16-8/31	100	25,500	4,250			
	Visiting Assistant Profess Kris L. Lackey	sor 0032 6/1-7/15	100	16,000	2,666			
	MUSIC							
	Assistant Professor 0030 Craig Lister	6/1-7/15	100	21,000	3,500			
	Stanley Engebretson	6/1-7/15	100	20,500	3,417			
	PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES							
	Associate Professor and Ad Don E. Miller TT	cting Chairman 6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	0020 100 50	26,900	4,333 2,167			
	Professor 0010 Terryl J. Anderson TT	6/1-7/15	100	28,850	4,808			
	Associate Professor 0020 Thomas L. Dynneson TT	6/1-7/15	100	23,800	3,967			
	G. Peter lenatsch TT	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	26,200	4,366 2,183			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

COLLEGE	0F	ARTS	AND	EDUCATION

Item No.	<u>Title-Name-Code</u>	1983 Appointment Period	% Time	1982-83 9 Month <u>Rate</u>	Total <u>Salar</u> y
	PEDAGOGICAL STUDIES (Cont)				
16.	Professor 0010 Clarence D. Kron TT	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	\$31,700	\$5,283 2,642
17.	Munro Shintani TT	6/1-7/15	100	28,500	4,750
18.	Associate Professor 0020 Robert F. Ihinger TT	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	24,500	4,083 2,042
19.	Patricio I. Jaramillo TT	6/1-7/15	100	26,300	4,383
20.	Russell H. Johnson TT	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	23,500	3,917 1,958
21.	Assistant Professor 0030 Laura A. Smith	6/1-7/15	100	21,000	3,500
	PHYSICAL EDUCATION				
22.	Associate Professor and Ch Lois A. Hale TT	airman 0020 6/1-7/15 7/16~8/31	50 50	24,600	2,050 2,050
23.	Associate Professor 0020 David R. Hopkins	6/1-7/15	100	24,200	4,033
	PSYCHOLOGY				
24.	Associate Professor and Ch James N. Olson TT	airman 0020 6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	50 100	27,500	2,291 4,583
25.	Professor 0010 Joel S. Greenspoon TT	6/1-7/15	100	40,000	6,667
26.	Assistant Professor 0030 Alan E. Marks	6/1-7/15 7/16~8/31	100 50	18,975	3 ,162 1,581
27.	Visiting Professor 0012 Clyde Vedder	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	75 50	30,000	3,750 2,500
28.	Assistant Professor 0030 Raymond Zurawski	6/1-7/15 7/16-8/31	100 50	19,500	3,250 1,625
	ADJUNCT FACULTY FOR COLLEG	E, ARTS AND E	DUCATION		
	Unallocated Salaries				<u>7,282</u>
					\$137,752*

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

May 11, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

James W. Wagener

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page No.
Use of Textbooks Written by FacultySA-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:
NongovernmentalSA-4
State and Local GovernmentSA-5
FederalSA-6
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)
Recommendations for Salary Budget for Summer Session 1983SA-11

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

ISE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1982-83 fiscal year:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	Cost <u>To Student</u>	Per Volume Royalty To Author
. •	Economics .	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila Flory-Truett	\$22.95	\$ 1.38
:.	Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems, Cases	Dr. Dale B. Truett Dr. Lila Flory-Truett	\$23.75	\$ 1.39
١.	Study Guide to Accompany Economics, Truett and Truett	Dr. Kenneth E. Weiher	\$ 8.95	\$.63
••	From Cases to Composition	Dr. Linda T. Woodson	\$10.95	\$ 1.10

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NONGOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

National Geographic Society Agency:

Grant No.: 2609-83

Project Title: Rescue Archaeology at the Main Pyramidal

Mound, Colha, Belize

Project Director: Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$5,000

Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through October 1, 1983 Total Project Period: February I, 1983 through October 1, 1983 Description:

For support of the Colha archaeological project

Bexar

County of Expenditure:

Agency: The Southern Humanities Conference Grant No.: None - Letter dated February 16, 1983

Project Title: UTSA Gifted and Talented Student Program

Project Director: Marjorie Smelstor, Ph.D.

\$650 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Total Project Period: June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Description: To support the development of a textbook

County of Expenditure: Bexar

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Purchase Order No.:

Project Title:

Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

TRC Requisition No.:

Project Title:

Project Director:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

City Public Service Board

51437

Phase II Archaeological Survey in Selected Areas of the CPS Butler Lignite Mining Project

Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.

\$3,449

April 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 April 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

For an archaeological survey of four specified

tracts of land in Bastrop and Lee Counties

Bexar

City of San Antonio

None - Letter dated April 4, 1983 and

City Council Ordinance 56771

Literature and Archival Search for the Hemis-

Fair Plaza Development Thomas R. Hester, Ph.D.

\$3,992

March 31, 1983 through August 31, 1983 March 31, 1983 through August 31, 1983 For historical and archaeological research and documentation in the HemisFair Area

Bexar

Texas Rehabilitation Commission

7995409

Special Services for College Students for the

Spring 1983 Semester James A. Forester, Ed.D.

\$1,353.15

January 17, 1983 through May 15, 1983 January 17, 1983 through May 15, 1983

For materials, note-takers, transcribers, and

readers for six handicapped students

Bexar

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:
Grant No.:

Project Title:

Project Director:

New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education G008102506, Revision #02

Demonstration Projects Program in Bilingual

Teaching Methodology Rodolfo Jacobson, Ph.D.

\$110,189

August 24, 1983 through August 23, 1984 August 24, 1981 through August 23, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Bexar

2. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Project Director: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Education G008101736, Revision #05

Program Assistance Grant, Preservice Prepara-

tion to Serve the Handicapped

Ron Alexander, Ed.D.

\$45,273

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Bexar

3. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 T34 GM07717-04

Cellular and Molecular Biology

Herbert B. Silber, Ph.D.

\$108,654

July 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 July 1, 1980 through May 31, 1985

For continuation of support for research

Bexar

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

Appointments:

- Reappoint Dr. John H. Brown (nontenure) as Lecturer (5% time) at an academic line-month salary rate of \$31,125.00 for the period June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the division's Faculty Salaries account.
- Dr. Brown is also appointed as Director of Admissions and Registrar (95% time) in the Office of Admissions and Registrar. (RBC 144)

DIVISION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES

ippointments:

2. Appoint Mr. Paul D. Musgrave (nontenure) as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period July 15, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 142)

COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS

IVISION OF LIFE SCIENCES

ppointments:

- Appoint Dr. Roxy C. McLaren (nontenure) as Assistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. No funds are secessary for this appointment.
- r. McLaren is also appointed at The University of Texas Health Science Center at ian Antonio. (RBC 130)

alary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary of Dr. Matthew J. Wayner (tenure) Jane and Roland lumberg Professor in Biology and Director from an academic nine-month salary rate of \$40,500.00 to an academic nine-month salary rate of \$45,000.00 for the period une 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. The increase represents a \$4,500.00 supplement to be paid from Restricted Current Funds and the permanent academic rate is \$40,500.00. (RBC 143)

IVISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN Changes in Status:

Change the title and status of Dr. Cedric V. W. Armstrong (nontenure) from ssistant Professor at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$29,750.00 to Adjunct ssistant Professor (without salary) for the period January 16, 1983 through ugust 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 129)

<u>IBRARY</u>

IBRARY-ALL OTHER LIBRARY EXPENSES

ppointments:

- Appoint Mr. Richard L. Harwood as Catalog Librarian at an annual twelve-month alary rate of \$14,000.00 for the period February 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. unds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and rofessional Salaries account. (RBC 131)
- . Reappoint Ms. Mariann M. Steldt as Reference Librarian (50% time) at an unual twelve-mouth salary rate of \$13,500.00 for the period March 1, 1983 through ay 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's dministrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 138)

The University of Texas at San Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

LIBRARY-ALL OTHER LIBRARY EXPENSES (Continued)

Appointments:

8. Appoint Ms. Evelyn C. Powell as Reference Librarian at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$15,000.00 for the period May 9, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are available in the department's Administrative and Professional Salaries account. (RBC 141)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

CENTER FOR ARCHAEOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Appointments:

- 9. Appoint Ms. Karen E. Stothert as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period February 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 133)
- 10. Appoint Ms. Sharon A. Farmer as Faculty Associate (without salary) for the period March 5, 1983 through August 31, 1983. No funds are necessary for this appointment. (RBC 136)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Henry G. Cisneros as Faculty Associate (15% time) at an academic nine-month salary rate of \$25,000.00 for the period January 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant.

Change Dr. Cisneros' appointment as Assistant Professor (nontenure) in the Division of Social and Policy Sciences from 75% time to 50% time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. No additional funds are necessary for this change. (RBC 132)

12. Appoint Mr. Daniel G. Gutierrez as Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$22,300.00 for the period February 21, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Funds for this appointment are to come from a Department of Commerce grant. (RBC 134)

Salary Rate Increases:

13. Increase the salary and promote Mr. Rodolfo T. Ramirez from Business Development Specialist at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$26,586.00 to Associate Director at an annual twelve-month salary rate of \$27,900.00 for the period April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds for this increase are to come from two Department of Commerce grants. (RBC 139)

DESIGNATED FUNDS

OFFICE OF THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Transfers of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$28,800.00

From: Designated Funds

Special Projects

\$28,800.00

To: Designated Funds

Institutional Faculty Recruitment

\$28,800.00

To transfer funds to cover institutional portion of recruitment travel costs for vacant positions to be filled for Fiscal Year 83-84 as approved by the Office of the President. (RBC 140)

The University of Texas at Sau Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfei	s of	Funds:

15. Amount of Transfer: \$350,174.46

From:	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 4,222.33
	Unallocated Faculty Salaries	345,952.13
		<u>\$350,174,46</u>
To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems	
10.	Faculty Salaries	\$ 19,805.66
	Division of Economics and Finance	7 19,003.00
	Faculty Salaries	14,643.39
	Division of Management and Marketing	1-,0-5.55
	Faculty Salaries	13,648.88
	Division of Art and Design	15,040.00
	Faculty Salaries	56,477.85
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	3,375.00
	Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy	3,3,2100
	Faculty Salaries	58,772.45
	Division of Foreign Languages	30,,,21,,3
	Faculty Salaries	57,953.65
	Division of Behavioral and Cultural Sciences	3,,,,,,,,
	Faculty Salaries	8,419.50
	Division of Social and Policy Sciences	0,415.50
	Faculty Salaries	12,687.73
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	12,007.73
	Faculty Salaries	11,051.31
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	10.094.54
	Division of Engineering	10,054.54
	Faculty Salaries	16,208.38
	Division of Life Sciences	10,200,50
	Faculty Salaries	32,930.69
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	21,075.77
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science, and	21,0/51//
	Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	8,310.91
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	4,718.75
	racorry paragres-reacuting wasteraure	4,/10./3
		<u>\$350.174.46</u>

To provide funds necessary to cover salaries of temporary part-time faculty and teaching assistants. (RBC 128)

16. Amount of Transfer: \$100,454.61

From:	Division of Social and Policy Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	\$ 3,125.00
	Division of Earth and Physical Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	2,899.88
	Division of Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries	3,354.19
	Uπallocated Faculty Salaries	91,075.54
		<u>\$100,454,61</u>

The University of Texas at San Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

BUDGET TRANSFERS

Transfers of Funds

16. Amount of Transfer: \$100,454.61 (Continued)

To:	Division of Accounting and Business Data Systems Faculty Salaries	\$ 4.500.00
	Division of Economics and Finance	•
	Faculty Salaries	18,545.75
	Division of Management and Marketing	
	Faculty Salaries	5,317.28
	Division of Music	
	Faculty Salaries	48,538.40
	Division of Education	
	Faculty Salaries	19,141.06
	Division of Life Sciences	
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	649.57
	Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and	
	Systems Design	
	Faculty Salaries	1,875.02
	Faculty Salaries-Teaching Assistants	1,887,53
		\$100,454,61

To provide funds necessary to cover salaries of temporary part-time faculty and teaching assistants. (RBC 135)

17. Amount of Transfer: \$29,508.00

From: Summer Session Faculty Salaries \$29,508.00
To: Unallocated Faculty Salaries \$29,508.00

To transfer unused, unencumbered Summer Session Faculty Salaries to Unallocated for future appropriation. (RBC 137)

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1983

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS APRIL 1, 1983

SUMMARY OF 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

(ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS

ER SESSION FACULTY SALARIES IN 1982-83 BUDGET (P. 104)

\$1,205,021

SS: TRANSFER TO UNALLOCATED FACULTY SALARIES (RBC 137)

29,508

; AVAILABLE

\$1,175,513

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

ENT INSTRUCTION

ULTY SALARIES

\$1,175,513

1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

ENT INSTRUCTION

LEGE OF BUSINESS	
IVISION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS	69,087
TOTAL COLLEGE OF BUSINESS	289,245
LEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES	
IVISION OF ART AND DESIGN IVISION OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY IVISION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES IVISION OF MUSIC	
TOTAL COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES	244,434
LEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES	
IVISION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES	
TOTAL COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES	384,313
LEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS	
IVISION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES	
1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	\$1,175,513*

ION OF ACCOUNTING AND BUSINESS DATA SYSTEMS NORDHAUSER, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0039 ASSISTANT PROFES						
	1.	Fred Nordhauser		6-1 8-31	100	3	29,500	9,833
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2.	Ruth H. Bullard	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	35,550	11,850
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	ssor					
	3.	Robert V. Egenolf	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	34,550	11,517
	4.	Martha A. Fasci	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	32,600	10,867
	5.	Susan L. Nordhauser	T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	32,600	5,433
	6.	James U. Ross	T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	31,750	5,292
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	ssor					
	7.	John E. Delaney		6-1 8-31	75	3	28,000	7,000
	8.	Daniel L. Haskin		6-1 8-31	100	3 3	28,000	9,333
	9.	Petrea K. Sandlin		6-1 8-31	75	3	28,000	7,000
	10.	Howard G. Smith		6-1 8-31	75	3	28,000	7,000
	11.	G. W. K. Willis		6-1 8-31	100	3	31,300	10,433
	12.	R. R. Yallapragada		6-1 8-31	100	3	28,000	9,333
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	ES					104,891*

YON OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE 1.FLORY-TRUETT, DIVISION DIRECTOR

ROSTER:

LEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT			
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DIRE	ECTOR							
	ı.	Lila J. Flory-Truett 7	6-1 8-31	100	3	34,300	11,433			
		0010 PROFESSOR								
	2. 3.		6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31	25 100	3 3	44,550 38,200	3,713 12,733			
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR								
	4.	Kenneth E. Weiher	6-1 8-31	50	3	27,500	4,583			
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR								
	6. 7.	Ronald M. Ayers Lynda Y. De La Vina Linda E. Sorber Alejandro Velez	6-1 7-15 6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31 6-1 7-15	75 75	1.5 3 3 1.5	23,200 23,300 23,850 22,500	3,867 5,825 5,963 3,750			
		0040 INSTRUCTOR								
	9.	Keith W. Fairchild	6-1 8-31	100	3	27,000	9,000			
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACHI	ING SALARIES							
	10.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					8,220			
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					69,087*			

ION OF MANAGEMENT AND MARKETING AM D. LITZINGER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT			
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	RECI	ror							
	ı.	William D. Litzinger	Ť	6-1 8-31	100	3	42,000	14,000			
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	SOR								
	2.	·	T	6-1 8-31		3	29,500	9,833			
	3.	Sammy B. Gould	T	6-1 8-31	50	3	32,000	5,333			
	4.	Marye T. Hilger	T	6-1 7-15		1.5	29,500	4,917			
	5.	William G. Mitchell	T	6-1 8-31		3	31,200	10,400			
	6.	Larry E. Penley	T	6-1 8-31		3	30,500	10,167			
	7.			6-1 8-31	50	3	29,000	4,833			
		Paul Preston	T	6-1 8-31		3	32,000	10,667			
	.9.			6-1 8-31		3	30,200	10,067			
	10.	Joel G. Saegert	T	6-1 8-31	50	3	31,702	5,283			
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR									
	11.	Gloria M. Gatti		6-1 8-31	75	3	26,000	6,500			
	12.			6-1 8-31		3	27,200	4,533			
	13.			6-I 8-31	100	3	29,000	9,667			
		3 200		J 1 J J.		-	27,000	,,00,			
		0040 INSTRUCTOR									
	14.	Robert H. Lengel		6-1 8-31	100	3	23,000	7,667			
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACH	**** UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
	15.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES						1,400			
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES	5					115,267*			

GION OF ART AND DESIGN DO C. BINKS, DIVISION DIRECTOR

'PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0017 PROFESSOR AND D	DIRECT	OR					
	1.	Ronald C. Binks	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	35,012	11,671	
		0010 PROFESSOR							
	2. 3. 4.	Charles T. Field Jacinto Quirarte Richard R. Tangum	T T	6-1 7-15 6-1 7-15 6-1 7-15	100 50 100	1.5 1.5 1.5	•	5,500 2,767 5,833	
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFE	ESSOR						
	5. 6. 7.	Dennis Olsen Kent T. Rush Jon H. Thompson		6-1 7-15 6-1 7-15 6-1 8-31	50 50 50	1.5 1.5 3	20,500 18,500 22,000	1,708 1,542 3,667	
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
	8.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES						3,258	
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARI	IES					35,946*	

ON OF ENGLISH, CLASSICS, AND PHILOSOPHY CRAVEN, DIVISION DIRECTOR

ROSTER:	
---------	--

LEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME		APPT PERI		PER CNT	мо.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 Summer Amount
		0017 PROFESSOR AND	DIRECT	FOR					
	1.	Alan E. Craven	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	39,200	13,067
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROF	essor						
	2.	Eileen T. Lundy	T	6-1	7-15	100	1.5	28,224	4,704
	3.	Bonnie K. Lyons		6-1	7-15	100	1.5		
	4.	Arthur R. Miller	T	6-1	7-15	100	1.5		•
	5.	Marjorie Smelstor	T	6-1	8-31	75	3	•	
	6.	John A. Stoler			8-31		1.5	•	5,334
		0030 ASSISTANT PROF	ESSOR						
	7.	Helen Aristar-Dry		7-16	8-31	100	1.5	23,211	3,869
	8.	Linda T. Woodson		6-1	7-15	10 0	1.5	20,200	3,367
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES							
	9.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES							53,881
		TOTAL FACULTY SALAR	IES						101,028*

ION OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES PINO, JR., DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT		
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	RECT	ror						
	1.	Frank Pino, Jr.	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	37,570	12,523		
		0010 PROFESSOR								
	2.		T	6-1 8-31 6-1 7-15	75 100	3 1.5	34,100 40,200	8,525 6,700		
	3. 4.	Beverly J. Gibbs Joseph Michel	T T	6-1 8-31	50	3	44,958	7,493		
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	SOR							
2,18	- + - +	Barbara M. Gonzalez		6-1 7-15	50		26,200	2,183		
4,36 6,5		Education Total Salary		7-16 8-31	100	3				
	6.	Steven G. Kellman	T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	30,500	5,083		
		0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR								
	7.	Christina Alcantara		6-1 8-31	75	3	16,000	4,000		
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACHING SALARIES								
	8.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES						23,820		
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	s					70,327*		

ION OF MUSIC NCE J. STUESSY, DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT. NO.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	RECT	or				
	1.	Clarence J. Stuessy	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	35,970	11,990
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2. 3.	Rhoderick E. Key Neil E. Wilson	T T	6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31	25 25	3 3	40,650 31,000	3,387 2,583
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	TE PROFESSOR					
	4. 5.	Donald A. Hodges Robert J. Rustowicz		6-1 7-15 6-1 8-31		1.5	27,200 23,500	2,267 4,505
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	SOR					
	6. 7. 8. 9.			6-1 7-15 6-1 8-31 6-1 7-15 6-1 8-31		1.5 3 1.5 3	21,875 19,700 22,200 20,100	1,823 2,052 3,700 1,675
		**** UNALLOCATED TEAC	CHING	SALARIES				
	10.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES						3,151
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	ES					37,133*

SION OF BEHAVIORAL AND CULTURAL SCIENCES OND R. BAIRD, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APP? PERI		PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0029 ASSOCIATE PROFESS							
	1.	Raymond R. Baird	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	32,400	10,800
		0010 PROFESSOR							
	2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.		T T T SOR T T	6-1 6-1 7-16 6-1 7-16 7-16 7-16 6-1		50 100 25 75 100 100 100 50	3 1.5 3 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	40,200 31,875 43,125 34,450 34,150 30,500 25,500 26,300 27,950 19,450 20,600 19,600	6,700 5,313 3,594 8,613 5,692 5,083 4,250 4,383 4,658
	14.				8-31	50	3	22,175	3,696
1,798 1,798 3,596	15.	Robert W. Patch Social and Policy Sciences Total Salary			7-15 7-15	50 50 100	1.5	21,575	1,798
	16.	James C. Schneider **** UNALLOCATED TEAC	HŤN		7-15	100	1.5	19,700	3,283
	17.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES		_ 00					3,150
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	s						79,239*

SION OF BICULTURAL-BILINGUAL STUDIES) A. BENITEZ, DIVISION DIRECTOR

ty ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA		TITLE-NAME		APP'		PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT		
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	REC	TOR							
	1.	Mario A. Benitez	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	42,400	14,133		
		0010 PROFESSOR									
	2. 3. 4.		T	6-1 7-16 6-1	8-31	100 50 75	1.5 1.5 3	33,045 36,738 37,715	5,508 3,062 9,429		
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR									
	5. 6.	Mauricio E. Charpenel Carolyn L. Kessler		7-16 6-1		50 100	1.5 1.5	25,650 30,110	2,138 5,018		
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR									
	7.	Robert D. Milk **** UNALLOCATED TEAC	HTN		7-15	100	1.5	21,850	3,642		
	8.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES	11.11	o ball	ari do				5,130		
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	S						48,060*		

ION OF EDUCATION
D B. TRAYLOR, DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME 0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	REC	APP' PER TOR		PER CNT	мо.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
	1.	Elwood B. Traylor	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	40,204	13,401
		0010 PROFESSOR							
	2.	Dewey D. Davis	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	36,500	12,167
	3.	•	T	6-1	8-31	50	3	32,950	5,492
	4.	Wayne W. Laughery	T	6-1	7-15	100	1.5	36,400	6,067
5,725	5.	Berry Sutherland Earth and Physical	Ť	6-1	8-31	50		34,350	5,725
5,725		Sciences		6-1	8-31	50			
11,450		Total Salary				100	3		
	6.	Paul H. Westmeyer	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	38,100	12,700
	7.	L. Jean York	T		8-31	75	3	34,950	8,738
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	SOR						
	8.	Ronnie N. Alexander	Т	6-1	8-31	75	3	28,350	7,088
	9.	Anthony J. Arabia	T	6-1		100	3	30,164	10,055
	10.	-	T	6-1	8-31	75	3	28,400	7,100
	11.	Nicholas M. DeLuca		6-1	8-31	75	3	26,050	6,513
	12.	Richard A. Diem	T	6 1	8-31	75	3	26,000	6,500
4,367	13.	Barbara M. Gonzalez	T	7-16	8-31	100		26,200	4,367
2,183		Foreign Languages			7-15	50		·	-
6,550		Total Salary					3		
	14.	Marian L. Martinello	T	6-1	7-15	100	1.5	31,500	5,250
4,567	15.	Kenneth W. Wunderlich Mathematics, Compute Science and Systems		6-1	8-31	50		27,400	4,567
2,283		Design		6-1	8-31	25			
6,850		Total Salary				75	3		
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	SOR	•					
	16.	George R. Colfer		6-1	7-15	100	1.5	23,200	3,867
	17.				8-31	100	3	24,900	8,300
	18.				7-15	100	1.5	18,000	3,000
	19.	Joyce C. Honeychurch		6-1	7-15	100	1.5	19,550	3,258
	20.				8-31	75	3	19,000	4,750
	21.	Tony W. Johnson		6-1	8-31	75	3	20,700	5,175
	22.		nd		8-31		3	23,400	7,800
	23.	William H. Teale		6-1	8-31	75	3	18,000	4,500

ION OF EDUCATION D B. TRAYLOR, DIVISION DIRECTOR

'LEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME	APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 Summer Amount
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR,	CONT.				
	24. 25. 26.	Linda J. Whitson Sue C. Wortham	6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31	75 50 50 75	3 3 3 3	19,550 20,381 22,000 23,450	4,888 3,397 3,667 5,863
	27.	Jesse T. Zapata 0060 TEACHING ASSOCIATE I		/2	,	23,430	J, 403
	28. 29. 30.	Michael W. Floyd Rebecta M. Roberts Walton W. Wolfshohl	6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31		3 3 3	17,120 17,120 17,120	2,853 2,853 2,853
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACHING	SALARIES				
	31.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					15,929
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					198,683*

58,331*

SION OF SOCIAL AND POLICY SCIENCES AS J. BELLOWS, DIVISION DIRECTOR

RY ROSTER:

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APP PER		PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT		
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	RECT	ror							
	1.	Thomas J. Bellows	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	33,900	11,300		
		0010 PROFESSOR									
	2.	Ronald H. Rogers	T	6-1	7-15	50	1.5	36,000	3,000		
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	SOR								
	3. 4.	John A. Booth James D. Calder	T T		7-15 7-15	50 50	1.5 1.5	26,040 30,100	2,170 2,508		
2,491	5.	John Adams Earth and		6-1	8-31	2 5		29,895	2,491		
4,983 7,474		Physical Sciences Total Salary		6-1	8-31	50 7 5	3				
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	030 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR								
	6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11.	_		6-1 7-16 6-1 7-16 7-16	8-31 7-15 8-31 7-15 8-31 8-31 8-31	25 100 100 100 100 50 50	3 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	25,000 20,870 25,030 24,560 25,100 18,900 22,870	2,083 3,478 4,172 4,093 4,183 1,575 1,906		
	13.	Mary K. O'Brien		6-1	7–15	100	1.5	19,085	3,181		
1,798	14.	Robert W. Patch Behavioral and		6-1	7-15	50		21,575	1,798		
1,798 3,596		Cultural Sciences Total Salary		6-1	7–15	50 100	1.5				
	15. 16.				7-15 7-15	100 100	1.5	21,075 19,050	3,513 3,175		
		0040 INSTRUCTOR									
	17.	Vernon T. Coleman		7–16	8-31	50	1.5	20,500	1,708		
		**** UNALLOCATED TEAC	HINC	G SALA	ARIES						
	18.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES							1,997		
											

TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES

SION OF EARTH AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES RT K. SMITH, DIVISION DIRECTOR

RY ROSTER:

PPLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD		PER CNT	мо.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DE	RECT	'OR					
	1.	Robert K. Smith	T	6-1 8-3	31	100	3	36,000	12,000
		0010 PROFESSOR							
	2. 3.	Charles E. Hathaway Charles Howard	T T	6-1 8-3 6-1 8-3		25 50	3 3	43,500 30,400	3,625 5,067
5,725 5,725	4.	Berry Sutherland Education		6-1 8-3 6-1 8-3	31	50 50		34,350	5,725
11,450		Total Salary				100	3		
	5.	B. S. Thyagarajan	T	6-1 8-3	18	50	3	36,800	6,133
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	SOR						
4,983	6,	John Adams Social and	T	6-1 8-3	31	50		29,895	4,983
2,491		Policy Sciences		6-1 8-3	3 I	25			
7,474		Total Salary				75	3		
	7.	Marvin L. Chatkoff	T	6-1 7-1		100	1,5	28,400	4,733
	8.			6-1 8-3		25	3	29,600	2,467
	9.	Robert F. Williams	T	6-1 8-3	31	50	3	28,300	4,717
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	SOR						
	10.	James O. Jones		6-1 7-1	15	100	1.5	25,850	4,308
	11.	Michael Twerdochlib		6-1 8-3	31	92	3	25,400	7,761
		**** UNALLOCATED TEAC	CHING	SALARIE	ES				
	12.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES							10,634
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	ES						72,153*

The state of the s

SION OF ENGINEERING) J. GONZALEZ, ACTING DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT	
		0019 PROFESSOR AND ACTING DIRECTOR							
	1.	Mario J. Gonzalez	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	40,775	13,592	
		0010 PROFESSOR							
	2.	Richard T. Howe	T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	41,200	6,867	
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFESS	SOR						
2,8 33	3.	G. Aguirre-Ramirez Mathematics, Compute: Science and Systems	T	6-1 8-31	25		34,000	2,833	
2,833		Design		6-1 8-31	25	_			
5,666		Total Salary			50	3			
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	SOR						
	4.	Mark E. Lewittes		6-1 8-31	25	3	25,000	2,083	
		0032 VISITING ASSISTAN	0032 VISITING ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
	5.	German A. Arroyo		6-1 8-31	25	3	25,000	2,083	
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	s					27,458*	

ION OF LIFE SCIENCES EW J. WAYNER, DIVISION DIRECTOR

PLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
DATA		0017 PROFESSOR AND D	IRECT	ror				
	Ι.	Matthew J. Wayner	T	6-1 8-31	100	3	40,500	13,500
		0010 PROFESSOR						
	2.	Helen V. Oujesky	T	6-1 7-15	100	1.5	33,300	5,550
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFE	SSOR					
		M. Neal Guentzel Oscar W. Van Auken		6-1 7-15 6-1 8-31		1.5	30,850 30,820	5,142 5,137
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFE	SSOR					
	5. 6.	Paula F. Dehn Diana B. Roberts		6-1 8-31 6-1 8-31	75 50	3 3	18,000 20,070	4,500 3,345
		**** UNALLOCATED TEA	CHING	SALARIES				
	7.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES						9,356
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARI	ES					46,530*

ISION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN ILEY G. WAYMENT, DIVISION DIRECTOR

PPLEMENTAL DATA	IT.	TITLE-NAME		APPT PERI		PER CNT	MO.	1982-83 ACADEMIC RATE	1983 SUMMER AMOUNT
		0017 PROFESSOR AND DI	RECT	OR					
	1.	Stanley G. Wayment	T	6-1	8-31	100	3	38,300	12,767
		0010 PROFESSOR							
	2. 3.	Lucio Tavernini Joseph E. Valentine	T T		8-31 8-31	75 50	3 3	34,000 35,000	8,500 5,833
		0020 ASSOCIATE PROFES	SOR						
	4. 5. 6.	William B. Gearhart Clinton J. Kolaski Hugh B. Maynard	T T	6-1	8-31 7-15 8-31	92 100 67	3 1.5 3	31,300 25,900 25,300	9,564 4,317 5,622
2,833 2,833 5,666	7.	G. Aguirre-Ramirez Engineering Total Salary			8-31 8-31	25 25 50	3	34,000	2,833
	8,	Ram C. Tripathi	T	6-1	8-31	83	3	25,700	7,139
2,283 4,567 6,850	9.	Kenneth Wunderlich Education Total Salary			8-31 8-31	25 50 75	3	27,400	2,283
		0030 ASSISTANT PROFES	SSOR						
	10. 11. 12.	Scott R. Cannon Harry F. Dole Jerome P. Keating		6-1	8-31 8-31 7-15	92 50 100	3 3 1.5	30,000 21,000 21,000	9,167 3,500 3,500
	13.	Ching-Man Kwan		6 - 1 7-16	7-15 8-31	100 58	1.5 1.5	27,000 27,000	4,500 2,625
	14. 15.	Lance L. Littlejohn Samih A. Obaid			8-31 7-15	50 100	3 I.5	21,500 21,000	3,583 3,500
	16.	Howard R. Smith		6-1 7-16	7 - 15 8-31	100 50	1.5 1.5	27,000 27,000	4,500 2,250
	17.	Betty S. Travis		6-1 7-16	7-15 8-31	83 50	1.5 1.5	25,500 25,500	3,542 2,125
	18. 19.	Gregory P. Wene Cheng-Hsuan Yuan			7-15 8-31	100 33	I.5 3	24,750 22,450	4,125 2,494

1982-83 1983

SION OF MATHEMATICS, COMPUTER SCIENCE AND SYSTEMS DESIGN LEY G. WAYMENT, DIVISION DIRECTOR

RY ROSTER:

PPLEMENTAL

DATA	IT.		APPT. PERIOD	PER CNT	MO.	ACADEMIC RATE	SUMMER AMOUNT
		**** UNALLOCATED TEACHING	SALARIES				
	20.	TEACHING ASSOCIATES					3,111
		TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					111,380*
		TOTAL SUMMER SESSION FACU	LTY SALAF	RIES			\$1,175,513

Enamental State of the Control of th

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

May 6, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincepely,

George F. Hamm

President

GFH:rmr Attachment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State and Local Government - Funds Coming In	TA-3
ontracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services Governmental - Funds Coming In	TA-4
tandard Affiliation Agreement	TA-5
usiness Contracts For Services Funds Going Out	TA-6
arking and Traffic Regulations	TA-7
mendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	TA-21
ecommendations for Salary udget for Summer Session 1983	TA-23

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- FUNDS COMING IN -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

he following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal pproval of the Board of Regents:

. Agency:

Contract Number: Project Title:

Project Coordinator:

Contract Amount:

Contract Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Governor's Office of General Counsel

and Criminal Justice

SF-83-E01-8291

Intern Program in Criminal Justice

Vernon Rich, Ph.D.

\$4,200

Spring Semester, 1983

To provide an intern program for approximately 10 students in correctional criminal justice agencies.

Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - GOVERNMENTAL - FUNDS COMING IN -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

following contract has been awarded and is submitted for formal :oval of the Board of Regents:

U. S. Small Business Administration Agency: Contract Number: SBA-5351 MA-81, Modification No. 4

Contract Amount: Contract Period: \$3,000

October 1, 1983 through September 30,

1984

Description: U. T. Tyler is to provide management

counseling and technical advice to Small Business Concerns as selected

by the SBA. Smith

County of Expenditure:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The agreement recommended for approval by the Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

l. Facility:

Date of Agreement: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Homemakers of Tyler, Inc.
dba Upjohn Healthcare Services
Tyler, Texas
November 1, 1982
Program Agreement in Nursing
to be established whereby
students and faculty of The
University of Texas at Tyler
may use the facility for educational purposes.
Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - FUNDS GOING OUT -

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

he following contracts have been awarded and submitted for formal pproval of the Board of Regents:

Institute for Scientific Information Agency:

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Based upon the current ISI Price Contract Amount:

Schedule and frequency of U. T. Tyler

usage.

February 9, 1983 until terminated by Contract Period:

either party.

ISI agrees to supply U. T. Tyler Description:

with online access by remote terminal to the ISI bibliographic data bases.

County of Expenditure: Smith

Agency: SESAC, Inc.

New York, New York

\$50 Contract Amount:

Contract Period: January 1, 1983 through

Description:

December 31, 1984 SESAC, Inc. agrees to allow U. T. Tyler to perform those musical compositions which SESAC, Inc. is

empowered to license.

County of Expenditure: Smith

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

; attached Parking and Traffic Regulations are recommended for proval.

I. QUICK REFERENCE TO PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

- A. PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS AND PARKING. Only vehicles conspicuously displaying proper university registration permits (as specified in Section VI, infra) may park on the main campus Monday through Thursday, 7:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. and Friday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
- B. EFFECTIVE DATE OF PERMITS. Annual registration permits are valid for twelve months, beginning September 1.
- C. REGISTRATION PERMITS. Permits must be affixed to the outside of the vehicles as described in Section VI of these regulations. Annual registration permits which are taped or affixed by unauthorized materials or displayed on a vehicle other than the vehicle to which issued will subject the holder to a University Police citation. Temporary permits must be displayed in a manner which can be seen readily from the outside of vehicle.
- D. VISITORS' REGISTRATION PERMITS. Visitors are welcome to the campus, and special parking areas are set aside for them. When practical, visitor parking permits should be obtained from the University Police Department for use between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 10:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. Visitor parking permits identify visitors and prevent the possibility of a citation being issued. Certain areas of the campus have been reserved for visitor parking, and such areas are appropriately identified. Students and employees are not authorized to park in visitor parking areas. Visitors who do not have visitor parking permits displayed on their vehicles may be issued parking citations if they are parked in areas not designated for visitors.
- E. SPEED LIMITS. The speed limit is 20 miles per hour on streets and roadways, unless otherwise designated, and 10 miles per hour in parking lots. Notwithstanding the posted or designated speed limit, any speed in excess of that which is safe for prevailing conditions is prohibited.
- F. POSTED SIGNS. All posted signs take precedence over painted curbs and pavement markings.
- G. PROPER PARKING. Parallel parking is prohibited on a street or lot where angle parking is required.
- H. BICYCLES. Bicycles must be operated in accordance with the ordinances of the City of Tyler and according to specific provisions of these regulations shown in Section IV. Wherever a usable path or part of a street is set aside for exclusive use of bicycles, the riders shall use such path and not use the street.
- I. PEDESTRIANS. Pedestrians have the right-of-way at all times.

- J. ENFORCEMENT, CHARGES AND IMPOUNDMENTS. Failure to pay charges on University Police citations as shown on the bottom of the individual's citation may subject the individual to vehicle impoundment or termination of campus parking privileges. (See Section VII)
- K. APPEAL OF A CITATION. University parking and traffic citations may be appealed within 5 class days from date of citation by filing a written statement with the University Police Department, Physical Plant, Room 121. (See Section VII) If desired, the individual may request, in writing, a court appearance citation in lieu of the University Police citation.
- L. DISABLED VEHICLES. If a vehicle becomes disabled, a telephone call should be placed to the University Police Department for assistance and/or temporary parking authorization.

II. INTRODUCTION

The University of Texas at Tyler Police Department is organized and designed primarily to serve the university community. It functions within the university in a manner similar to that of a municipal police department. It performs all law enforcement services common to local government agencies plus those functions which are assigned by The University of Texas System Board of Regents. The primary objectives of the University Police Department are: the protection of life and property, crime prevention and detection, the preservation of peace and order, the safeguarding of individual rights and due process, and service to the university community.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 46.04 of the Texas Penal Code, all persons except those specifically excluded by law shall be prohibited from possessing firearms on the campus of The University of Texas at Tyler. This includes rifles or shotguns displayed on racks within pickups or other vehicles. An offense under this section is a (Class A) misdemeanor punishable by (1) a fine not to exceed \$2,000, (2) confinement in jail for a term not to exceed one year, or (3) both fine and imprisonment.

All accidents, thefts, and other offenses which occur on the campus should be reported to the University Police Department immediately. Accident reports should be made prior to moving vehicles. One-vehicle accidents must also be reported. When planning functions and activities which may require special traffic or parking control arrangements, the University Police Department should be notified at least three days in advance. The university is not responsible for fire, theft, damage to, or loss of vehicles parked or operated on the university campus. No bailment is created by the granting of parking or operating privileges regarding a vehicle on property owned, leased or otherwise controlled by the university.

Under the provisions of Section 51.201 et seq 54.005, 54.503, and 67.21 et seq of Title 3 of the Texas Education Code, the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System has promulgated the following regulations pertaining to the operation and parking of vehicles on the grounds, streets, drives, alleys, and all other institutional property of The University of Texas at Tyler. Authority is given to provide for the issuance of vehicle registration for jurisdiction over violations. The control of vehicles on campus is a necessary part of the efficient operation of the university. These regulations are intended to insure the safety and welfare of all persons who use the campus and to provide for optimum use of parking facilities. Parking and traffic regulations are applicable to any person who operates or parks a motor vehicle or bicycle on The University of Texas at Tyler campus. These regulations are supplemental to all laws and ordinances of the State of Texas and the City of Tyler which govern the use of vehicles.

As used herein, the terms "campus," "grounds" and "university property" refer to all areas under the control and jurisdiction of The University of Texas at Tyler. The term "vehicle" or "motor vehicle" includes automobiles, trucks, mobile campers, motorcycles, motorbikes, motorscooters and any other vehicle which is self-propelled.

The University Police Department is located in the Physical Plant Building at Patriot Avenue and Campus Drive. Officers are on duty 24 hours per day, seven days a week. The University Police Office can be contacted by calling telephone 566-1271. Regular office hours are 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday.

III. DEFINITIONS

UNIVERSITY CAMPUS. All property owned or controlled by The University of Texas at Tyler.

PARKING AREA. Any area which has been designated and marked for parking whether on streets or in lots.

NO PARKING ZONE. In addition to zones marked by posted signs, curbs marked "No Parking" and yellow-painted zones on pavements denote no parking at any time.

TOW-AWAY-ZONE. An area designated by an officially posted sign constitutes public notice that a vehicle parked in violation will be removed.

LOADING ZONE. A zone marked by posted signs and yellow-painted curbs or zones reserved for loading/unloading only. (See Sections V & VI)

NOTOR-ASSISTED BICYCLE. A motor-assisted bicycle is a bicycle which may be propelled by human power or by a motor; said motor of a capacity of less than 60 cc piston displacement and capable of a maximum speed of not more than 20 mph on a surface with not more than 1% grade in any direction when the motor is ingaged.

IV. GENERAL

- It shall be unlawful for any person to loiter or to trespass on The University of Texas at Tyler campus or to damage or deface buildings, statues, memorials, trees, shrubs, grass or flowers on the grounds.
- 3. These regulations cite areas where parking is authorized rather than where parking is prohibited.
- Pedestrians have the right-of-way at all times. The speed limit is 20 miles per hour on streets and roadways, unless otherwise designated, and 10 miles per hour in parking lots. Notwithstanding the posted or designated speed limit, any speed in excess of that which is safe for prevailing conditions is prohibited.
- The provisions of these regulations, the Texas motor laws, and the City of Tyler ordinances must be complied with on all parts of the campus at all times unless otherwise specified.
- In the event of conflict between traffic signs or markings and printed regulations, the signs or markings shall take precedence.
- F. On special occasions and during emergency periods, the chief of University Police may prohibit, limit or relax traffic and parking regulations on any part of the campus. In addition, the University Police has authority to direct and control the flow of traffic on the campus at all times in accordance with existing conditions.
- No vehicle may be operated or parked on the campus unless it bears a properly displayed current registration permit except vehicles operated by individuals with appropriate visitor status.
- . No vehicle shall be parked on the campus except where posted signs indicate that parking is permissible.
- Except for maintenance or emergency vehicles, parking or driving is prohibited on the lawn, grounds or areas of construction.
- . No vehicle shall be parked in any campus area except in the area which the registration permit authorizes.
- Loading zones and service drives shall be used only by maintenance vehicles, emergency vehicles or by service trucks, pickups, and trailers during the time of actual loading or unloading.

TA-11

- L. No vehicles shall be parked in a manner which obstructs vehicular or pedestrian traffic, or the ingress or egress to buildings.
- M. Every vehicle is required to stop completely at each stop sign, pause briefly, and then proceed with caution.
- N. The University of Texas at Tyler reserves the right to impound or remove all vehicles parked in violation of these regulations and vehicles abandoned for a period of 48 hours or more. The owners of the vehicles shall be responsible for payment of enforcement fees for the violation (s), any service fee assessed (See Section VII, A-8), and all costs incurred in the removal and storage of the vehicles. Neither the university nor its authorized personnel shall be liable for any loss or damage resulting from removal or storage. When an impounding violation occurs and the owner or driver of the vehicle is not present, a commissioned officer will supervise the impoundment, inspect any exterior or interior damage and list articles left in the car. Abandoned motor vehicles and bicycles may be disposed of as prescribed by law.
- O. Bicycles must be ridden in accordance with state and local laws which can be obtained from the University Police Department. The following regulations are in effect on the campus.
 - Bicycles may not be ridden or pushed on pedestrian walkways and/or sidewalks.
 - Operators of bicycles on the university campus shall comply with all other general traffic regulations.
 - The operator of a bicycle must give right-or-way to pedestrians at all times.
 - Bicycles may be parked only in bicycle racks placed on the campus or in areas designated for bicycle parking.
 - 5. Bicycles may only be secured to bicycle racks or other designated locking facilities.
 - 6. Bicycles are prohibited inside buildings.
 - Bicycles may not be parked or left unattended on any sidewalk, street, driveway, loading zone, fire lane, building porch or patio or pedestrian walkway.
 - 8. Violations of regulations 6 and 7 will result in bicycle removal to the University Police Department where the owner may reclaim it after showing proper identification and upon payment of the appropriate enforcement fees.

- 9. All violations of campus bicycle regulations are considered traffic or parking violations, and enforcement fees will be assessed accordingly.
- The university reserves the right to modify or change the parking and traffic regulations without prior notice.

V. PARKING REGULATIONS

Controlled parking areas include all parking lots on campus. Signs have been placed to designate these parking areas. Parking spaces for the handicapped are reserved at all times while other lesignated spaces are open for general parking after 5:00 p.m.

.. MAIN CAMPUS PARKING AREAS

- Parking Areas 2, 3, 4, 6, 8 and 9 are open to general parking. Students and visitors may park in any space not reserved for the handicapped, motorcycles, service vehicles, or faculty and staff.
- Parking Area 5 is reserved for executive officers and visitors. This area is not open for general parking.
- 3. Passengers shall load and unload in the parking areas. Parking is prohibited on all streets and roadways.
- 3. MOTORCYCLES/BICYCLES. Motorcycles and bicycles shall be parked in the areas specifically provided for them.
- PARKING SPACE. Parked vehicles will be positioned so that the entire vehicle is located within the boundaries of the parking space. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the vehicle over the line. No vehicle shall be parked in double or other forms of multiple parking.
-). SERVICE ROADS. Service roads are to be used by authorized vehicles only. Unauthorized personnel wishing to use service roads must contact the University Police for approval.

. VISITOR PARKING.

- 1. Visitors are welcome to the campus, and special parking areas are reserved for them. When practical, visitor permits should be obtained from the University Police Department for use between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 10:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Visitor parking permits identify visitors and prevent the possibility of a citation being issued.
- Areas reserved for visitor parking are appropriately identified and are not to be used by students and employees.
- Visitors who do not have visitor permits displayed on their vehicles may be issued parking citations unless they are parked in areas designated for visitors.

VI. REGISTRATION PERMITS

All full-time and part-time faculty, staff and students, who operate or expect to operate a motor vehicle on university property, regularly or occasionally, are required to register the vehicle with the University Police Department and obtain a registration permit assigning a designated parking area.

- A. Driver's license number and current motor vehicle license number must be presented at the time of registration.
- B. The university reserves the right to require proof of ownership of the vehicle(s) being registered.
- C. Registration permits must be obtained on or before the date a vehicle is to be operated or parked on campus.
- D. Registration permits are valid from date of issuance until the end of the fiscal year (August 31).
- E. Students may obtain vehicle registration permits during the regular process of academic registration. All other times, vehicles may be registered at the University Police Department. Ordinarily, a student may register a vehicle only if it is owned by the student, his/her spouse or his/her parents. Vehicles owned by other persons may be registered, subject to approval by the chief of University Police.
- F. All disabled veterans whose vehicles display the specially designed license plates issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the words "disabled vet" printed thereon in accordance with the provisions of Texas Revised Civil Statutes Annotated Article 6675a-53 and all specially designed symbols, tabs or other devices issued by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation with the word "disabled" printed thereon are exempt from parking fees and time limits.
- G. If it becomes necessary to operate a non-registered vehicle temporarily for emergency or other reasons, a temporary permit must be obtained from the University Police Department and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A temporary permit may be issued for a period not to exceed 14 calendar days.
- H. Current registration permits must be properly displayed on motor vehicles on the first class day of each semester.
- I. Permits are invalid unless thay are permanently affixed (not taped) to the outside, lower left corner (driver's side) of the rear window. On convertibles, station wagons, or other vehicles which have a concealed rear window, the permit must be permanently affixed to the outside, lower left corner (driver's side) of the front windshield. Permits must be affixed in a manner which allows clear visibility. Permits affixed in obscured locations or which are not readily visible are invalid.

- J. Permits for motorcycles, motorbikes, and motorscooters without windshields must be permanently affixed (not taped) to the vehicle's gas tank, fender or other location which provides easy viewing of the permit number, and which has University Police approval.
- K. Permits are non-transferable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they are issued.
- L. A replacement permit must be obtained when the vehicle is sold or transferred, when the rear window or windshield is replaced, or when a permit becomes defective or mutilated.

VII. ENFORCEMENT

University Police are authorized to issue two types of citations for violations of traffic and parking regulations.

- A. UNIVERSITY CITATIONS. These citations are issued by The University of Texas at Tyler Police Department subject to enforcement fees and to appeal to the appropriate traffic and parking appeals court.
 - University Police citations are issued for three classes of violations: Group A violations, Group B violations and Group C violations. Enforcement fees must be paid within 10 days. Fees may be paid in person or mailed to the University Cashier's Office (ADM 120).
 - 2. If an individual desires to appeal a University Police citation, he or she may request, in writing, a hearing before the traffic and parking appeals court. This request must be made within five days after receipt of the citation. Appeal forms may be obtained from the University Police Department.
 - a. The traffic and parking appeals court is composed of six judges appointed by the Dean of Student Services. Two of the judges are designated as chief justices.
 - b. This court has regularly scheduled meetings.
 - c. In order to hold court, there must be one chief justice and two judges present to render a decision.
 - d. If the traffic and parking appeals court rules in favor of the individual, no further action is warranted.
 - e. If the traffic and parking appeals court rules against the individual, he/she must pay the enforcement fee within 5 working days of the court's decision.
 - f. The decision of the appeals court is final.
 - Enforcement fees assessed for violations of these regulations constitutes an indebtedness to The University of Texas at Tyler.

- a. When unpaid charges are recorded, the University Police shall send a letter to the last known address of the person in whose name the charges are recorded. Such letter shall state that unless (1) payment of all accumulated charges is made within ten calendar days after the date of such letter or (2) a written request is made within ten calendar days to appear before a University hearing concerning impoundment of the vehicle in case of faculty, staff, student or visitor or for barring or readmission and/or withholding of grades, transcripts, or degree in the case of students in accordance with the Regents' Rules and Regulations, Part One, Chapter VI, Section 9, the appropriate enforcement action will take place without further notice.
- b. At such hearing (which will be held after a reasonable period of time) the person requesting the hearing will assume the burden of showing why the appropriate enforcement action should not take place. The hearing is not an appeal from the parking and traffic citation but is a limited hearing to allow the individual an opportunity to show the vehicle in question was not owned, registered to use by the individual at the time of the citation or to show that the individual receiving notice of impending sanctions does not have unpaid parking and traffic charges.
- c. If timely payment is not received and either the registered owner or the person who has registered the vehicle with the University has failed to appear at the requested impoundment hearing, the vehicle may be impounded pending payment of all outstanding charges, without further notice. If timely payment is not received from the student and the student has failed to appear at the requested hearing, the student may be barred from readmission and his/her transcripts and grades may be withheld, without further notice. In addition, the student's vehicle may be subject to impoundment.
- 4. When, in the judgment of the chief of the University Police Department, disciplinary action is warranted in addition to the citation, the University Police shall refer the student's case to the Dean of Student Services, and proceedings will be initiated under the provisions of the student due process document. Employee accumulation of unpaid parking and traffic tickets is in violation of the terms of employment with the University. If warranted, the University Police shall refer the case to the appropriate Dean or Vice President.
- 5. When, in the judgment of the chief of the University Police Department, an excessive number of citations has been issued to a student, the case may be referred to the Dean of Student Services for disciplinary action.

- 6. In the event of a Group B or Group C violation, the University Police may request the President of the university to take immediate disciplinary action. (See Student Handbook, Student Due Process, Section III, A.3.)
- 7. In the event of a Group B violation, a vehicle may be impounded or towed away. All enforcement fees, impounding and storage charges, and a service fee of \$5.00 must be paid to the University Police Department before the vehicle is released.
- 8. In the event the privilege to drive and park on campus has been suspended, such privilege may be reinstated at the end of the penalty period by payment to the University Police Department of all unpaid enforcement fees plus a reinstatement fee of \$5.00.
- B. COURT APPEARANCE (CA) CITATIONS. These citations may be issued by University Police if deemed necessary.
 - CA citations shall constitute a summons to appear in justice or municipal court in the same manner as traffic citations issued by the Texas Department of Public Safety.
 - Penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the justice or municipal court for violations of the traffic and parking regulations of The University of Texas at Tyler.
 - 3. Failure to discharge CA citations may result in issuance of a warrant for the arrest of persons cited.
 - 4. Upon issuance of a CA citation, the University Police citation for that offense or series of offenses will be cancelled.
 - 5. In addition to a CA citation, the University Police may refer student violations to the Dean of Student Life for university disciplinary action. Faculty/Staff violations may be referred to the President of The University of Texas at Tyler.

Without limitation upon the authority of the University Police to issue citations for violations of any of the provisions of these regulations or the traffic ordinances and laws of the City of Tyler and the State of Texas, the University Police will issue citations for the following specific violations.

- C. GROUP C VIOLATIONS. Violations which threaten the safety of lives or property and other serious offenses.
 - Exceeding the speed limits on university streets, roadways or parking lots.
 - 2. Driving in a reckless or negligent manner.
 - 3. Failure to yield right-of-way to pedestrians.
 - 4. Failure to stop at a STOP sign.

- Failure to yield right-of-way at a YIELD sign or intersection.
- 6. Failure to obey traffic lights.
- 7. Removing, tampering with, or defacing any barricade or traffic device (pedestrian or traffic violation).
- 8. Refusing to show driver's license and/or proper identification at the request of the University Police (pedestrian or traffic violation).
- 9. Failure to stop and heed instructions given by the University Police (pedestrian or traffic violation).
- 10. Interfering with the University Police in the performance of duty.
- 11. Improper passing.
- 12. Making an improper U-turn.
- 13. Backing into an intersection.
- 14. Operating a bicycle in an unsafe manner or involvement in any moving violation.
- 15. Driving without a valid driver's license.
- 16. Failure to report immediately any accident to the University Police.
- D. GROUP B VIOLATIONS. Violations which interfere with ability of the University Police to exercise proper control over parking or traffic, interfere with the orderly flow of vehicular or pedestrian traffic, or abuse parking regulations:
 - 1. Failure to display a valid permit.
 - 2. Failure to display proper permit for space occupied.
 - Driving or parking on campus while under suspension (impounding violation).
 - Forging or altering a permit or using a forged or altered permit (impounding violation).
 - 5. Driving or parking a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle (impounding violation).
 - 6. Transferring a permit to an unregistered vehicle.
 - 7. Parking in a manner which obstructs pedestrian or vehicular traffic (impounding violation).
 - 8. Parking on grounds, lawn, curb, sidewalk or construction area (impounding violation).
 - 9. Parking in a no parking zone or adjacent to a yellow curb (impounding violation).

TA-18

- 10. Parking in reserved spaces, handicapped spaces, visitor spaces, motorcycle spaces or bicycle spaces without proper authorization (impounding violations).
- Parking in a loading zone or service drive (impounding violation).
- 12. Parking on streets or roadways.
- 13. Operating a bicycle in violation of the regulations set forth herein.
- 14. Double parking (impounding violation).

E. GROUP A VIOLATIONS

 Failure to display permit properly (obscure or improper location).

VIII. LAKE REGULATIONS

The Mike Harvey Lake has been located on the campus of The University of Texas at Tyler primarily to enhance the aesthetic beauty of the campus and for the use and enjoyment of students, faculty, staff and visitors. In addition, the lake will serve as an outdoor laboratory for research.

A. In order to preserve the natural beauty of the lake and to insure personal safety, it is necessary to establish regulations concerning the use of this area and to limit or restrict certain activities.

The following activities are prohibited:

- Swimming, wading or floating.
- 2. Boating or using any device for riding on or in the water.
- 3. Fishing of any type.
- 4. Littering on the grounds surrounding the lake or throwing objects into the lake.
- Unsafe conduct which endangers or threatens individual safety or the safety of others.
- B. The regulations contained herein will be strictly enforced by the University Police. Violations by students, faculty or staff will be disposed of in the same manner as traffic and parking violations. All violations in this section are considered Group C violations and enforcement fees are assessed accordingly. (See Section VII)
- C. Visitors who violate regulations in this section may be issued a court appearance citation to be disposed of as prescribed by law (See Section VII, B) or they may be asked to leave the university campus. Those who fail to leave when requested or

- return after being asked to leave may be cited or arrested for trespassing.
- D. Under special circumstances, certain persons or groups of persons may be authorized to use the lake for appropriate reasons. Prior approval must be obtained from the chief of the University Police Department. During these specific times, one or all Regulations 1, 2 and 3 may be relaxed. Regulations 4 and 5 will be enforced at all times.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

OFFICE OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

Changes in Status:

1. Promote Betty A. Ricks from Director, Office of Personnel and Payroll, with an annual rate of \$33,697 to Business Manager, Office of Financial Services, with an annual rate of \$34,297 for the period February 7, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 167)

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL

Changes in Status:

2. Promote Christine M. Palmer from Secretary III, Office of the President, with an annual rate of \$12,552 to Acting Director, Office of Personnel, with an annual rate of \$20,000 for the period February 7, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 168)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF SPECIAL SERVICES

Appointments:

3. Appoint Delma J. Banuelos (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$19,500 at 50 percent time for the period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983. (RBC No. 156)

UNALLOCATED RESERVE

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

From: Unallocated Reserve

To: Faculty Development - School of Business Administration

(\$2,550)

Faculty Development - School of Education and Psychology

(\$4,650)

Faculty Development - School of Liberal Arts

(\$4,350)

Faculty Development - School of Sciences and Mathematics

(\$3,450)

To provide funds for faculty development. (RBC No. 165)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

BUILDING MAINTENANCE

Appointments:

5. Appoint Robert W. Hendrix as Maintenance Worker III with an annual rate of \$16,224 for the period January 25, 1983 through August 31, 1983. One Groundsworker position to be eliminated in Grounds Maintenance. (RBC No. 162)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER June 16-17, 1983

DESIGNATED FUNDS

DESIGNATED INVESTMENT INCOME

Transfer of Funds:

6. Amount of Transfer: \$74,926

From:

Interest on Investment

TO:

Resident Instruction (\$41,914)

Library (\$29,914)

Physical Plant Operation (\$3,098)

To provide for additional Wage, Maintenance and Operation, and Travel expenses; and for additional book purchases by Library Services. (RBC No. 172)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

BILINGUAL EDUCATION TEACHERS TRAINING

Appointments:

- 7. Appoint Delma J. Banuelos (nontenure) as Assistant Professor with an academic rate of \$19,500 at 50 percent time for the period January 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 157)
- 8. Appoint Ernest Perez as Associate Professor (nontenure) with an academic rate of \$25,500 at 50 percent time, and as Director with an annual rate of \$34,000 at 50 percent time, for the period December 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983. (RBC No. 186)

RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

MERRICK FUND

Transfer of Funds:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$351,729

From: Merrick Fund - Interest

To: Resident Instruction

To provide for additional Faculty Salary, Wage, Maintenance and Operation, Equipment, and Travel expenses. (RBC No. 173)

ROBERT R. MUNTZ MEMORIAL FUND

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$98,432

From:

Robert R. Muntz Memorial Fund

To:

General Administration and Student Services

(\$46,023)

General Instructional Expense (\$27,038)
Instructional Administration (\$8,371)

Organized Research (\$17,000)

To provide for additional Wage and Maintenance and Operation expenses. (RBC No. 169)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER ...

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SALARY BUDGET FOR SUMMER SESSION 1983

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER SUMMARY OF 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET (ELEMENTS OF INSTITUTIONAL COST)

SOURCE OF FUNDS

Summer Session Faculty Salaries in 1982-83 Budget (p. 39) \$200,000

Transfer from Unallocated Faculty Salaries (RBC #170) 400,000

Funds Available \$600,000

APPLICATION OF FUNDS

1983 Summer Session Budget

Resident Instruction

Faculty Salaries \$500,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

<u> </u>	
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	
Department of Accounting Department of Management and Marketing	\$ 38,896 44,579
TOTAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 83,475</u>
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY	
Department of Curriculum and Instruction Department of Health and Physical Education Department of Psychology Department of Special Services Department of Technology	\$ 72,596 39,205 38,224 41,862 40,724
TOTAL SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY	\$232,611
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS	•
Department of Art Department of Criminal Justice Department of Humanities and Communications Department of Music Department of Social Sciences	\$ 15,932 18,344 64,046 24,477 58,541
TOTAL SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS	<u>\$181,340</u>
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS	
Department of Biology Department of Chemistry Department of Mathematics and Computer Science Department of Nursing	\$ 32,186 10,409 40,105 19,874
TOTAL SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS	<u>\$102,574</u>
TOTAL 1983 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET	\$600,000

The University of Texas at Tyler 1983 Summer Session Budget Regents Meeting June 16 - 17, 1983

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Wendell C. Hewett, Dean

4en	Nendell C. Hewett, Dean 1982-83 1983										
I ter No	•		Appointment Period	Percent <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Academic Rate	Summer Amount				
)EP/	ARTMENT OF ACCOUNTING										
	Assistant Professor & Coordinator	Area	t								
1.	Patricia W. Coplan		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$22,340	\$ 7,447				
	Professor		•								
2.	James H. Sellers		6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$35,620	5,937				
	Associate Professor										
3.	Tim D. Kane		6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$29,929	4,988				
	Instructor										
4.	Geri Wink		6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$22,625	3,771				
5.	Jon R. Hayden		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$21,262	7,087				
5.	Robert B. Dallin, Jr.		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$19,000	6,333				
7.	Gus A. Gordon		7/16-8/31	100	1.5	\$20,000	3,333				
	Subtotal, Department	of Ac	counting				\$38,896				
DEP.	ARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT	AND M	MARKETING								
	Professor & Acting Ch	nairma	ın								
8.	Wayne H. Goff	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$34,688	\$11,563				
	Professor										
9.	Wendell C. Hewett	T	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$34,291	7,658				
0.	George Joyce	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$34,993	11,664				
1.	Donald Whisenhunt		6/1-7/15	50	1.5	\$36,900	3,075				
	Social Sciences		6/1-7/15	50	1.5		(3,075)				
	Associate Professor										
2.	Marilyn Young	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$31,857	10,619				
	Subtotal, Department	of Ma	nagement & Mar	keting			\$44,579				
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARIE	S					\$83,475				

The University of Texas at Tyler 1983 Summer Session Budget Regents Meeting June 16 - 17, 1983

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY Robert L. Cox, Dean

Robert	L. Cox, Dean		,			1982-83	1983
Item No.	Department, Title, Name		Appointment Perjod	Percent <u>Time</u>	No. Mos.	Academic Rate	Summer Amount
DEPARTM	ENT OF CURRICULUM AND) IN	STRUCTION				
	Associate Professor	and	Chairman				
1.	Stephen E. Daniels	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$25,884	\$ 8,628
	Professor						
2.	Vivian A. Hicks	Т	6/1-8/31	25	3	\$28,267	2,356
3.	Evelyn J. Sowell	T	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$29,334	4,889
4.	Tom G. Turns	T	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$30,857	6,891
5.	Robert L. Cox	Т	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$33,855	7,563
	Associate Professor						
6.	Robert Marsh	T	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$27,358	6,110
	Assistant Professor						
7.	Chester A. Fischer		6/1-8/31	75	3	\$20,661	5,165
3,	Barbara Wagner		6/1-8/31	75	3	\$20,995	5,249
9.	01ga H. Fischer		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$19,000	6,333
0.	Beverly A. Rodgers		6/1-8/31	50	3	\$19,000	3,167
	Instructor						
1.	Julianne Hubble		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$18,601	6,200
2.	Colleen Randel		6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$18,596	3,099
	Adjunct Faculty						
3.	Part-time Instructor	`s					6,946
	Subtotal, Department	of	Curriculum and	Instruct	ion		\$72,596
EPARTME	NT OF HEALTH AND PHYS	ICA	EDUCATION				
	Professor and Chairm	ıan					
4.	Keith McCoy	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$31,298	\$10,433
	Associate Professor						
5.	Barbara Sears	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$27,920	9,307
6.	John Słoan		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$29,394	9,798

The University of Texas at Tyler 1983 Summer Session Budget Regents Meeting June 16 -17, 1983

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY (continued) Robert L. Cox, Dean

≀obert	Robert L. Cox, Dean									
(tem	Department, Title, Name		Appointment Period	Percent Time	No. Mos.	1982-83 Academic <u>Rate</u>	1983 Summer <u>Amount</u>			
	Associate Professor									
ι7.	James A. Schwane		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$20,000	\$ 6,667			
	Adjunct Faculty									
18.	Part-time Instructor	s					3.000			
	Subtotal, Department	af	Health and Ph	ysical Edu	cation		\$39,205			
	DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOL	LOG	Υ							
	Professor and Chairm	an								
19.	F. Gary Mears	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$30,698	\$10,233			
	Associate Professor									
30.	Robert F. McClure	1	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$25,640	8,547			
	Assistant Professor									
!1.	Robert A. Geffner		6/1-8/31	75	3	\$21,428	5,357			
:2.	William R. Fisk		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$20,060	6,687			
23.	Christina Mitchell	T	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$23,284	5,200			
	Adjunct Faculty		•							
24.	Part-time Instructor	2					2,200			
	Subtotal, Department	of	Psychology				\$38,224			
	DEPARTMENT OF SPECIA	L S	ERVICES							
	Professor and Chairm	an								
25.	Mac R. Moseley	Т	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$30,026	\$ 5,004			
	Professor									
26.	Gary L. Wright	Τ	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$28,254	9,418			
27.	Joanna Martin	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$29,725	9,908			
	Associate Professor									
28.	Rita S. Bryant	Ť	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$25,723	8,574			

he University of Texas at Tyler 983 Summer Session Budget egents Meeting June 16 - 17, 1983

CHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY (continued) obert L. Cox, Dean $\,$

tem No.	Department, Title, Name		Appointment Period	Percent Time	No. Mos.	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer <u>Amount</u>			
	Assistant Professor									
9.	Wanda Elder		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$22,000	\$	7,333		
0.	Delma Banuelos		6/1-7/15	50	1.5	\$19,500		1,625		
	Subtotal, Department of Special Services									
	DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY									
	Professor and Chairm	an								
1.	W. Clayton Allen	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$28,999	\$	9,666		
	Professor									
2.	W. A. Mayfield	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$34,038		11,346		
	Associate Professor									
3.	Tommy Gilbreath	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$24,572		8,191		
4.	Donald Garrison		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$24,962		8,321		
	Adjunct Faculty									
.5.	Part-time Instructor	S						3,200		
	Subtotal, Department	of	Technology				\$	40,724		
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARI	ES					\$2	32,611		

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS F. Lannom Smith, Dean

F. Lanno	om Smith, Dean				1982-83	1983
Item <u>No.</u>	Department <u>Title, Name</u>	Appointment Period_	Percent Time	No <u>Mos</u> .	Academic Rate	Summer Amount
DEPARTM	ENT OF ART					
	Professor and Chairman					
1.	William B. Stephens T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$29,779	\$ 9,926
	Assistant Professor					
2.	Donald Van Horn	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$20,138	3,356
	Adjunct Faculty					
3.	Part-time Instructors					2,650
	Subtotal, Department of	Art				\$ 15,932
DEPARTM	ENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE					
	Professor and Chairman					
4.	Vernon E. Rich	6/1-8/31	75	3	\$30,608	\$ 7,652
	Assistant Professor					
5.	William D. Saban	7/16-8/31	100	1.5	\$23,347	3,892
	Adjunct Faculty					
6.	Part-time Instructors					6,800
	Subtotal, Department of	Criminal Just	ice			\$ 18,344
DEPARTM	ENT OF HUMANITIES AND CO	MMUNICATION				
	Professor and Chairman					
7.	Janice Glascock T	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$28,283	\$ 4,714
	Professor					
8.	F. Lannom Smith T	6/1-8/31	33.5	3	\$30,384	3,393
	Associate Professor					
9.	Roger K. Anderson T	6/1-8/31	75	3	\$23,256	5,814
10.	Kenneth R. Casstevens T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$25,342	8,447
11.	Judy B. Freeman T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$26,635	8,878
	Assistant Professor					
12.	John S. Robinson	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$21,000	7,000

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS F. Lannom Smith, Dean

F. Lannom Smith, Dean											
Department, Title, Name		Appointment Period	Percent Time	No. Mos.	Academic Rate	1983 Summer <u>Amount</u>					
TMENT OF HUMANITIES AN	ND CO	MMUNICATION (continued)								
djunct Faculty											
art-time Instructors						\$25,800					
Subtotal, Department of Humanities and Communication											
TMENT OF MUSIC											
rofessor and Chairman											
. Kenneth Muckelroy	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$29,631	\$ 9,877					
nstructor											
aisy Highfill		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$11,250	3,750					
djunct Faculty											
art-time Instructors						10,850					
ubtotal, Department of	F Mus	ic				\$24,477					
TMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE	CES										
Professor and Chairman											
incent J. Falzone	T	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$27,974	\$ 9,325					
rofessor											
rank H. Smyrl	T	6/1-8/31	75	3	\$33,684	8,421					
Donald W. Whisenhunt		6/1-7/15	50	1.5	\$36,900	3,075					
Management & Marketing	3	6/1-7/15	50	1.5		(3,075)					
ssociate Professor											
atricia A. Gajda	Т	6/1-8/31	33	3	\$25,448	2,799					
ndrew S. Szarka	T	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$23,095	3,849					
awton Bennett		7/16-8/31	100	1.5	\$26,635	4,439					
. Allen Martin	Ţ	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$22,400	3,733					
lichael I. Victor	Т	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$22,828	7,609					
avor Jedlicka		6/1-8/31	75	3	\$22,014	5,504					
	Department, Title, Name TMENT OF HUMANITIES ANd djunct Faculty art-time Instructors subtotal, Department of TMENT OF MUSIC Professor and Chairman Management of TMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCE Professor and Chairman funcent J. Falzone Professor funk H. Smyrl Donald W. Whisenhunt Management & Marketing Associate Professor Professor Fatricia A. Gajda Andrew S. Szarka Fatricia A. Gajda Fatricia A.	Department, Title, Name TMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COdjunct Faculty art-time Instructors Bubtotal, Department of Humanith Instructor aisy Highfill djunct Faculty art-time Instructors Bubtotal, Department of Musical Instructor aisy Highfill djunct Faculty art-time Instructors Bubtotal, Department of Musical Instructor Faculty Bubtotal, Department of Musical Instructors Bubtotal Instructors Bubtot	Department, Title, Name TMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION (or dignet Faculty art-time Instructors subtotal, Department of Humanities and Communities and	Department, Title, Name Title, Name Title, Name TMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION (continued) Adjunct Faculty Continued of Humanities and Communication COMMUNICATION (continued) Adjunct Faculty Confessor and Chairman C. Kenneth Muckelroy T 6/1-8/31 100 Instructor Communication Communicatio	Department, Title, Name Period Pine Mos. TMENT OF HUMANITIES AND COMMUNICATION (continued) djunct Faculty art-time Instructors subtotal, Department of Humanities and Communication TMENT OF MUSIC professor and Chairman S. Kenneth Muckelroy T 6/1-8/31 100 3 Instructor aliay Highfill 6/1-8/31 100 3 anstructor subtotal, Department of Music ETMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES Professor and Chairman Fincent J. Falzone T 6/1-8/31 100 3 Professor Frank H. Smyrl T 6/1-8/31 75 3 Donald W. Whisenhunt 6/1-7/15 50 1.5 Management & Marketing 6/1-7/15 50 1.5 Management & Marketing 6/1-7/15 50 1.5 Management & Gajda T 6/1-8/31 33 3 andrew S. Szarka T 6/1-7/15 100 1.5 awton Bennett 7/16-8/31 100 1.5 Allen Martin T 6/1-7/15 100 1.5 Ichael I. Victor T 6/1-8/31 100 3	Department, Italie, Name Appointment Percent No. Rate					

The University of Texas at Tyler 1983 Summer Session Budget Regents Meeting June 16 - 17, 1983

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS F. Lannom Smith, Dean

Item No.	Department, Title, Name	Appointment Period	Percent Time	No. Mos.	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount	
DEPAR	TMENT OF SOCIAL SCIENCES	(continued)					
	J. S. Hudnall Associate Pr	rofessor in Ame	rican Affa	irs			
26.	Stephen R. Lefevre T	6/1-7/15	100	1.5	\$23,920	\$ 3,	987
	Adjunct Faculty						
27.	Part-time Instructors					5,	800
	Subtotal, Department of So	ocial Sciences				\$ 58,	541
	TOTAL FACULTY SALARIES					\$181,	340

The University of Texas at Tyler 1983 Summer Session Budget Regents Meeting June 16 -17, 1983

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS L. Lynn Sherrod, Dean

Ite No			Appointment Period	Percent <u>Time</u>	No. <u>Mos.</u>	1982-93 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
DEP.	ARTMENT OF BIOLOGY						
	Professor						
1.	L. Lynn Sherrod	Γ	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$31,321	\$ 6,995
	Associate Professor and	d Cha	irman				
2.	James R. Stewart	Ī	6/1-8/31	50	3	\$27,254	4,542
	Associate Professor						
3.	Don W. Killebrew	-	6/1-7/15	83	1.5	\$22,075	3,066
	Assistant Professor						
1.	Neil B. Ford		6/1-7/15	50	1.5	\$19,392	1,616
5.	James F. Koukl		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$26,150	8,717
	Instructor						
i.	Suzanne Pundt		6/1-8/31	100	3	\$14,250	4,750
	Adjunct Faculty						
**	Part-time Instructors						2,500
	Subtotal, Department of	F Bio	logy				\$32,186
JEP.	ARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY						
	Associate Professor and	i Cha	irman				
;.	Donald L. McClaugherty	Т	6/1-7/15	83	3	\$22,905	\$ 6,362
	J. S. Hudnall Associate	Pro	fessor in Ener	rgy & Techn	ology		
1.	David Riddle	T	6/1-7/15	50	1.5	\$22,162	1,847
	Adjunct Faculty						
١.	Part-time Instructors						2,200
	Subtotal, Department of	Che.	mistry				\$10,409

The University of Texas at Tyler 1983 Summer Session Budget Regents Meeting June 16 - 17, 1983

SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS L. Lynn Sherrod, Dean

Item No.		Appointment Period	Percent Time	No. Mos.	1982-83 Academic Rate	1983 Summer Amount
DEPA	RTMENT OF MATHEMATIC	S AND COMPUTER SCIENC	Ε			
	Professor and Chair	rman				
11.	Robert H. Cranford	T 6/1-8/31	100	3	\$33,110	\$11,037
	Professor					
12.	Gerald L. Morris	r 6/1 - 7/15	100	1.5	\$32,828	5,471
13.	Alton R. Goddard	6/1-8/31	75	3	\$31,688	7,922
	Associate Professor	-				
14.	Thomas A. Keagy	6/1-8/31	50	3	\$22,640	3,773
	Assistant Professor	•				
15.	Thomas D. Pittman	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$24,000	8,000
16.	Steve Rainwater	6/1-7/15	50	1.5	\$21,000	1,750
	Adjunct Faculty					
17.	Part-time Instructo	ors				2,152
	Subtotal, Departmen	nt of Mathematics and	Computer S	cience		\$40,105
DEPA	RTMENT OF NURSING					
	Assistant Professor Chairman	and .				
18.	Doris J. Riemen	6/1-8/31	100	3	\$28,921	\$ 9,640
	Assistant Professor	•				
19.	Norman D. Brown	6/1-8/31	50	3	\$21,196	3,533
20.	Debbie Bockmon Deems	6/1-8/31	67	3	\$20,653	4,590
21.	Linda Southerland	6/1-7/15	67	1.5	\$19,000	2,111
	Subtotal, Departmen	nt of Nursing				\$ 19,874
	TOTAL FACULTY SALAF	RIES				\$102,574

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

May 5, 1983

Dr. Bryce Jordan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Jordan:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Jack R. Maguire Executive Director

ade L. Maguer

JRM:gry

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Amendments to	the J	1982-83	Operat	ing Budge	t (incl	luding			
faculty and	staft	f appoi	ntments	and chan	ges in	status			
and transfer	rs of	funds	within	existing	budget	totals)			. TC-3

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET
BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Appointment:

1. Appoint John R. McGiffert as Administrator, effective April 4, 1983 through August 31, 1983, with a L.W.O.P. beginning June 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983; at an annual rate of \$40,000. Funds are available within the employing department. (RBC #15-83)

<u>DIVISION OF BUSINESS AFFAIRS</u>

<u>University Police</u>

Appointment:

2. Appoint Arthur M. Bernstein as Chief of Police effective April 1, 1983, at an annual salary rate of \$18,500. Funds are available within the employing department. (RBC #14-83)

DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

Membership and Marketing

Appointment:

 Appoint Dorothy Taylor as Acting Marketing Director at an annual rate of \$20,000 effective March 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983. Funds are available within the departments. (RBC #12-83)

VOLUNTEER OPERATIONS

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$2,800

From: Interest on Restricted and Designated Funds Time Deposit

To: Volunteer Operations Account

Transfer Unappropriated Funds from Interest on Restricted and Designated Funds Time Deposit to Volunteer Operations Account to provide for anticipated expenses. (RBC #13-83)

UNRESTRICTED GIFT FUND

Resignation:

5. Resign Catherine N. Cooke as Director of Membership and Marketing at an annual rate of \$24,500 effective March 16, 1983. (RBC #11-83)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS 5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

Charles C. Sprague, M.D.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-4
Business Contracts for Services	HD-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HD-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State	HD-21
Federal	HD-24
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-47

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 16-17, 1983

GIFTS

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Donor

Carr P. Collins Foundation, Inc. P. O. Box 1330 Lewisville, Texas 75067

1. <u>Purpose and Condition</u>. A contribution in support of the Stanton Sharp Chair in Psychiatry

\$125,000

R. Lacy, Inc.
Oil and Gas Production
222 East Tyler Street
Longview, Texas 75606

2. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of "The Lawson and Rogers Lacy Research Fund in Cardiovascular Diseases"

\$100,000

James N. Landrum Merchantile Dallas Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201

3. Purpose and Condition. Proceeds from sale of 1,650 shares of Mercantile Texas Corporation stock for support of research and education of Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D. in the Department of Internal Medicine

\$44,962.50

The Ralph B. Rogers Foundation 8100 Carpenter Freeway Dallas, Texas 75247

4. Purpose and Condition. Proceeds from sale of 4,350 shares of Texas Industries, Inc. stock for support of the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance project under the direction of Dr. Robert Parkey, Department of Radiology

\$164,738.19

Penn Davis McFarland, Inc. 2222 Magnolia Building Dallas, Texas 75202

5. Purpose and Condition. A contribution in support of the Stanton Sharp Chair in Psychiatry

\$75,000

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201

6. Purpose and Condition. An anonymous contribution to Southwestern Medical Foundation for research support for new faculty, and for projects of existing faculty and scholarship/training support

\$359,000

TRAVEL

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

- 1. Robert Decker, M.D., Department of Cell Biology, will travel to London, England from May 27, 1983 through August 7, 1983, a total of 72.5 days (including 42 vacation days) to attend the International Society of Heart Research. He will also conduct experiments at Cambridge during his vacation time. Expenses will be paid by PHS Ischemic SCOR funds.
- 2. Mariene L. Decker, Department of Internal Medicine, will travel to London, England between May 27, 1983 and August 7, 1983, a total of 73 days (including 16 vacation days and a Leave of absence) to attend the International Society for Heart Research. Expenses will be paid by Moss Heart-Protein Metabolism grant.
- 3. James L. Kenyon, Ph. D., Department of Pharmacology, traveled to Hamburg, Germany from January 20, 1983 through February 25, 1983, a total of 36 days, to consult in the laboratory of Dr. Isenberg at the University of Saarland. Expenses were paid by Moss Heart funds.
- 4. Thomas Dean Fikar, M.D., Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. between August 11, 1983 and September 27, 1983, a total of 44 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid by MSP funds.
- 5. Michael Knox, M.D., Department of Radiology, traveled to Washington, D.C. between February 12, 1983 and March 27, 1983, a total of 44 days, to attend a Radiologic Pathology course at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses were paid by MSP funds.
- 6. Val M. Phillips, M.D., Department of Radiology, traveled to Washington, D.C. from January 1, 1983 through February 13, 1983, a total of 44 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses were paid by MSP funds.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

1. Agency:

Principal Investigator:

Allied Engineering Company

Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business

Affairs

Funds Expended:

Description:

\$99,265

Contract for the purpose of excavating/renovating a waste storage facility under Parking Structure II to provide necessary space for segregating wastes and storing short-lived radioactive wastes for decay down prior to incineration

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES - continued

2. Agency:

Principal Investigator:

Able Electric Company

Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business

Affairs \$94,410

Funds Expended: Description:

For renovation of the Plaza exterior lighting,

Project No. 79098.00

Arch J. McNeill, M.D.

3. Agency - Lessee: New Funds:

\$16,997.80

New Funds: Term of Lease: Description:

February 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 A lease for Suite 765, approximately 984 square feet, in Locke Medical Building for a period of 20 months for use of a medical

practice

4. Agency - Lessee: New Funds: Term of Lease: Description: Henri V. Pelosof, M.D.

\$7,957.20

March 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 A lease for Suite 804, approximately 480 square feet, in Locke Medical Building for a period of 19 months for use of a medical

practice

 Agency - Lessee: New Funds: Term of Lease: Description; D. Owen Coons, M.D.

\$22,761.20

February 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Lease for Suite 824 in Locke Medical Building, approximately 1,394 square feet, for a period of 20 months for use of a medical practice

6. Agency - Lessee:
New Funds:
Term of Lease:
Description:

H. C. Teng, M.D. and Associates

\$20,621.20

February 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 Lease for Suite 729 in Locke Medical Building, approximately 1,176 square feet, for use of a medical practice for a period of 20 months

7. Agency - Lessee:
New Funds:
Term of Lease:
Description:

John L. Kestel, Jr., M.D.

\$12,371.20

February 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 A lease for Suite 829 in Locke Medical Building, approximately 680 square feet, for a period of 20 months for use of a medical practice

8. Agency - Lessee:
New Funds:
Term of Lease:
Description:

Richard Herrick, M.D.

\$18,345.40

February 1, 1983 through September 30, 1984 A lease for Suite 849 in Locke Medical Building, approximately 1,242 square feet, for a period of 20 months for use of a medical practice

Agency:
 Contract Title:
 Principal Investigator:

Tejas Wrecker Service Wrecker Service Contract

Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business

Affairs None

Funds Expended: Contract Period: Description:

April 29, 1983 through April 28, 1984

Tejas Wrecker Service agrees to make wreckers available for removal of automobiles from the University campus upon the request of the University Chief of Police. Charges for towing fees will be the same as those stated in the Dallas City Code, Ordinance No. 16403, Section 15D-27, with a storage

fee of \$2.00 per day

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977

١. Facility: Athletic Rehabilitation Clinic

608 Park Forest Center

Dallas, Texas 75234

Date of Execution:

February 24, 1983

Purpose:

To provide physical therapy related educational experiences for University students at a sports

medicine facility

2. Facility: Houston Physical Therapy Service, Inc.

9320 Westview, Suite 12 Houston, Texas 77055

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

March 11, 1983

To provide physical therapy related educational

experiences for University students

3. Facility: Professional Therapy Services of Texas, Inc.

1630 Eastwood Drive Seguin, Texas 78155

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

February 24, 1983

To provide physical therapy related educational experiences for University students at a rural

acute care facility

Facility:

Tri-State Physical Therapy, Inc.

2501 Hearne Avenue Shreveport, Louisiana

Date of Execution:

Purpose:

February 24, 1983 To provide educational experiences for Uni-

versity students at a private practice facility

GRANTS, CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)

Contract Title:

A Proposal

Principal Investigator:

Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Communications Resources Center

New Funds:

None

Contract Period:

Beginning December 3, 1981

Description:

HSC will assume operational responsibility for DAHTS services to member institutions on a subscription and fee for service basis

2. Agency: Doctors Hospital

Contract Title: Principal Investigator: Dallas Area Hospital Television System Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

New Funds: \$4,000

Contract Period: Description:

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 For membership in DAHTS with unlimited

use of videocassette library

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

Agency:

Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period:

Description:

Agency: Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

5. Agency:

4.

Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

6. Agency: Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

> New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

7. Agency:

> Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

8. Agency: Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

> New Funds: Contract Period: Description:

Medical Center Hospital

Dallas Area Hospital Television System Fred Christen, Ph.D., Department of Biomedical Communications Resources Center

\$2,000 November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983 For membership in DAHTS with limited use

of videocassette library

Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas Dallas Area Hospital Television System Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

\$4,000

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 For membership in DAHTS with unlimited

use of videocassette library

St. Thomas More Hospital and Progressive

Care Center

Dallas Area Hospital Television System Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

\$2,000

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 For membership in DAHTS with limited use

of videocassette library

Sun Towers Hospital

Dallas Area Hospital Television System Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

\$4,000

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 For membership in DAHTS with unlimited

use of videocassette library

Veterans Administration Medical Center

in Amarillo

Dallas Area Hospital Television System Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical Communications Resources Center

\$1,000 January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 For membership in DAHTS with limited use (up to 25 programs) of videocassette library

Veterans Administration Hospital in San Antonio

Dallas Area Hospital Television System Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

\$2,000

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 For membership in DAHTS with limited use (up to 50 programs) of videocassette library

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency: Project Title: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

Feasibility Study of Topical Magnetic Resonance

Spectroscopy (TMR) for In Vivo Cataract

Research

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Project Period: Description:

Ray Nunnally, Ph.D., Department of Radiology

\$6,000

December 27, 1982 through July 26, 1983 A study to obtain in vivo base line data in normal and UV-induced cataracteous rabbit lenses using TMR. TMR's potential for early detection of cataract will also be examined

2. Agency:

Project Title: Principal Investigator: Arthritis Foundation

Arthritis Foundation Clinical Study Center Morris Ziff, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$20,000

New Funds: Project Period:

Description:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

A research program to investigate problems in the causation of the connective tissue diseases and aspects of inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis which are closely related

to the treatment of this disease

3. Agency: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: Beecham Laboratories

Double-Blind Study of Augmentin Versus Cefaclor for Treatment of Acute Otitis Media John Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

\$20,000

Additional income

4. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Description:

Beecham Laboratories

Double-Blind Study of Augmentin Versus Cefaclor for Treatment of Acute Otitis Media John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

\$20,000

Additional income

5. Agency:

Project Title:

G. H. Besselaar Associates Comparison of Efficacy and Safety of Flurbi-

profen and Aspirin in Treatment of Children with Juvenile Arthritis

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

\$9,270.43 A drug study

*****6. Agency:

Project Title:

G. H. Besselaar Associates

Six Month Double-Blind, Parallel Group Study of Fenofibrate Compared to Placebo in Patients with Hyperlipidemia Followed by an Open-Label, Six Month Treatment Period to Evaluate the Long-Term Safety and Tolerance of Feno-

Principal Investigator:

Scott M. Grundy, M.D., Ph.D., Department

of Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$3,651.97

Description: Additional income

^{*}No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

7. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Company

Project Title: Two-Center Evaluation of a Single 16 mg

Dose of BW825C in the Treatment of Mountain

Cedar Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis

Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$12,600

Description: Additional income

8. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation

Project Title: Cystic Fibrosis Care, Teaching and Research

Center

Principal Investigator: Robert I. Kramer, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics

New Funds: \$40,000

Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Description: A supplemental award

*9. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.

Project Title: Neurological Research of Diseases of the

Nervous System

Principal Investigator: Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology

New Funds: \$52,819

Description: Additional income

10. Agency: Glaxo Inc.

Project Title: Pharmacokinetics and Efficacy of Cefta-

zidime in Infants and Children

Principal Investigator: John D. Nelson, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$21,450

Description: Additional income

11. Agency: Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc.

Project Title: Prospective Controlled Study of Cefotaxime

Versus Conventional Therapy of Meningitis

in Infants and Children

Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$25,000 Description: A drug study

12. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.

Project Title: Efficacy of Ceftriaxone in Infants and Children

with Bacterial Meningitis: Evaluation of

Seven Versus Ten Day Regimens

Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, Jr., M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$30,800 Description: A drug study

^{*}No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

13. Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Agency:

A Randomized, Double-Blind Trial of the Project Title: Effectiveness of Ceftriaxone (RO 13-9904)

Versus Cefazolin Sodium in Preventing Major Infection Following Abdominal Hysterectomy

at Parkland Memorial Hospital

David L. Hemsell, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$23,833 Description: A drug study

*14. Hoffmann-La Roche Inc. Agency:

Safety and Effectiveness of Ceftriaxone Project Title: (RO 13-9904) in Infants and Children with

Bacterial Meningitis

Principal Investigator: George H. McCracken, M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$463.44

Description: Additional income

Eli Lilly and Company 15. Agency: 9374D and 10664D Grant No.:

Moxalactam vs. Clindamycin/Gentamicin Project Title: in the Treatment of 100 Women with Post-

Cesarean Pelvic Infections

F. Gary Cunningham, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Obstetrics and Gynecology

\$58,713 New Funds:

Description: Additional income

Eli Lilly and Company 16. Agency:

Grant No.: 9543D

Project Title: A Comparative Study of Moxalactam vs. Tobramycin and Clindamycin in Patients

> with Intra-Abdominal Infections and Peritonitis Ronald C. Jones, M.D., Department of Surgery

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$11,946

Description: Additional income

17. Eli Lilly and Company Agency:

Grant No.:

Project Title: A Comparative Study of Intrauterine Cefa-

mandole for Prevention of Infection Following

Cesarean in Women at High Risk

Principal Investigator: Kenneth J. Leveno, M.D., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$18,333

Description: Additional income

18. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company

Grant No.: 10174D

Project Title: A Clinical Study for the Comparative Evaluation

of Ceclor Versus Ampicillin in the Treatment

of Bacterial Sinusitis

Principal Investigator: Steven D. Schaefer, M.D., Department of

Otorhinolaryngology

New Funds: \$8,340

Description: A drug study

*No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Eli Lilly and Company 19. Agency:

Grant No.: 10711D

Pergolide Mesylate in the Treatment of Five Project Title:

Patients with Parkinson's Disease

R. Malcolm Stewart, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Neurology

\$2,750 New Funds:

Additional income Description:

March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation 20. Agency:

Grant No.: 6-360

Evaluation of 1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D Resistance Project Title:

in Patients with Vitamin D-Dependent Rickets,

Type II

James E. Griffin, M.D., Department of Internal Principal Investigator:

Medicine

New Funds: \$40,000

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Project Period:

Description: Research to clarify cellular defects of response

to vitamin D in a genetic form of rickets as a basis for prenatal diagnosis and devising treatments for variants of the disorder

March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation 21. Agency:

Grant No.: 6-368

Project Title: Diagnosis of Fragile X-Linked Mental Re-

tardation by Analysis of Linked DNA Poly-

morphisms

Principal Investigator: Marcelle R. Morrison, Ph.D., Department

of Neurology

New Funds: \$32,000

Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Description: A study of X-linked mental retardation in males to develop more accurate methods

of diagnosis of the defect

22. Miles Pharmaceuticals Agency:

Project Title: Comparative Efficacy and Safety of Mezlo-

cillin and Ampicillin/Gentamicin in the Prevention

of Infectious Complications of Appendicitis

in Children

Principal Investigator: Jane D. Siegel, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$5,000

Description: Additional income

23. Agency: Miles Pharmaceuticals

Project Title: Efficacy and Safety of Azlocillin in the Treat-

ment of Patients with Infections Caused by Pseudomonas Sp. Secondary to Burn Injuries

Principal Investigator: John L. Hunt, M.D., Department of Surgery New Funds: \$15,000

Description: A drug study

The second secon

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Replam Corporation 24. Agency:

Evaluation of Replam Hydroxyapatite in Project Title:

Spinal Fusions and in Acute Metaphyseal

and Diaphyseal Fractures

Principal Investigator: Vert Mooney, M.D., and R. Bucholz, M.D.,

Department of Surgery

\$7,232 New Funds:

November 1, 1982 through August 30, 1983 Project Period: Research to determine the acute and chronic Description: effects of fusing the spine with Replam

Hydroxyapatite-Porites (RHAP)

Sandoz, Inc. 25. Agency:

57-118, #3, Multicenter Double-Blind Evaluation Project Title:

of Safety and Efficacy upon Lipids of 57-

118 vs. Placebo Administration

Scott M. Grundy, M.D., Department of Internal Principal Investigator:

Medicine

New Funds: \$13,849 Description: A drug study

Schering-Plough Corporation 26. Agency:

Study on the Use of Netilmicin in the Treat-Project Title: ment of Septicemia Caused by Gram Negative

Organisms

John L. Hunt, M.D., Department of Surgery Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$4,000 Description: A drug study

*27. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation

Project Title: A Double-Blind Study of the Efficacy and Safety of Labetalol Compared to Propranolol in the Treatment of Patients with Angina

Pectoris and Essential Hypertension

William Shapiro, M.D., Department of Internal Principal Investigator:

Medicine \$2,750

New Funds: Description: A drug study

28. Sigma Xi, The Scientific Research Society Agency: Cloning of the Gene Sequence for the cAMP Project Title:

Receptor Protein

Principal Investigator: Dennis R. Sparkman, Ph.D., Department

of Neurology

New Funds: \$400

Description: A research project to show that an affinity

matrix can be used to isolate a specific polysome

whose mRNA can then be cloned

*29. Agency: Stuart Pharmaceuticals

A Comparison of Tenoretic 50/25, Tenoretic Project Title:

100/25 and Inderide 80/25 in the Treatment

of Hypertension

Principal Investigator: Norman Kaplan, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$12,281.50 Description: A drug study

^{*}No award letter received

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

30. Agency: Texas Children's Hospital

Project Title: USA-USSR Scientific Cooperation Blinded

Study, d-Penicillamine, Hydroxychloroquine, and Placebo in Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis Chester W. Fink, M.D., Department of Pediatrics

Principal Investigator: Che

New Funds: \$7,118.50 Description: A drug study

31. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educa-

tional Foundation, Inc.

Grant No.: R-322-81

Project Title: Cellular Mechanisms of Brain Injury in Hypoxia

Principal Investigator: Nancy J. Minshew, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics

New Funds: \$62,261

Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: A project to investigate the molecular mechanisms

of nervous tissue injury following hypoxia

32. Agency: The Upjohn Company

Project Title: Effect of Arbacet in Preventing Acute Gastrointestinal Bleeding in Severely Burned Patients

Principal Investigator: John L. Hunt, M.D., Department of Surgery

\$7,200 A drug study

33. Agency: American Edwards Laboratories

Contract Title: Custom Device Agreement

Principal Investigator: Robert L. Johnson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: None

Description: Edwards Laboratories will manufacture a

double balloon esophogial catheter designed

by Dr. Charles Prochera

34. Agency: Citizens Development Center

Contract Title: Contract for Services

Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psy-

chiatry \$6,000

New Funds:

Contract Period:

Description:

New Funds:

Description:

Contract Period: Beginning September 1, 1982

Description: To provide psychological services, together

with adequate faculty and/or staff super-

vision of these services

35. Agency: Dallas Independent School District

Contract Title: An Agreement

Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of Psy-

chiatry

New Funds: A rate not to exceed \$12,000 for two advanced

fellows, plus a daily rate for staff assistance September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 To provide technical assistance and training

to special education teachers

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

36. Agency: Hospital Medical Specialists Associated

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Roger Rosenberg, M.D., Department of Neurology

New Funds: \$45,000

Contract Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Description: To provide physician services

37. Agency: The Johns Hopkins Hospital

Contract Title: Amendment No. 1 to an Agreement

Principal Investigator: Richard Tindall, M.D., Department of Neurology

New Funds: No

Contract Period: November 30, 1982 through March 31, 1984
Description: An amendment to a contract for participation

in the Guillain-Barre Study to extend the

time period

38. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

Contract Title: Letter of Agreement

Principal Investigator: Jan Friedman, M.D., Department of Obstetrics

and Gynecology

New Funds: \$41,018

Contract Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983

Description: For support of a Birth Defects Medical Service

Program

39. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Walter Peterson, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$15,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Description: To provide the services of three gastroenter-

ology fellows

40. Agency: St. Joseph Youth Center Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Maurice Korman, Ph.D., Department of

Psychiatry

New Funds: \$6,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Description: To provide professional psychological services

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

Project Title: Ultrastructural Analyses of Effects of Aldose

Reductase Inhibitors in Diabetic Rats
W. Allan Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department

Principal Investigator: W. Allan Shannon, Jr., Ph.D., Department

of Cell Biology

New Funds: \$4,375
Description: A drug study

2. Agency: Alcon Laboratories, Inc.

Project Title: Immune Regulation of the Ocular Response

to HSV

Principal Investigator: J. Wayne Streilein, M.D., Department of

Cell Biology

New Funds: \$5,000 Description: A drug study

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

3. Agency: American Heart Association

Project Title: Effects of Exercise on Airway Size and on

Muscle Afferents

Principal Investigator: Marc Peter Kaufman, Ph.D., Department

of Physiology

New Funds: \$35,530

Project Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984

Description: Research to study the reflex airway response to static exercise as well as the afferents

causing that response

4. Agency: Max Kade Foundation, Inc.

Project Title: Preparation and Characterization of the

Remnant Receptor

Principal Investigator: Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of

Molecular Genetics

New Funds: \$26,080

Description: Support of a visiting scholarship for Dr. Manfred

Huettinger

5. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation

Grant No.: #6-365

Project Title: Regulation of Human Fetal Lung Develop-

ment: A Role for Hormones in the Synthesis

of Surfactant Apoproteins

Principal Investigator: Carole R. Mendelson, Ph.D. and Jeanne M.

Snyder, Ph.D., Department of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$35,000

Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: Studies to elucidate the cellular mechanisms by which hormones regulate surfactant synthesis

in human fetal lung

6. Agency: Smokeless Tobacco Research Council, Inc. Project Title: Mechanisms Affecting Regional Brain Blood

Mechanisms Affecting Regional Brain Blood Flow During Nicotine Infusion in Dogs

Principal Investigator: George J. Crystal, Ph.D., Department of

Physiology

New Funds: \$45,390

Description: Studies to clarify mechanisms responsible for the effects of nicotine on regional brain

blood flow in order to provide new insights into neurogenic control of brain blood flow

7. Agency: United Cerebral Palsy Research and Educational

Foundation, Inc.

Grant No.: R-333-82

Project Title: Evaluation of Immunogenic Proteins on the

Cell Surface of <u>Haemophilus</u> Influenzae type b: Identification of Potential <u>Haemophilus</u>

Vaccine Candidates

Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology

New Funds: \$27,657

Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: A research project to develop a vaccine which can effectively protect children against meningitis

caused by the Haemophilus bacterium

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

8. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: I-642

Project Title: Processing of Yeast Mitochondrial RNAs Principal Investigator: Ronald A. Butow, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry \$55,500

New Funds: \$

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Renewed support

9. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: I-9:

Project Title: Oxygenation of Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids Principal Investigator: Ronald W. Estabrook, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$60,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Studies to examine the mechanism of enzymatic

oxidation of polyunsaturated fatty acids

10. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: I-782

Project Title: Chemistry and Synthesis of Natural Products Principal Investigator: J. Russell Falck, Ph.D., Department of Mole-

cular Genetics

New Funds: \$60,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Renewed support

11. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: 1-962

Project Title: Detection and Characterization of Nucleic

Acid Sequences that Function during Viral

DNA Integration

Principal Investigator: Eric H. Humphries, Ph.D., Department of

Microbiology

New Funds: \$60,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Studies to analyse the nucleic acid sequences that function during the DNA integration

process

12. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: I-793

Project Title: Mitochondrial tRNA Biosynthesis

Principal Investigator: Nancy C. Martin, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry

New Funds: \$75,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: A renewal grant

13. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: I-080

Project Title: The Biochemical Mechanism(s) for the Release

of Arachidonic Acid from Glycerophospholipids

Principal Investigator: John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

New Funds: \$69,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Renewed support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

14. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: 1-810

Project Title: Retinoid Chemistry, Metabolism and Function Principal Investigator: Anna M. McCormick, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$60,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Renewed support

15. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: 1-971

Project Title: Molecular Cloning of cDNA for the Bovine

LDL Receptor

Principal Investigator: David W. Russell, Ph.D., Department of

Molecular Genetics

New Funds: \$60,000

Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: A project to gain knowledge of the molecular mechanisms of Familial hypercholesterolemia

mechanisms of Familial hypercholesterolemia (FH), a prevalent genetic disease in Western civilizations, through the cloning of the LDL

receptor gene

16. Agency: The Robert A. Welch Foundation

Grant No.: I-92

Project Title: The Amino Acid Sequence Surrounding Two

Active Site Residues of ATP-Citrate Lyase Paul A. Srere, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

Principal Investigator: Paul A. Sr chemistry

New Funds: \$60,000 Project Period: June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

Description: Research to determine the amino acid sequence of the sequence of

Research to determine the amino acid sequence of a portion of polypeptide containing phosphohistidine and to sequence the citrate containing

peptide

17. Agency: Serex International, Inc.

Contract Title: Serex Patent License Agreement UTSD025
"Hybrid Cell Lines Producing Monoclonal

"Hybrid Cell Lines Producing Monoclonal Antibodies Directed Against Treponema"
Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of

Principal Investigator: Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of

Microbiology

New Funds: Serex to pay a royalty of four percent of

its gross sales of Licensed Products which are covered by claims of any issued patents on the Composition or Technology and two percent of its gross sales of Licensed Products which arise from the Composition or Technology

but which are not covered by any claims

Contract Period: Beginning February 1, 1983

Description: University will grant an exclusive worldwide

license to Serex to produce, use and sell its patented Composition. Serex will commence commercialization of a Licensed Product within three years from date the Funding

Agreement terminates

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

18. Agency:

Serex International, Inc. Contract Title: A Funding Agreement

Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., and John R. Kettman, Principal Investigator:

Ph.D., Department of Microbiology

New Funds: \$123,531

Contract Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985 Description: A grant to allow Dr. Norgard and Dr. Kettman to continue their research on a diagnostic

test for the detection of syphilis and other

diseases

19. Agency: Contract No.: Contract Title: The University of Wisconsin-Madison Purchase Order Number UAC 189W51 2 Subcontract entitled: "Immunoglobulin Genes

of Normal and Leukemic Human DNA"

Principal Investigator: Philip Tucker, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology \$17,472

New Funds: Contract Period:

Description:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Dr. Tucker will conduct work in connection with a research project at the University

of Wisconsin

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

Association for Higher Education of North Agency:

Texas

Institutional Television Fixed Service Agreement Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

Michael Sheridan, Department of Biomedical

Communications Resources Center

Funds Expended: \$12,000

Contract Period: Beginning April 1, 1983

Description: AHE will provide transmitter services and TAGER courses for DAHTS, through the

University

2. Medical Management Group, Inc. Agency:

Addendum to Facilities Management Contract Contract Title:

for the Departments of Surgery and Otolaryn-

gology

Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business Principal Investigator:

Affairs

Funds Expended: Based on a graduated fee scale

Contract Period: Extended for 150 days after date of conversion Description: The addendum recognizes the establishment

of the Department of Otolaryngology and incorporates it into the agreement. The Company will continue to handle existing accounts receivable at the date of conversion to the centralized MSRDP patient accounting system through 150 days following the conversion;

all charges entered into the system after this date will not be the responsibility of

MMG

3. Agency: Medical Management Group, Inc.

Contract Title: Contract for the Collection of Unpaid Accounts Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business

Affairs

Funds Expended: 40% (forty percent of net income) contigent

upon collection

Contract Period: Beginning April 1, 1983 for a one year

period and will continue for additional oneyear periods until termination is requested by ninety day written notice by either party

Description: For the collection of unpaid accounts

Southwest Medical Financial Services, Inc. Agency:

Addendum to Facilities Management Contract Contract Title: for the Departments of Pediatrics and Internal

Medicine

Principal Investigator: Julius E. Weeks, Vice President for Business

Funds Expended: Reimbursement shall remain the same for

the Department of Pediatrics. The reimbursement for the Department of Internal Medicine

shall be 10% of net collections

Contract Period: From June 1, 1982 through six months following

the March 17, 1983 conversion to the MSRDP

patient accounting system

Description: For handling of the MSRDP-related accounts

receivable for the Departments of Pediatrics

and Internal Medicine

(FUNDS GOING OUT) - continued

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

5. Agency: Wachovia Services Inc.

Contract Title: Student Loan Processing Contract

Principal Investigator: Yolanda Molock, Director of Student Affairs

Funds Expended: Approximately \$24,324 annually

Contract Period: Beginning March 7, 1983

Description: For student loan processing services, with

On-Line Data Inquiry service

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: The Center for Nonprofit Management

Contract Title: Professional Services Agreement

Principal Investigator: Robert G. McGovern, M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

Funds Expended: \$150

Contract Period: February 14, 1983 through August 14, 1983

The Center will provide consultation services

to the Dallas Children and Youth Project

2. Agency: Southwestern Drug Corporation Computer

Center

Principal Investigator: Robert G. McGovern, M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

Funds Expended: SWD will set price per claim filed

Description: Four agreements for use of Southwestern

Drug Corporation's Scripdex II Service to process claims for the Texas Department of Human Resources Vendor Drug Program for J.T. Saldivar Children's Clinic, Carver Children's Clinic, West Dallas Youth Clinic, and Martin Luther King Jr. Family Clinic

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

1. Agency: Dallas County Area Agency on Aging/Access

Center for the Elderly

Contract Title: Contract for Services

Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Geron-

tology

Funds Expended: \$10,800 Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983

The Center will provide services in conjunction with Dr. Wilson's grant entitled "Texas Long

Term Care Gerontology Center"

2. Agency: Los Barrios-Unidas Community Clinic

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Geron-

tology

Funds Expended: \$5,400

Description:

Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983
Description: For the services of a Research Assistant

For the services of a Research Assistant in conjunction with Dr. Wilson's grant entitled "Texas Long Term Care Gerontology

Center"

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

i. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts Amendment #1 to IAC(82-83) 1727 Contract No.:

Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computer Principal Investigator:

Resources Center

New Funds: \$3,000

Contract Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983

Description: Amended to increase the funds

2. Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at

Galveston

IAC(82-83) 2066 Contract No.:

Principal Investigator: Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computer

Resources Center

New Funds: \$5,000

Contract Period: March 7, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description: To provide computer services

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

Texas Department of Health 1. Agency:

Contract No.: IAC(82-83) 2095

Principal Investigator: Stephen Heartwell, D.P.H., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$497,997

Contract Period: April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 For Title X funding for continued support Description: of The Greater Dallas Family Planning Project

2. Agency: Texas Department of Health

Contract No.: Amendment No. 01 to IAC(82-83) 1540

Principal Investigator: Robert McGovern, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics \$12,320

New Funds:

Contract Period: October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Description: Amendment to increase the reimbursable

costs beginning February 1, 1983

3. Agency: Texas Department of Health

Contract No.: Amendment No. 01 to IAC(82-83) 1234 Principal Investigator: James Luby, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$30,352

Contract Period: March 31, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Description: Amended to increase the funds and extend

the time period

4. Texas Woman's University Agency:

Contract No.: 1AC(82-83) 2106

Principal Investigator: Phala Helm, M.D., Department of Physical

Medicine and Rehabilitation

New Funds: \$2,400

Contract Period: April 6, 1983 through May 31, 1983 Description: To provide teaching services

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE) - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

5. Agency:
Contract Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Contract Period:
Description:

The University of Texas at Dallas
Amendment to Contract for Services
Herbert Hagler, Ph.D., Department of Pathology
\$3,500
September 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Amendment to contract for rental of the
JSM-35 scanning electron microscope to
Dr. Hamernik and Dr. Henderson at Callier
Center (Docket Item 9, HD-22, February
10-11, 1983)

GRANTS, CONTRACTS, AND AGREEMENTS (STATE)

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1_ Agency:

Principal Investigator: Funds Expended: Contract Period: Description:

The Texas Department of Human Resources

Robert Heins, Director of MSRDP

\$10,086

September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1982 For participation as a hospital base for Human

Resource Staff under the Texas Medical

Assistance Program

Agency: Z.

The University of Texas Health Science

Center at San Antonio

Contract No.:

IAC(82-83) 2074

Principal Investigator:

Susan Mize, Department of Medical Computing

Resources Center

Funds Expended:

Contract Period: Description:

\$5,000 March 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 UTHSCSA will provide computer services

through a remote interactive terminal (RIT)

arrangement

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

l. Agency: Texas Department on Aging

Contract Title: Contract of Services

Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Geron-

tology \$5,398

Funds Expended: Contract Period:

Description:

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 For the services of a Project Liaison in conjunction with Dr. Wilson's grant entitled "Texas Long Term Care Gerontology Center"

2. Agency:

Contract Title:

Principal Investigator: Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Geron-

Contract for Services

tology \$11,197.44

Funds Expended: Contract Period: Description:

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 UTA will provide the services of four consultants in conjunction with Dr. Wilson's grant

Agency:

Contract Title: Principal Investigator:

Contract for Services

Laura B. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Geron-

The University of Texas at Arlington

The University of Texas at Arlington

tology

Funds Expended: Contract Period: Description:

\$11,163

October 1, 1982 through September 30, 1983 UTA School of Nursing will provide services to the University in conjunction with Dr.

Wilson's grant

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 16-17, 1983

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

(FUNDS COMING IN)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

i. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Health

Contract No.: Requisition No. 213102

Principal Investigator: Gerald Mussey, Department of Grants Manage-

ment

New Funds: \$10,000

Contract Period: February 23, 1983 through April 30, 1983

Description: To conduct a workshop on Protection of Human

Subjects

County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: National Library of Medicine

Contract No.: N01-LM-3-3501, Modification No. One Principal Investigator: Jean Miller, Department of Library

New Funds: None

Contract Period: November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983
Description: To modify Article V, Advance Understandings:

Paragraph 1

County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 2 S07 RR05426-22

Project Title: Biomedical Research Support

Principal Investigator: Kern Wildenthal, M.D., Ph.D., Office of the

Dean

New Funds: \$120,897

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 KO8 AM01003-02

Project Title: Mast Cell Function in Human Skin Principal Investigator: Michael D. Tharp, M.D., Department of

New Funds: Dermatology \$56,160

New Funds: \$56,160 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985

Description: Continued support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Э. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 ROL AM 28425-03 Grant No.:

Immunobiology of Cutaneous Lymphoid in-Project Title:

filtrates

Principal Investigator: Robert E. Tigclaar, M.D., Department of

Dermatology

New Funds: \$1,220

December 1, 1982 through November 30, Current Budget Period:

1983

Total Project Period:

Description:

August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983 Revised to increase the amount of the Direct

Costs

Dallas County of Expenditure:

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL15949-09

Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Athero-Project Title:

sclerosis

Principal Investigator: David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

March 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983 December 1, 1976 through March 31, 1983 A revision to extend the time period for one

month

None

County of Expenditure: Dailas

5. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

2 R01 HL15949-10 Grant No .:

Project Title: Lipoprotein Metabolism in Relation to Athero-

sclerosis

Principal Investigator: David W. Bilheimer, M.D., Department of

> Internal Medicine \$107,297

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

December 1, 1976 through March 31, 1988

Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AM26253-03

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

Neil A. Breslau, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Pathophysiology of Hypoparathyroidism

\$45,518

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1981 through April 30, 1984

Continued support

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

7. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

5 PG1 CA23115-05 Grant No.:

Project Title: New Immunologic Approaches to Lymphoid

Neoplasms

Eugene P. Frenkel, M.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Internal Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

September 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984 September 1, 1978 through March 31, 1984 Revised to extend the time period an addi-

tional seven months

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 R23 HL25710-03 Grant No.:

Project Title: Cardiovascular Regulation During Isometric

Exercise

None

Principal Investigator: Francis A. Gaffney, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983 April 1, 1980 through December 31, 1983 A revision to extend the project termination

date for nine months

County of Expenditure: Dailas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 ROL AM 22150-05

Project Title: Insulin Receptor Relationship with Immuno-

competent Cells

Principal Investigator: J. Harold Heiderman, M.D., Department

of Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$69,677

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

September 15, 1978 through March 31, 1985

Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 2 RO1 AM23091-03A2

Project Title: Bicarbonate Transport in Renal Proximal

Tubules

Principal Investigator: Harry R. Jacobson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

lew Funds: \$3,904

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

otal Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,

1985

escription: Revised to increase the funds

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM16209-09

Project Title: Role of Immune Complexes in Chronic Inflam-

mation

Principal Investigator: Hugo E. Jasin, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 September 1, 1979 through August 31, 1983 Revised to authorize use of \$1,176 from prior

year balance

County of Expenditure: Dallas

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00599-05

Project Title: Humoral Immunity in SLE and Action of Gold

and Penicillamine

Principal Investigator: Peter E. Lipsky, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$39,292

Dallas

New Funds:

Agency:

13.

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1984

Continued support

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM21576-05

Project Title: Characterization of Hormone Target Sites

on Chromatin

Principal Investigator: Diana H. Marver, Ph.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

\$59,693 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 July 1, 1978 through March 31, 1985

Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AM16061-11

Project Title: Theoretical and Therapeutic Aspects of Calci-

fication

Principal Investigator: Charles Y. Pak, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983 May 1, 1976 through April 30, 1986

Revised to reflect a reduction in the recommended

support for the 12th and 13th years

County of Expenditure: Dallas

HD-27

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27950-02

Project Title: Prostaglandin Modulation of Pulmonary Vas-

cular Tone

Principal Investigator: Lewis J. Rubin, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$24,679

Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 5 M01 RR00633-11

Project Title: General Clinical Research Center

Principal Investigator: Donald W. Seldin, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$869,049

New Funds: \$869,04

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30,

1983

Description: A revised award to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R01 A119801-01

Project Title: Biochemistry of Mast Cell Mediator Release Principal Investigator: Timothy J. Sullivan, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

\$113,330 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1988 Research to resolve the biochemical basis

of mast cell membrane fusion - the mechanism of preformed mediators release; and the release of arachidonic acid - the precursor

of several newly formed mediators

County of Expenditure: Dallas

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL26810-03

Project Title: CA Transport in Cardiac Membrane Vesicles Principal Investigator: John L. Sutko, Ph.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: \$53,106

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1986

Continued support

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2 RO1 AM02700-24 Grant No.:

Project Title: The Glucoregulatory Peptide Hormones

Roger H. Unger, M.D., Department of Internal Principal Investigator:

Medicine

New Funds: \$6,711

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

December 1, 1977 through November 30, Total Project Period:

1985

Revised award to increase the funds Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

20. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 P50 HL17669-09

Project Title: Ischemic Heart Disease Specialized Center

of Research

Principal Investigator: James T. Willerson, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$852,263

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Current Budget Period:

January I, 1975 through December 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support County of Expenditure:

Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 ROL AM03892-24

Project Title: Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA

Metabolism

Principal Investigator: Jean D. Wilson, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine \$3,652

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

Agency:

21.

June 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983 June 1, 1976 through May 31, 1986

Revised award to adjust balance remaining

in the prior year budget period

County of Expenditure: Dallas

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 P01 HD13912-04

Project Title: Fetal Lung Maturation: Prevention of RDS Principal Investigator: John M. Johnston, Ph.D., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$263,718

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985 Continued support

Description:

FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

JALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07190-05

Project Title: Physiology of Reproduction

Principal Investigator: Paul C. MacDonald, M.D., Department of

Obstetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$178,203

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Institute on Aging

Grant No.: 5 P01 AG00306-07

Project Title: Hormone Dynamics and Target Organs in

Aging Men and Women

Principal Investigator: John C. Porter, Ph.D., Department of Ob-

stetrics and Gynecology

New Funds: \$316,835

Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
Total Project Period: February 1, 1977 through January 31, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Eye Institute 5 R01 EY03650-03

Grant No.: 5 R01 EY03650-03

Project Title: Meibomian Keratoconjunctivitis

Principal Investigator: James P. McCulley, M.D., Department of

Ophthalmology

New Funds: \$3,641

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

Total Project Period: August 1, 1980 through November 30, 1984

Description: Revised award to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 T35 HL07483-04

Project Title: Short-Term Research Training

Principal Investigator: Louis M. Buja, M.D., Department of Pathology

New Funds: \$34,489

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
Total Project Period: May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

27. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL23870-05

The Clearance of Virus from Bronchoalveolar Project Title:

Spaces

Principal Investigator: Mary F. Lipscomb, M.D., Department of

Pathology

\$102,277 New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1985

Continued support

Dallas

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

2 P40 RR00890-09A1 Grant No.:

Animal Resources Diagnostic and Investi-Project Title:

gative Laboratory

Principal Investigator: Steven P. Pakes, D.V.M., Ph.D., Department

of Pathology

New Funds: \$155,701

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984 January 1, 1977 through February 28, 1986

Renewed support

Dailas

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service Division of Medicine

5 D28 PE16018-05 Grant No.: Project Title:

Resident Training - General Pediatrics Principal Investigator: Robert G. McGovern, M.D., Department

of Pediatrics

New Funds: \$206,688

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1979 through June 30, 1984

Continued support

Dallas

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R01 HD17785-02

Project Title: Prevention of Pulmonary Oxygen Toxicity

in the Newborn

Principal Investigator: Joseph B. Warshaw, M.D., Department of

Pediatrics \$83,335

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 October 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984

Continued support

Dailas

JNDS COMING IN) - continued

LLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

Grant No.: 5 ROLES03077-02

Project Title: Grasshopper Neuroblast Mutagen Test System

Principal Investigator: Mary E. Gaulden, Ph.D., Department of

Radiology

New Funds: \$66,053

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 Total Project Period: May I, 1982 through April 30, 1985

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Dental Research

Grant No .: 5 F32 DE05317-02 Project Title: Oral Surgery

Principal Investigator: William H. Bell, D.D.S., Department of Surgery

New Funds: \$732

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Current Budget Period:

A revised Fellowship Award for Scott B. Description:

Boyd to increase the funds Dallas County of Expenditure:

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Frant No.: 5 R01 HL28690-02

'roject Title: Analysis of Blood Trauma from Microporous

Oxygenators

rincipal Investigator: Robert C. Eberhart, Ph.D., Department of

Surgery

ew Funds: None

urrent Budget Period: stal Project Period:

escription:

May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983

August 1, 1981 through April 30, 1985 A revision to include the unobligated direct

cost balance from the 01 period as additional income to the 02 year for Equipment and

Supplies

ounty of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Education jency: ant No.: G008101958, Revision #05

oject Title: University Affiliated Center Interdisciplinary

Training: Special Education Component

ncipal Investigator: Nancy Bray, Ed.D., Department of Pediatrics

w Funds:

\$45,379 rrent Budget Period: June I, 1983 through May 31, 1984 al Project Period: August 1, 1981 through May 31, 1984

scription: An award to fund the last year of the project

period

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</u> - continued

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Contract No.: N01-HV-72942, Modification No. 10

Principal Investigator: James Willerson, M.D., Department of Internal

Medicine

New Funds: None

Contract Period: September 15, 1977 through July 14, 1984
Description: To revise Article I, Description of Work

County of Expenditure: Dallas

36. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center

Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 11S

Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of Int-

ernal Medicine

New Funds: None

Contract Period: January 17, 1980 through April 30, 1983
Description: A modification to change the ending date

of the contract

County of Expenditure: Dallas

37. Agency: NASA/Johnson Space Center

Contract No.: NAS 9-16044, Modification No. 12S
Principal Investigator: Gunnar Blomqvist, M.D., Department of

Internal Medicine

New Funds: \$282,000

Contract Period: January 17, 1980 through October 31, 1986
Description: A modification to change the Statement of Work, to extend the period of performance,

and to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 2 S07 RR07175-07

Project Title: Biomedical Research Support

Principal Investigator: William Neaves, Ph.D., Office of the Dean

New Funds: \$103,086

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 T32 GM08014-02

Project Title: Training the M.D./Ph.D. in a Health Science

Center

Principal Investigator: William B. Neaves, Ph.D., Office of the Dean

New Funds: \$36,862

Current Budget Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1987

Description: Continued support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

2 R01 GM22201-09 Grant No.:

Project Title: Structure of the Subunits of Eukaryotic Chromo-

somes

Principal Investigator: William T. Garrard, Ph.D., Department of

Biochemistry

\$69,550 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1988 Total Project Period:

Description: Renewed support Dallas County of Expenditure:

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Commun-

icative Disorders and Stroke

5 ROL NS15739-04 Grant No.:

Project Title: Choline Acetyltransferase: In Vitro and In

Situ Studies

Principal Investigator: Louis B. Hersh, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry

New Funds: \$1,855

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30,

1984

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 2 R01 AM26535-04

Project Title: Characterization of Retinoic Acid Metabolism Principal Investigator: Joseph L. Napoli, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry

New Funds: \$68,043

Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983 Total Project Period: December 1, 1979 through November 30,

1987

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 R01 GM19036-15

Project Title: Regulation of Microbial Oxidation Reactions Julian A. Peterson, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Biochemistry New Funds: \$55,365

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

May 1, 1975 through April 30, 1985

Continued support

UNDS COMING IN) - continued

ALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 2 RO1 AM11313-16A1

Project Title: Structures and Mechanisms of Citrate Enzymes

Principal Investigator: Paul A. Srere, Ph.D., Department of Bio-

chemistry

New Funds: \$68,845 March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

January 1, 1977 through February 29, 1988 Renewed support

Description:

Dallas

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AM 28 350-03

ACTH Induction of Cytochrome P-450 in Project Title:

Adrenal Cells

Principal Investigator: Michael R. Waterman, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds: \$68,141 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984 Continued support

Description:

Dallas

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

3 RO1 AM 28 350-0351 Grant No.:

Project Title: ACTH Induction of Cytochrome P-450 in

Adrenal Cells

Principal Investigator: Michael R. Waterman, Ph.D., Department

of Biochemistry

New Funds:

\$39,509

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984

Description:

Supplemental support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 ROL AI14663-06

Project Title: Brain Development and Graft Versus Host

Principal Investigator: Wilma S. Griffin, Ph.D., Department of Cell

Biology

New Funds: \$55,711

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984

Description:

Continued support

County of Expenditure:

Dallas

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 2 R01 CA14609-10A1

Project Title: Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesiveness Principal Investigator: Frederick L. Grinnell, Ph.D., Department

of Cell Biology

New Funds: \$4,832

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

County of Expenditure:

June 1, 1979 through November 30, 1983 Revised to increase the level of funding

Dallas

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

1 R01 GM31321-01

Project Title: Development of an In Vitro Wound Healing

Model

Principal Investigator: Frederick Grinnell, Ph.D., Department of

Cell Biology

New Funds: \$43,843

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1986 Research to provide basic information on cell behavior during wound healing that might

be useful in designing artificial skin

County of Expenditure: Dallas

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 1 R23 HD16773-01A1

Project Title: Modulation of Spermatogenesis

Principal Investigator: Larry Johnson, Ph.D., Department of Cell

Biology \$36,373

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

14.

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986
Studies to investigate the role of number
of spermatogonia and amount of germ cell
degeneration in modulation of spermatogenesis

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development |

Grant No.: 2 R01 HD14358-04

Project Title: Dynamics of Lymphocyte Transfer to the

Newborn

Principal Investigator: Leonard L. Seelig, Jr., Ph.D., Department

of Cell Biology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$54,608 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1980 through June 30, 1986

Renewed support

Dalias

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 RO1 NS18081-02

Project Title: Physiology of CNS Biogenic Amines and

Seizure Disorders

Principal Investigator: Barry D. Waterhouse, Ph.D., Department

of Cell Biology

New Funds: \$1,849

Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

Dallas County of Expenditure:

16. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AI12127-09

Project Title: Immunoglobulin V Region Structures: Genetic

Implication

Principal Investigator: J. Donald Capra, M.D., Department of Micro-

> biology \$142,127

New Funds:

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1979 through April 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

17. Agency:

Continued support Dallas

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

2 R01 A116805-04 Grant No.:

Project Title: Studies on Diphtheria Toxin and Its Receptor Principal Investigator: Leon Eidels, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology

New Funds:

\$86,263

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1988

Description:

Renewed support

County of Expenditure:

Dailas

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 A117012-03

Project Title: Adherence of Haemophilus Influenzae to

Mucosal Cells

Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology \$35,258

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1980 through February 29, 1984

Description:

Continued support Dallas

County of Expenditure:

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Ailergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 A117621-03

Project Title: Outer Membrane Proteins of Haemophilus

Influenzae

Principal Investigator: Eric J. Hansen, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology

New Funds: \$1,745

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30,

1983

Description: Revised to increase the level of funding

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R 23 Al 19913-01

Project Title: Immunochemistry of HLA-Controlled SB

Antigens

Principal Investigator: Carolyn K. Hurley, Ph.D., Department of

Microbiology

New Funds: \$32,042

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency:

?0.

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April I, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Studies to examine the genetic complexity of the HLA-D region by focusing on the SB

antigens

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: LR01 AH7366-01A2

Project Title: Antigens of Treponema Pallidum

Principal Investigator: Michael V. Norgard, Ph.D., Department of

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Microbiology \$62,605

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Studies to identify and isolate the immunodominant antigens of Treponema pallidum which are responsible for eliciting protective

immunity in rabbits and man

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

1 R01 CA 34826-01 Grant No.:

Project Title: Oncogenes and Growth Factors in Pre-B Cells Principal Investigator:

Bradford W. Ozanne, Ph.D., Department

of Microbiology

New Funds: \$75,391

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 Research to investigate the possible role of two oncogenes in the development and maintenance of neoplasia in human B lineage

tumors, with emphasis on pre-B lymphoblastic

leukemias

County of Expenditure: Dallas

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

> Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA23043-06

Project Title: Peptide Transforming Factors from Trans-

formed Cells

Principal Investigator: Bradford W. Ozanne, Ph.D., Department

of Microbiology

New Funds: \$66,152

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1978 through February 29, 1984

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Continued support

Dallas

24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 CA31534-02

Project Title: Isotype Switching in a Neoplastic B Cell

Model, BCL1

Principal Investigator: Philip W. Tucker, Ph.D., Department of

\$66,305

Microbiology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1986 Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 F32 CA07016-02 Project Title: Molecular Genetics

Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology \$732

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

November 1, 1982 through October 31, 1983 Revised to increase the stipend level of a Fellowship Award for Sharon L. Jones

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 A112789-08

Project Title: The Biology and Biochemistry of Cell Surface

IGD

Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

biology None

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983 April 1, 1978 through December 31, 1983 A revision to extend the time period without

additional funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

Diseases

Grant No.: 2 R01 AI13448-07A1

Project Title: Structural Studies of TL, IA, and QA-2 Antigens Principal Investigator: Ellen S. Vitetta, Ph.D., Department of Micro-

\$68,546

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

June 1, 1979 through February 28, 1986 Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R01 A120046-01

Project Title: Regulation of C and C Genes in BCL1 Lymphoma

Cells

Principal Investigator: Dorothy Chen Yuan, Ph.D., Department of

Microbiology

New Funds: \$74,016

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986

Research to study the regulation of the transcription and translation of C and C immuno-

globulin genes

County of Expenditure: Dallas

29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Fogarty International Center

5 F05 TW03125-02

Project Title: Cell Biology

Principal Investigator: Michael Brown, M.D., Department of Molecular

Genetics

New Funds: None - a decrease of \$4,200

Current Budget Period: September 1, 1982 through November 30,

1982

Description: Revised to reflect an early termination of

three months of Fellowship for Helge Tolleshaug

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 30. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06694-01 Project Title: Arteriosclerosis

Principal Investigator: Michael S. Brown, M.D., Department of Mole-

cular Genetics

\$660 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: For 12 months after activation

Description: A revision to increase the funds for a Fellow-

ship for Mark A. Lehrman

County of Expenditure: Dallas

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 1 F32 HL06796-01 Project Title: Heart Failure and Shock

H. Richard Adams, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Pharmacology

\$732 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: For 12 months after activation

Description:

Revised to increase the funds for Fellowship

for Seth D. Izenberg

County of Expenditure: Dallas

32. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 K04 AM0070*5*-01A3

Project Title: Determinants of the Response to Furosemide

in Man

Principal Investigator: Donald C. Brater, M.D., Department of Pharma-

cology \$41,472

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1988

A project to assess and probe potential mechanisms

of the decreased response to furosemide that occurs in a variety of clinical settings such as congestive heart failure, liver disease,

and renal disease

County of Expenditure: Dallas

33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 5 R01 HL25471-03

Project Title: Prostaglandin Involvement in B-Blocker Pharma-

cology

Principal Investigator: William B. Campbell, Ph.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984

Continued support

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

34. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

5 T32 GM07062-09 Grant No.:

Project Title: Factors Influencing Drug Activity and Distri-

bution

Principal Investigator: Alfred Gilman, M.D., Ph.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds: \$78,619

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: July 1, 1975 through June 30, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

Dalias County of Expenditure:

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 2 ROI HL23670-04A1

Project Title: Causal Role of Blood Pressure in Renal Failure

Principal Investigator: William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds: \$106,045

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1988

Description: Renewed support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services 36. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: I R01 HL30339-01

Project Title: Sodium, Hypertension, and Renal A2-Receptors Principal Investigator:

William A. Pettinger, M.D., Department

of Pharmacology

New Funds: \$101,785

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1988

Description: Studies on the functional role of renal A2adrenergic receptors to determine how they

might be involved in a hypertensive mechanism

County of Expenditure: Dallas

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 1 R01 GM31954-01

Project Title: A2-Adrenergic Receptor: Reconstitution

and Purification

Principal Investigator: Paul C. Sternweis, Ph.D., Department of

Pharmacology | \$59,896

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Experiments designed to resolve and reconsti-Description:

tute the A2-adrenergic receptor in order to provide information on the mechanism by which hormones inhibit adenylate cyclase

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 38. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 RO1 AM03612-24

Project Title: Thyroid Function and Iodine Metabolism

Principal Investigator: Alvin M. Taurog, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

New Funds: \$2,022

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

Total Project Period: December 1, 1974 through November 30,

1984

Revised to increase the funds Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM26414-05

The Genetic Control of Renin Activity Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Carol M. Wilson, Ph.D., Department of Pharma-

cology

New Funds: \$79,783

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1985 Total Project Period:

Description: Continued support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

40. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2 RO1 AM21163-04A2 Grant No.:

Project Title: Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine

Pancreas

Principal Investigator: C. Peter Fawcett, Ph.D., Department of

Physiology \$69,457

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1977 through January 31, 1986 Renewed support

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

Grant No.: 7 R23 HL30570-01

Project Title: Ischemic Membrane Pathophysiology

Principal Investigator: Karen P. Burton, Ph.D., Department of Physiology

New Funds: \$20,148

January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through June 30, 1985

Description: A continuation grant with change of institution from the University of South Alabama, Mobile,

Alabama

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 42. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2 ROI AM21163-04A2 Grant No.:

Hypothalamic Regulation of the Endocrine Project Title:

Pancreas

C. Peter Fawcett, Ph.D.,, Department of Principal Investigator:

> Physiology None

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency:

43.

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1986 Revised to change the begin date of budget

period and project period

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 1 R01 NS20030-01

Project Title: Catecholaminergic Neurons in Man: Aging

and Disease

Principal Investigator: Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of

Physiology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

\$62,450 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 Studies to determine whether changes in CA cell number and/or receptor properties are involved in age- and disease-related

changes in human behavior

County of Expenditure:

Dailas

44_ Agency:

> Grant No.: Project Title:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Mental Health 5 R01 MH30546-05

Neurobiology of Stimulant Psychotomimetic

Principal Investigator:

Physiology

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Dwight C. German, Ph.D., Department of

\$76,848

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 March 1, 1979 through March 31, 1985

Continued support

Dallas

45. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke 7 R01 NS17325-01

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Limbic System: Vasopressin and Behavioral

Correlates

Principal Investigator:

Gerald P. Kozlowski, Ph.D., Department

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

of Physiology

None

December 1, 1980 through September 30,

1983

Total Project Period:

December 1, 1980 through September 30,

Description: County of Expenditure: A revised award to extend the time period

Dallas

HD-44

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

Department of Health and Human Services 46. Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 R01 NS10046-10

Project Title: Central Mechanisms in Fever and Normal

Thermoregulation

Principal Investigator: James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Phy-

siology

New Funds: \$63,141

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: May 1, 1978 through April 30, 1986

Continued support Description:

County of Expenditure: Dallas

Department of Health and Human Services 47. Agency:

> Public Health Service National Institute on Aging

Grant No.: 3 R01 AG00109-05S1

Effects of Aging on Central Temperature Project Title:

Controls

James M. Lipton, Ph.D., Department of Principal Investigator:

Physiology

\$2,509 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: January 15, 1983 through November 30, 1983 Total Project Period: September 29, 1977 through November 30,

1983

Description: Supplemental support

County of Expenditure: Dallas

¥8. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Public Health Service

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 T32 HD07062-07 Neuroendocrinology Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Samuel M. McCann, M.D., Department of

Physiology \$77,824

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1976 through June 30, 1987 Continued support

Description: County of Expenditure: Dallas

9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

National Institute of Neurological and Communi-

cative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 2 ROL NS10434-10A2

Project Title: Events in Cells Ending in the Median Eminence Principal Investigator: Robert L. Moss, Ph.D., Department of Physiology

New Funds: \$1,228

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30,

1983

Total Project Period: September 30, 1978 through November 30,

1985

Description: Revised to increase the funds

County of Expenditure: Dallas

FEDERAL GRANTS AND CONTRACTS - continued

(FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

50.

DALLAS GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES - continued

National Aeronautics and Space Adminis-Agencys

tration

Grant No.:

NAGW-140, Supplement #2 Influence of Suspension - Hypokinesia on Project Title:

Skeletal Muscle

Principal Investigator: Gordon H. Templeton, Ph.D., Department

of Physiology

\$50,000 New Funds:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Renewed support Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure: Dailas

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 16-17, 1983

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

MEDICAL COMPUTING RESOURCES CENTER

Appointments:

1. Appoint Mr. David R. Barker as Associate Director (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,500 effective March 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$37,500

(RBC# 349)

LIBRARY

Resignations and Leaves:

2. Place Mrs. Linda N. Kondraske, Faculty Associate, On-Line Search Analyst, (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective February 24, 1983 through April 6, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Library Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$18,465 (RBC# 325)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Transfers of Funds:

Transfer the following funds:

FROM:

Custodial Services Classified Salaries	\$115,000
TO: General Services M & O Grounds Maintenance M & O Utilities M & O	\$ 60,000 35,000 20,000 \$115,000

These funds are needed to cover upcoming expenses in Maintenance and Operations. (RBC# 345)

SAFETY PROGRAMS

Appointments:

4. Appoint Mr. James C. Presswood as Occupational Safety and Fire Protection Officer (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,000 effective February 14, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Safety Programs Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$38,000

(RBC# 332)

5. Appoint Dr. Judith M. Metzger as Radiation Safety Officer and Research Assistant Professor of Radiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$44,000 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Safety Programs Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$44,000

(RBC# 338)

AMBULATORY CARE TEACHING CENTER

Appointments:

6. Appoint Mr. James M. Missler as Director of Administrative Services (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$60,000 effective March 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ambulatory Care Teaching Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$60,000

(RBC# 339)

DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - continued

MEDICAL SERVICE, RESEARCH, AND DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Appointments:

Appoint Ms. Patricia E. Black as Associate Director, Finance and Systems (Non-tenure), with a total compensation of \$48,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC# 317)

GENERAL STORES

Transfers of Funds:

Transfer funds as follows:

FROM:

Unallocated Balance - Service Departments

General Stores - Equipment

\$10,*5*00

Reallocation of resources necessary to provide for unanticipated expenses in General Stores. (RBC# 347)

CAFETERIA

Salary Rate Increases:

9. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. Patrick K. Wong from Assistant Director of Food Service and Student Store (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,000 to Associate Director of Food Service and Student Store (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$25,000 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Cafeteria Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$12,500 Other than State: Student Supply Store Administrative and Professional

Salaries - \$12,500

RBC# 342)

'ARIOUS

ransfers of Funds:

Transfer funds as follows:

'nappropriated Balance-General Funds

\$1.800.000

nappropriated Balance-Plant Funds

\$1,800,000

his transfer is necessary to establish funding for the Biomedical Research Building approved by the Board of Regents, Meeting No. 791, February 10-11, 1983. BC# 346)

Transfer funds as follows:

LOM:

firect Cost Recoveries Derived om Use Charges-Renewals and

placement Funds

\$1,000,000

ecial Equipment

\$1,000,000

provide funding for the Special Equipment requirements of the University. ·C# 357)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL

OFFICE OF THE DEAN

Changes in Status:

Change the status of Dr. Albert D. Roberts from Associate Dean, Southwestern Medical School and Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure) 100%T to Associate Dean, Southwestern Medical School and Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) 90%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$98,917 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Dean, Southwestern Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$52,426

Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$46,491

(RBC# 334)

ANESTHESIOLOGY

Appointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Garry B. Donnan as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,045 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$38,045 (RBC# 344)

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Dr. Andrew J. Lanier, Jr. as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$82,721 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$82,721

(RBC# 324)

4. Delete Dr. Gary B. Elliott as Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$79,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$53,334

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$15,000

MSRDP Funds - \$10,666

(RBC# 336)

BIOPHYSICS AND MOLECULAR GENETICS

Resignations and Leaves:

5. Place Dr. Sandip K. Basu, Research Assistant Professor of Biophysics and Molecular Genetics (Non-tenure), on Leave of Absence without pay effective July 22, 1983 through August 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biophysics and Molecular Genetics Faculty Salaries - \$31,800 (RBC# 356)

Changes in Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Kenneth L. Luskey from Instructor (Non-tenure) to Instructor in Biophysics and Molecular Genetics and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$35,000 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Hartford Foundation - \$35,000 (RBC# 273)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

CELL BIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

7. Delete Dr. William R. Duncan as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,400 from the 1982-83 budget effective March 18, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$18,900

Graduate Program in Immunology Faculty Salaries - \$7,500

Graduate Program in Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$2,000

(RBC# 343)

Changes in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Fredrick W. George from Research Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Research Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$37,900 effective April 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Cell Biology Faculty Salaries - \$6,000

Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$31,900

(RBC# 353)

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Appointments:

9. Appoint Dr. William E. St. Clair as Clinical Associate Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Program Director, UTSMS-Hendrick Medical Center Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) 35%T at a total compensation rate of \$68,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

(RBC# 331)

10. Appoint Dr. D. Clifford Burross as Clinical Assistant Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Interim Program Director, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure) 79%T at a total compensation rate of \$60,600 effective February 1, 1983 through June 14, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$60,600

(RBC# 329)

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Appointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Croft as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,171 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$65,171 (RBC# 335)

12. Appoint Dr. John Hardwick Johnson as Research Assistant Professor (Nontenure) with a total compensation of \$29,374 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$29,374 (RBC# 305)

13. Appoint Dr. Ralph V. Clayman as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) without salary effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds: None (RBC# 308)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Appointments:

14. Reappoint Dr. Laurel P. Northup as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,000 effective March 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$45,600 Center for Human Nutrition - \$2,400

(RBC# 303)

15. Appoint Dr. Kevin T. Parsons as Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,000 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC# 311)

Resignations and Leaves:

16. Delete Dr. Eiji Higashihara as Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$33,300 from the 1982-83 budget effective March 29, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$33,300 (RBC# 351)

17. Delete Dr. Clyde F. Sanford as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$65,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$2,459 Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$63,241 (RBC# 284)

18. Delete Dr. Charles L. Spurr as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$48,900 from the 1982-83 budget effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$48,900 (RBC# 279)

19. Delete Dr. Peter G. Roan as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 6%T at a total compensation rate of \$55,437 from the 1982-83 budget effective December 31, 1982.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$55,437 (RBC# 319)

20. Delete Dr. Geraldine Salmeron as Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$28,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective February 25, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$20,246

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$7,754

(RBC# 328)

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Appointments:

21. Appoint Dr. Jack H. McCubbin as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 48%T at a total compensation rate of \$22,000 effective January 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Family Planning Operating Fund - \$22,000 (RBC# 316)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

22. Delete Dr. Sheikh A. Saeed as Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,610 from the 1982-83 budget effective February 25, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$32,610

(RBC# 320)

Place Mrs. Sue C. MacDonald as Clinic Coordinator (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,393 on Leave of Absence without pay for the period of February 1, 1983 through February 14, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$22,393

(RBC# 318)

OPHTHALMOLOGY

Appointments:

Appoint Dr. Robert N. Weinreb as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$85,000 effective March 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries - \$60,000 Other than State: Special Faculty Salaries - \$25,000

(RBC# 350)

PATHOLOGY

Appointments:
25. Appoint Dr. Paul A. Van Dreal as Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$45,000 effective March 14, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$45,000

(RBC# 355)

26. Appoint Dr. Marsha L. Eigenbrodt as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$71,053 effective January 10, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$71,053 (RBC# 333)

Appoint Dr. Paul C. Meunier as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$38,000 effective February 7, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$37,240

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$760 (RBC# 326)

Appoint Dr. Lauretta W. Gerrity as Assistant Professor of Clinical Comparative Medicine (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$32,000 effective March 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Animal Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,000

(RBC# 354)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PEDIATRICS

Appointments:

29. Reappoint Mr. Paul S. Potter as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 80%T at a total compensation rate of \$31,250 effective February 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$31,250 (RBC# 313)

Changes in Status:

30. Change the status of Dr. Vanthaya N. Gan from Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Instructor in Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 75%T to Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) 75%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$41,306 effective September 1, 1982. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$26,023

Health Care Science Faculty Salaries - \$5,370

Other than State: Children's Medical Center - \$9,913

(RBC# 310)

31. Change the status of Dr. Mary E. Jones from Assistant Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$34,384 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$34,384 (RBC# 330)

32. Change the status of Dr. Joselita D. Rodriguez from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 60%T to Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) 100%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$42,937 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Public Health Service Grant - \$42,937

(RBC# 352)

PHARMACOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

33. Delete Dr. Phyllis Kutsky as Research Instructor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$22,800 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$22,800

(RBC# 309)

Changes in Status:

34. Change the status of Dr. James Kenyon from Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$31,000 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology Faculty Salaries - \$31,000 (RBC# 327)

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Resignations and Leaves:

35. Delete Dr. Joanne P. Wilcox as Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Physical Therapy (Non-tenure) 40%T at a total compensation rate of \$55,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective January 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Faculty Salaries - \$55,000 (RBC# 312)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

PSYCHIATRY

Appointments:

36. Appoint Dr. John Early Deleray as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 20%T at a total compensation rate of \$33,000 effective January 13, 1983 through May 12, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate Program-Clinical Psychology Faculty Salaries - \$33,000 (RBC# 274)

37. Appoint Dr. Reuben M. Allen as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$68,407 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$68,407 (RBC# 315)

38. Appoint Dr. Joachim D. Raese as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$64,789 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Paid Direct-VA Hospital - \$64,789 (RBC# 314)

Resignations and Leaves:

39. Delete Dr. Kenneth M. Wiggins as Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$92,700 from the 1982-83 budget effective March 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: Terrell Contract - \$16,600 (RBC# 340)

Changes in Status:

40. Change the status of Dr. Manjit Sanghera from Assistant Professor of Physiology and Psychiatry and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) to Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Physiology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$31,000 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$12,500 Physiology Faculty Salaries - \$3,000

Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$4,320

Other than State: NIH Grant - \$11,180 (RBC# 306)

41. Change the status of Ms. Margaret Beckner from Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) 100%T to Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Non-tenure) 50%T with no change in the total compensation rate of \$35,400 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Faculty Salaries - \$35,400 (RBC# 341)

SURGERY

Appointments:

42. Appoint Dr. Henry H. Batjer as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$70,000 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$45,000

Dilworth Hager Scholarship Fund - \$25,000

(RBC# 307)

DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

SURGERY - continued

Resignations and Leaves:

43. Delete Dr. Frederick H. Sklar as Associate Professor and Associate Director of Pediatric Neurosurgery (Tenure) at a total compensation of \$116,000 from the 1982-83 budget effective March 31, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$47,420 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,751 MSRDP Funds - \$44,829

(RBC# 348)

44. Place Dr. James B. Montgomery as Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$72,000 on Leave of Absence without pay for the period of April 1, 1983 through June 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$48,328 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$23,672 (RBC# 337)

Changes in Status:

45. Change the status of Dr. John B. Mullen from Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Non-tenure) to Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery and Neurology (Non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation of \$82,200 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$29,651 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$52,549 (RBC# 321)

DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES

BIOMEDICAL COMMUNICATIONS

Appointments:

1. Appoint Dr. Norval Scott as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 30%T at a total compensation rate of \$26,000 effective January I, 1983 through April 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$26,000 (RBC# 323)

Salary Rate Increases:

2. Change the state

2. Change the status and increase the total compensation of Mr. Michael M. Sheridan from Interim Director of Biomedical Communications Resources Center, Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications, and Director of Television Service Center (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$37,700 to Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications, Chairman of Biomedical Communications and Director of Biomedical Communications Resources Center (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$42,000 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries - \$8,555

Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$27,076 Graduate Program in Biomedical Communications

Faculty Salaries - \$6,369

(RBC# 304)

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

3. Delete Mrs. Evelyn K. Glass as Instructor in Clinical Medical Technology (Non-tenure) with a total compensation of \$23,300 effective January 31, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medical Technology Faculty Salaries - \$23,300 (RBC# 322)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

William C. Levin, M.D.

President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON DOCKET FOR THE JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

$\underline{\underline{\mathbf{p}}}$	age No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	G-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	G-3
Proposed Room Rate Increases - Galveston Medical Branch Hospitals	G-9
Catalog Changes	G-10
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-12
Business Contracts for Service	G-12
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-13
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	G-13
State and Local Government	G-15
Federal	G-16
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments	
and changesin status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals)	G-26
School of Nursing - 1983 Summer Session Budget	G-50
Clinical Faculty Appointments (without salary)	G-57
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status	G~58

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

INSITUTIONAL DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

IFTS. Acceptance of the following gift is respectfully recommended.

Donor and Address	Purpose	Amount
The Sealy & Smith Foundation for the John Sealy Hospital P. O. Box 81, UTMB Station Galveston, Texas 77550	For the purchase of a computerized tomographic head and body scanner.	\$1,600,000.00

EXTBOOKS AND OTHER MATERIALS PRESCRIBED FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS.

compliance with Section 24, Chapter III, Part One, of the Board of Regents' cles and Regulations, approval is requested for the use by UTMB students of the extbooks, notebooks, manuals, and other materials written by the faculty of MB, for the 1983-84 fiscal year, as detailed below.

I of the materials listed which are printed or reproduced on the UTMB campus te reviewed regularly to ascertain that the charges assessed to students, if my, are equitable with the production costs.

asterisk indicates that the charge is covered in small part by the activities to charged to the students at the time of matriculation, but otherwise no charge students.

tle culty author 'ublisher, if non-UTMB)		
LI	ED HEALTH SCIENCES STUDENTS	
•	Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units Health Related Studies faculty members.	*
•	Political Aspects of Organizational Health Care Course Syllabus, Handouts, and Instructional Units Allied Health faculty members.	*
•	Community Development Course Syllabus, Handouts and Instructional Units Allied Health faculty members.	*
•	Competency-based Education for the Allied Health and Medical Educator F. David Cordova (Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, N.C.)	\$ 3.95 (10%)
•	Course Syllabi and Outlines Health Care Sciences faculty members.	*
•	Interdisciplinary Studies Course Syllabi, Handouts and Instructional Units Allied Health faculty members.	*
•	The Phasic Stretch Reflex - a Self-Instructional Unit F. H. Rudenberg	2.00 (none)

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON and Meeting — June 16-17, 1983

.CULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

tle culty author ublisher, if non-UTMB)	Charge (Royalty to author)
. Neuroscience M. K. Rock	\$22.50 (none)
. Clinical Psychiatry for the Physical Therapist F. David Cordova (Health Sciences Consortium, Inc., Chapel Hill, N.C.)	3.95 (10%)
. Medical Record Administration Syllabi Medical Record Administration faculty members.	*
Programmed Manual - Standard Nomenclature of Diseases and Operations Kay Howard	<u>5</u> *
Course Syllabi, Handouts, Laboratory Procedures, and Instructional Units Medical Technology faculty members.	*
Occupational Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units Occupational Therapy faculty members.	*
. Clinical Electrocardiographic Rules Richard Rahr, Daniel Allensworth, and Laura Ludwig	*
Occupational Therapy faculty members.	4.00 (none)
Occupational Therapy in Developmental Health Rita Handley	*
Physical Therapy Course Syllabi, Handouts, and Instructional Units Physical Therapy faculty members.	*
F. David Cordova and Jeanne Schenck (F.A. Davis Company, Philadelphia, Penn.)	13.95 (6%)
The Blue Macs - Mastery and Assessment of Clinical Skills Physical Therapy faculty members.	11.95 (none)
Neuroscience Syllabus for Physical Therapists, Senior Year M. K. Rock	30.50 (none)
Neuroscience Syllabus for Occupational Therapists and Physical Therapists, Junior Year M. K. Rock	7.80 (none)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16--17, 1983

ACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

itle aculty author Publisher, if non-UTMB)	Charge (Royalty to auth <u>or)</u>
 Brunnstrum's Clinical Kinesiology, 4th Edition Don Lehrukuhl and Laura K. Smith (F. A. Davis Company, Philadelphia, Penn.) 	\$18.95 (5%)
EDICAL STUDENTS	
3. Christopher's Textbook of Surgery Edited by David Sabiston, Jr. One chapter by James C. Thompson (W. B. Saunders Company)	28.00 (none)
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences faculty members.	12.00 (none)
Elements of Psychopathology: The Mechanisms of Defense Robert B. White (Grune and Stratton, Inc.)	13.00 (12%)
The Anatomic Foundations of Neuroradiology of the Brain, Second Edition McClure Wilson (Little, Brown, Little Company, Boston, Mass.)	16.50 (10%)
'. Plain Film Interpretation in Congenital Heart Disease Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	28.50 (10%)
Radiology of the Newborn and Young Infant, Second Edition Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	82.50 (10%)
Emergency Radiology of the Acutely II1 or Injured Child Leonard E. Swischuk (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	45.00 (10%)
Radiology of the Heart and Great Vessels, Third Editi Robert N. Cooley and Melvyn H. Schreiber (Williams and Wilkins Company, Baltimore, Md.)	65.00 (10%)
. Intravenous Abdominal Aortography and Placentography Melvyn H. Schreiber, Fred J. Wolma and Charles K. Hendrick (Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.)	8.75 (10%)
. Introduction to Diagnostic Radiology Melvyn H. Schreiber (Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, Ill.)	29.50 (10%)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON board Meeting – June 16--17, 1983

'ACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

	elty author lisher, if non-UTMB)	Charge (Royalty to author)
3.	Pediatric Self-Instructional Units Pediatric faculty members. (UT Austin Printing Division)	\$24.95 (none)
4.	Introduction to Clinical Medicine Syllabus, Parts II and III Various departments' faculty members.	62.55 (none)
5.	Medical Interviewing Introduction to Patient Evaluation course instructors.	7.50 (none)
6.	Endocrinology Core Course Syllabus Endocrinology course faculty members.	6.00 (none)
7.	Basic Immunology: Part I Various faculty members.	5.00 (none)
8.	Clinical Immunology: Part II Various faculty members.	7.00 (none)
9.	The Inflammatory Process, 2nd Edition, 1973-74 Edited by Benjamin W. Zweifach, Lester Grant, and Robert T. McCluskey (Academic Press)	97.00 (1-1/3%)
0.	J. C. Daniels	12.60 (none)
1.	PMCH Text Preventive Medicine and Community Health faculty members.	28.00 (none)
EDI	CAL AND GRADUATE STUDENTS	
2.	Medical Microbiology Edited by Samuel Baron (Addision-Wesley)	29.95 (12%)
3.	Courses in Medical Microbiology, Lecture and Laboratory Outlines Microbiology faculty members.	12.50 (none)
4.	Lecture Notes, Laboratory Instructions, Slide Descriptions and Special Text Material Anatomy faculty members.	5.00 (none)
5.	Medical Physiology A. M. Brown and Don W. Stubbs, Editors (John Wiley and Sons, New York, N.Y.)	34.95 (15%)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16--17, 1983

ACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

	le alty author plisher, if non-UTMB)	Charge (Royalty to author
).	Neuropathology Case Studies, Ed. 2, 1979 Sydney S. Schochet, Jr. and William F. McCormick (Medical Examination Publishing Company, Inc.)	\$15.00 (5%)
'.	Essentials of Neuropathology, Ed. 1979 Sydney S. Schochet, Jr. and William F. McCormick (Appleton-Century-Crofts)	12.95 (5%)
}.	Medical Neurobiology, 3rd Edition William D. Willis, Jr. and Robert N. Grossman (Mosby Publishing Company)	34.00 (10%)
١.	Neuroscience Syllabus and Laboratory Directions Neuroscience course faculty members.	18.00 (none)
١,	Syllabus of Pathology, Part I Pathology faculty members.	34.00 (none)
	Syllabus of Pathology, Part II Pathology faculty members.	27.33 (none)
AI	DUATE STUDENTS	
:•	Creativity in Nursing Shirley M. Steele and Frank Maraviglia (Charles B. Slack)	14.25 (5%)
١.	Environment and Health Edited by Norman M. Trieff (Ann Arbor Science Publishers, 1980)	39.00 (6%)
RS	SING STUDENTS	
•	Foundations/Individuals Course Syllabus Semester I course faculty members.	*
	Basic Skills Course Syllabus Semester I course faculty members.	*
٠.	Nursing Process Course Syllabus Semester I course faculty members.	*
٠	Foundations/Family Course Syllabus Semester Il course faculty members.	*
	Parent/Child Course Syllabus Semester II course faculty members.	*
•	Adult Health Course Syllabus Semester II course faculty members.	*

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16--17, 1983

ACULTY AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS - continued

itle aculty author Publisher, if non-UTMB)		Charge (Royalty to author
0.	Pathophysiology/Pharmacology Course Syllabus Semester II course faculty members.	*
i.	Foundations/Groups Course Syllabus Semester III course faculty members.	*
2.	Parent/Child Course Syllabus Semester III course faculty members.	*
3.	Adult Health Course Syllabus Semester III course faculty members.	*
4.	Psychiatric/Mental Health Course Syllabus Semester III course faculty members.	*
5.	Complex Health Problems Course Syllabus Semester IV course faculty members.	*
6.	Societal Health Systems Course Syllabus Semester IV course faculty members.	*
7.	Professional Role Process Course Syllabus Semester IV course faculty members.	*

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

ROPOSED ROOM RATE INCREASES - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS. The ollowing schedule of proposed hospital room rate increases for the Galveston edical Branch Hospitals is respectfully recommended for approval, with an ffective date of July 1, 1983.

ype of Accommodation	<u> Hospital</u>	Current Rate	Proposed <u>Rate</u>
uites	Jennie Sealy	\$207	\$250
	Waverley Smith	195	234
	John Sealy South Addition	195	234
rivate	Jennie Sealy	205	246
	Jennie Sealy	181	217
	Waverley Smith	181	217
	John Sealy South Addition	175	210
	Child Health Center	199	239
	Child Health Center	211	253
	Psychiatric Pavilion	225	270
	Psychiatric Pavilion	205	246
emi-Private	Jennie Sealy	159	191
	Jennie Sealy	174	209
	Jennie Sealy	22 9	275
	Waverley Smith	159	191
	Child Health Center	181	217
	Child Health Center	157	188
	Child Health Center	163	196
	Psychiatric Pavilion	225	270
	Psychiatric Pavilion	205	246
are by Parent	Child Health Center	100	120
atensive Care Units	John Sealy South Addition	450	540
	Child Health Center	420	505
ormal Newborn Nursery	John Sealy	120	140
nfant Special Care Unit	John Sealy	170	205
ursery Intensive Care Jnit	John Sealy	340	410

LE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TALOG CHANGES. The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to The iversity of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Galveston lletin for 1983-85:

rrent Catalog Page No.	Summary of Proposed Change
56	Description of approved M.DPh.D. Program will be inserted immediately preceding the "Basic Requirements" section.
59	Special application deadline for M.DPh.D. applicants will be inserted immediately following "Term III, Summer February 1."
61	Under "Health Requirements": New procedure gives the student the option of having their family physician perform the required physical.
	Under "Registration": Statement of new registration procedure.
62	Under "Audit": Simplification of audit requirement statement.
67	Under "Student Activity Fee": Revised statement to more accurately state what the student activity fee provides for the students.
68	Under "Identification Card": Statement of new I.D. card procedure.
100-102	Delete "Behavioral Sciences-Program of Study." Courses no longer offered.
108	New schedule for first two years of Biochemistry program.
13-115-116	BIOC 6309: Change in course credit hours from 3 to 2 and change of course number to BIOC 6209.
	BIOC 6312: New course description, prerequisites, instructors and year offered. Change in credit hours from 3 to 4.
	BIOC 6318: Change to Neuroscience course NEUR 6318.
	BIOC 6223: Delete.
120	"Program of Graduate Work": Program description statements changed to more accurately reflect the current program.
121	New section added entitled "Master Degree" preceding "Admission Requirements" to describe the Graduate Program in Human Genetics and Cell Biology.
	"Physical Facilities" statement revised.
123	NEUR 6605: Change of course description, prerequisite and instructors.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

ALOG CHANGES - continued

rent Catalog Page No.	Summary of Proposed Changes
128	NEUR 6195: Course description changed.
129	NEUR 6097: Research summary requirement added to course description.
154	"M.S. Degree": Statement concerning Nursing Management added.
	"Admission Requirements": Revised to reflect current policies.
161-164	New courses added: PATH 6403, PATH 6210, PATH 6312, PATH 6115, PATH 6340, PATH 6341, PATH 6318.
168	"Programs of Graduate Work": Statements changed to reflect current research.
172	PHTO 6313: Change in course description, prerequisites and year offered.
190	"Programs of Graduate Work": Statements revised to reflect change of name of environmental toxicology area of concentration to Genetic and Environmental Toxicology.
190-191	"Ph.D. Degree": Items 1-5 changed to reflect new procedure.
191	"Medical Humanities": Add literature as a major for previous advanced degree; delete options for satisfying language requirement.
192	"Physical Facilities": Statements expanded.
194	PMCH 6301: Two term course compressed to one term.
	PMCH 6303: New course description and change in term offered.
	PMCH 6224: New course.
196	PMCH 6307: Change in course title, description and term offered.
196	PMCH 6365: New course.
212	INTD 6390: Change course description and term offered.
	INTD 6188: New course.
259-261	Academic Calendar revised to reflect 1984-85 dates.
w - not in n 1981-83 Catalog)	Add section for the new, approved Master of Medical Science (MMS) Degree Program description.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

VEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, t II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is pectfully recommended.

Alan Michael Frace, Graduate Student, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period April 22, 1983 through July 5, 1983 to Woods Hole, Massachussetts, to work with Drs. M. S. Brodwick and D. C. Eaton at the Marine Biological Laboratory. Mr. Frace's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,577.39 will be paid by federal grant funds.

David Olifant, M.D., Resident, Department of Radiology, to travel for the period April 15, 1983 through May 30, 1983 to Washington, D.C., to attend a Radiologic Pathology Course at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Dr. Olifant's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$500 will be paid by MSRDP funds.

Godfrey Leven Smith, Research Associate, Department of Physiology and Biophysics, to travel for the period March 25, 1983 through May 12, 1983 to Glasgow. Scotland, to visit the Institute of Physiology; to Manchester, England, to attend the Physiological Society Meeting at Manchester University; and to Oxford, England, to visit the University of Oxford. Mr. Smith's travel expenses in the approximate amount of \$1,600 will be paid by grant funds.

INESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

Addendum to the space lease contract dated April 1, 1980 between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc., 400 Strand, Galveston, Texas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which UTMB agrees to lease an additional 346 square feet of space at the Port Holiday Mall, Galveston, at the rate of \$.75 per square foot per month, for the period February 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. This additional space will be used by the Professional Billing Services Department. Funding for this lease will be provided for by MSRDP funds. The addendum was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

Addendum to the space lease contract dated March 30, 1983 between the Galveston Yacht Basin, Inc., 400 Strand, Galveston, Texas, and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, by which UTMB agrees to lease an additional 900 square feet of space at the Port Holiday Mall, Galveston, at the rate of \$.75 per square foot per month, for the period April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983. This additional space will be used by the Student Financial Aid Department. Funding for this lease will be provided for by MSRDP funds. The addendum was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs.

INIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON i Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

)ARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved n attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model ament adopted on December 16, 1977.

liation Agreement, effective February 10, 1983, between The University of s Medical Branch at Galveston and the Northeast Louisiana University, Monroe, siana, by which UTMB's Department of Occupational Therapy will provide ants from Northeast Louisiana University with a three month clinical ation experience in partial fulfillment of certification requirements. The ement was signed on behalf of UTMB by William C. Levin, M.D., President.

RACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES -GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

asteriak preceding the name of the agency indicates an originally signed j notice was not received.)

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Agency: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Beecham Laboratories

Pseudomonic Acid in Infected Skin Lesions

Dr. Edgar B. Smith

\$2,000

March, 1983 through (Open)

This is a new award.

Bristol-Myers Company

Electrophysiological Study of Sotalol

Dr. Wayne R. Ciles

\$20,000

March, 1983 through (Open)

This is a new award.

*Duphar, B.V. (Dutch Pharmaceuticals)

Effects of DIFLUBENZURON on Selected Normal

and Neoplastic Tissues in the Mouse

Dr. Vernon K. Jenkins

\$35,000

March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984 March 1, 1981 through February 28, 1984

For continuation of support for research.

Orthopaedic Research and Education Foundation Computer Assisted Instruction in Orthopaedic

Blomechanics Dr. Ben Allen

\$12,000

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983

This is a new award that will instruct

orthopaedic residents in biomechanics with the

assistance of computer graphics.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON 'd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

RACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

Agency:

Schering Corporation

Project Title:

Evaluation of Alpha2 IFN Intravenous Escalating Dose Induction and Subcutaneous Maintenance in

Patients with Multiple Myeloma (Study No.

C82-042-01)

Principal Investigator:

Dr. John J. Costanzi

New Funds:

\$7,260

Current Budget Period:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

This award provides supplemental funds for

continuation of support for research.

Agency:

Schering Corporation

Project Title:

A Phase II Study of Interferon in Renal Cell

Carcinoma (Hypernephroma) Dr. John J. Costanzi

Principal Investigator:

\$7,700

New Funds: Current Budget Period:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

For continuation of support for research.

Agency:

Schering Corporation

Project Title:

Treatment of Actinic Keratoses with Alpha,

Interferon

Principal Investigator:

Dr. Edgar B. Smith \$4,407.92

New Funds:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Current Budget Period: Description:

This is a new award.

Agency:

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

Project Title:

Surveillance Study: Nadolol (Corgard) in the Treatment of Essential Hypertension

(Protocol 11,976-19)

Principal Investigator:

Dr. O. Bryan Holland \$2,750

New Funds:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Current Budget Period: Description:

For continuation of support for research.

Agency:

Project Title:

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. Capoten Study (Protocol #Gus-1)

Principal Investigator:

Dr. O. Bryan Holland

New Funds:

\$1,000

Current Budget Period:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

For continuation of support for research.

Texas Allergy Research Foundation

Agency: Project Title:

Collaborative Study on Mold Antigens

Principal Investigator:

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

New Funds:

\$3,000

Current Budget Period:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

This is a new award.

Agency:

The Upjohn Company

Project Title:

Comparative Immunosuppressive Effects of Various Methylprednisolone Preparations on

Murine Cell-Mediated Responses

Principal Investigator:

Dr. John D. Bell

New Funds:

\$1,600

Current Budget Period:

March, 1983 through (Open)

Description:

This is a new award.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON and Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

ITRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL - continued

Agency: Westwood Pharmaceutical, Inc.

Project Title: Comparison of 10% Benzoyl Peroxide Wash and

Its Base in Acne

Principal Investigator: Dr. Edgar B. Smith

New Funds: \$5,042

Current Budget Period: March, 1983 through (Open)

Description: For continuation of support for research.

Agency: Wyeth Laboratories

Project Title: Acute Ureteral or Renal Colic

Principal Investigator: Dr. Michael M. Warren

New Funds: \$4,000

Current Budget Period: March, 1983 through (Open)

Description: For continuation of support for research.

TRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - ATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

t asterisk indicates an originally signed award notice was not received.)

Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-1855, between the Texas Department of Health and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, which increases the total contract amount by \$5,000 (to a new total of \$141,609) and substitutes a revised budget. The amendment was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The amendment was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on March 21, 1983.

Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2097, between the Texas Department of Health (TDH) and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by which TDH provides \$113,841, for the period April 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983, for UTMB to provide family planning services to eligible persons in Galveston, Brazoria and Jefferson Counties. This is a renewal of prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-1855. The contract was signed on behalf of UTMB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and General Services Commission on March 31, 1983.

*Texas Education Agency, State Project No. 3-3-6378EA, by which TEA provides \$69,069 for the period July 1, 1982 through September 30, 1984, for support of the project "Cognitive and Affective Support Services for the Acutely Handicapped." This project is directed by Dr. Bertram B. Butler, Director, Department of School Services.

TRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - TE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Going Out)

asterisk indicates an originally signed contract was not received.)

teragency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(82-83)-2066, between The University Texas Health Science Center at Dallas, Medical Computing Resources Center CRC), and The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (UTMB), by ich UTMB provides \$5,000 for the period March 7, 1983 through August 31, 83, for the MCRC to provide computer services to UTMB. This is a renewal prior contract No. IAC(82-83)-0575. The contract was signed on behalf of MB by Mr. V. E. Thompson, Executive Vice President for Administration and siness Affairs. The contract was signed by the State Purchasing and neral Services Commission on March 7, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF RECENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted for mal approval of the Soard of Regents.

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

Alcohol, Drug Abuse and Mental Health

Administration

National Institute of Mental Health

3 ROI MH 34757-0251 Grant No.:

Project Title: Role of Monoamine Oxidase in Schizophrenia

Dr. Robert M. Rose Principal Investigator:

\$29,772 New Funds:

April 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983 September 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983 Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: Description: This award provides supplemental funds for

continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Grant No.:

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health Division of Research Resources 5 MO1 RR 00073-21 (Revised)

Project Title: General Clinical Research Center

Dr. William C. Levin Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$603,416 plus indirect costs (Revised) Current Budget Period:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984 Total Project Period: Description: This is a revised award to reflect an increase

of \$393,544 for continuation of support for

research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

> National Institutes of Health Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 2 SO7 RR 05427-22

Project Title: Biomedical Research Support Grant

Principal Investigator: Dr. George T. Bryan

New Funds: \$76,980

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for the BRS grant

program for the School of Medicine.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

> National Institutes of Health Division of Research Resources

2 SO7 RR 07205-03 Grant No.:

Biomedical Research Support Grant Project Title:

Dr. J. Palmer Saunders Principal Investigator:

\$44,915 New Funds:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for the BRS grant Description:

for the Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

2 RO1 CA 27967-04 Grant No.:

Project Title: Mechanism of Anti-Carcinogenic Effect of

Antioxidants

Principal Investigator: Dr. Yogesh C. Awasthí

New Funds: \$58,793 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research. This Description:

is the first year of a three-year renewal grant.

Galveston County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health National Cancer Institute

Grant No.; 9 RO1 CA 35968-03A1

(Formerly No. 5 RO1 AI 16428-02)

Project Title: Production and Purification of Mouse Immune

Interferon

Principal Investigator: Dr. Howard M. Johnson

\$75,000 plus indirect costs New Funds:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 Description: This is support for the first year of a

three-year renewal grant for continuation of

research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute

2 R01 EY 01715-07A1 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Acute Conjunctivitis, Herpes Simplex and

Interferon

Principal Investigator: Dr. G. John Stanton

New Funds:

\$86,045 plus indirect costs (Revised) December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: April 1, 1979 through November 30, 1986

Description: This is a revised award to reflect an increase of \$3,442 for continuation of support for

research.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institues of Health

National Eye Institute

5 RO1 EY 01897-07 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Function of Neuron Networks in Visual Systems

Dr. Burgess N. Christensen Principal Investigator:

\$58,907 plus indirect costs (Revised) New Funds:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 Current Budget Period:

May 1, 1978 through November 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

This is a revised award to reflect an increase Description:

of \$2,461 for continuation of support for

research.

County of Expenditure: Calveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute 5 RO1 EY 03308-04 (Revised)

Grant No.: Project Title: Transduction Mechanisms of Photoreceptors

Principal Investigator: Dr. Fulton Wong

\$35,149 plus indirect costs (Revised) New Funds: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 Current Budget Period:

August 1, 1979 through November 30, 1984 Total Project Period:

This is a revised award to reflect an increase Description:

of \$1,302 for continuation of support for

research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute

5 R01 EY 03479-03 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Retinal Glia: Kinetic Studies of Ion

Transport

Dr. Michael C. Trachtenberg Principal Investigator:

\$61,286 plus indirect costs (Revised) New Funds:

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 Total Project Period: December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983

This is a revised award to reflect an increase Description:

of \$2,603 for continuation of support for

research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Eye Institute

5 RO1 EY 03553-03 (Revised) Grant No.:

Visual Transduction in Retinal Photoreceptors Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Dr. King-Wai Yau

New Funds: \$35,124 plus indirect costs (Revised)

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984 Description:

This is a revised award to reflect an increase of \$1,725 for continuation of support for

research.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health National Institute of Allergy and

Infectious Diseases

Grant No.: 1 RO1 AI 18932-01Al (Revised)

Hepatocyte-Monocyte Interaction in Acute Project Title:

Inflammation

Dr. Gerald Fuller Principal Investigator:

\$62,314 plus indirect costs (Revised) New Funds:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1987 Total Project Period: This is a revised award to reflect an Description:

increase of \$1,968 for continuation of

support for research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R23 AM 26644-03

Project Title: Mechanism of Insulin Receptor Modulation

Principal Investigator: Dr. Charles A. Stuart

New Funds: \$34,682 plus indirect costs

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period: March 1, 1981 through February 29, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for research. County of Expenditure:

Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 R01 AM 30046-02 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Interferon and Neuroendocrine Function

Principal Investigator: Dr. James E. Blalock

New Funds: \$62,856 plus indirect costs (Revised)

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983

Description: This is a revised award to reflect an

increase of \$1,337 for continuation of support

for research.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive, and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R23 AM 31412-01

Project Title: Bicarbonate Transport during Altered

Acid-Base States

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Dr. Marjory S. Lucci

\$35,250 plus indirect costs

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1986 This is a new award that is designed to quantitatively evaluate the rate of

bicarbonate reabsorption and the capacity of the rate superficial proximal convoluted tubule to reabsorb bicarbonate during normal systemic acid-base states and during states

of altered acid-base balance.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

Grant No.: 5 F32 ES 05245-02 (Revised)
Project Title: Postdoctoral Fellowship

Principal Investigator: Dr. Mary L. Kanz

New Funds:

\$18,468

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983 This is a revised award to reflect an increase of \$732 for continuation of support for a postdoctoral fellowship.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

•

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 RO1 GM 29039-03

Project Title: Human Fibronectin: Structure and Function

Principal Investigator: Dr. Alexander Kurosky

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$69,133 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1986 For continuation of support for roses

For continuation of support for research.

Galveston

I UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON ard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

FTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL + continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 F32 NS 07010-02 (Revised) Grant No.:

Neuroendocrinology Postdoctoral Fellowship Project Title:

Sherry D. Painter, Fellow Principal Investigator:

Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor

\$17,736 (Revised) New Funds:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984 Total Project Period:

This is a revised award to reflect an increase Description:

of \$696 for continuation of support for a

postdoctoral fellowship.

Galveston County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 F32 NS 07025-02 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Neuroendocrinology Postdoctoral Fellowship

Principal Investigator: Gregg T. Nagle, Fellow

Dr. James E. Blankenship, Sponsor

\$18,468 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984 This is a revised award to reflect an increase Total Project Period:

Description:

of \$732 for continuation of support of a

postdoctoral fellowship.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 RO1 NS 10161-13 (Revised) Grant No.:

Project Title: Fine Fiber Systems in the Vertebrate

Principal Investigator: Dr. Richard E. Coggeshall

\$79,786 plus indirect costs (Revised) New Funds:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: This is a revised award to reflect an increase

of \$2,936 for continuation of support for

research.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 RO1 NS 11453-09 (Revised) Grant No.:

Ionic Movements Across Nerve Cell Body Project Title:

Membranes

Principal Investigator:

Dr. Arthur M. Brown \$78,667 plus indirect costs (Revised) New Funds:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 Current Budget Period:

December 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983 Total Project Period: This is a revised award to reflect an increase Description:

of \$2,817 for continuation of support for

research.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Diseases and Stroke

Grant No.: 2 RO1 NS 11764-11

Fluctuation Phenomena and Ion Movements in Project Title:

Membranes

Principal Investigator: Dr. Harvey M. Fishman

New Funds: \$53,884 plus indirect costs

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through April 30, 1986

For continuation of support for research. Description: This

is the first year of a three-year renewal.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 RO1 NS 11963-08 (Revised)

Project Title: Membrane Properties and Chemical Nature

of Permeation

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Dr. Malcolm S. Brodwick

\$56,649 plus indirect costs (Revised) January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 December 1, 1978 through December 31, 1984 This is a revised award to reflect an increase

of \$2,123 for continuation of support for

research.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON d Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

RACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

5 RO1 NS 14429-05 Grant No.:

Project Title: Synaptic Organization in the Central Nervous

System

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

New Funds:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Dr. Burgess N. Christensen \$45,970 plus indirect costs

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1. 1978 through March 31, 1985 For continuation of support for research.

Galveston

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 2 RO1 NS 16228-04

Project Title: Characterization of Parasympathetic Ganglia

Dr. Patricia Shinnick-Gallagher Principal Investigator:

\$89,243 plus indirect costs April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research. This is the first year of a three-year

renewal.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 1 RO1 NS 18830-01A1

Project Title: Mechanism of Antinociception by Nerve

Stimulation

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

Dr. Jin Mo Chung

\$33,773

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 This is the first year of a new three-year

award for support of research to ascertain the mechanisms of analgesia produced by peripheral nerve stimulation such as acupuncture and

transcutaneous nerve stimulation.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON rd Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

TRACTS AND CRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke

1 RO1 NS 19543-01 Grant No.:

Factors Controlling Human Mao A and B Project Title:

Expression

Dr. Richard M. Denney Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$62,918 plus indirect costs April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Galveston

Description:

This is a new award to study the origin of the observed functional differences between the two forms of Human Mao. This is the first year of

a three-year award.

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institutes of Health

National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke NOI-NS-9-2308, Modification No. 10 Development of a Pilot Data Bank Network

Grant No.: Project Title:

in Traumatic Coma

Dr. Howard M. Eisenberg

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Agency:

No new funds involved

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

March 2, 1981 through March 31, 1983 June 1, 1979 through March 31, 1983 This modification extends the performance

period for three additional months.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Health

National Institute for Occupational Safety

and Health

Grant No.:

5 RO1 OH 01245-02

Project Title: Spermatogenic Transfer of the Effects of

Mutagens

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Dr. Perrie M. Adams

\$56,556

Current Budget Period:

March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984

Total Project Period: Description:

March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985 For continuation of support for research.

County of Expenditure:

Galveston

Agency:

Department of the Navy Office of Naval Research

Contract No.:

N00014-82-K-0279, Modification P00001

Project Title: Formation and Remodeling of the Early Wound

Matrix

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Dr. Paul H. Weigel

Current Budget Period:

No new funds involved May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984

Total Project Period:

May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1984

Description:

This modification provides the final increment

of funds to the contract.

County of Expenditure:

Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL - continued

The University of Texas System Cancer Center 31. Agency:

M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute

Consortium Agreement Grant No.:

Project Title: Fast Neutron Therapy at M.D. Anderson Hospital

Dr. James A. Belli Principal Investigator:

(Formerly Dr. Marvin H. Olson)

\$18,187 New Funds:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1987 Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for UTMB's Description:

participation in NIH Grant No. 5 PO1 CA 12542-11 awarded to The University of Texas System Cancer

Center, M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor

Institute.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

National Aeronautics and Space Administration 32. Agency:

Johnson Space Center

NAS 9-14641, Modification No. 17S Contract No.:

Electrophysiological and Morphological Studies Project Title: of the Vestibular Afferent and Efferent System

Principal Investigator: Dr. Manning J. Correia

\$72,000 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: May 1, 1975 through March 31, 1984

For continuation of support for research on Description:

space motion sickness resulting from various factors affecting the vestibular sense organs.

County of Expenditure: Galveston

United States Environmental Protection Agency Agency:

Contract No.: 68-03-3125, Modification No. 2

Structure-Based Classification, Correlation and Project Title: Toxicity Ranking of Carcinogens and Other Toxic

Compounds

Principal Investigator: Dr. Marvin S. Legator

New Funds:

No new funds involved

March 8, 1982 through September 7, 1983 March 8, 1982 through September 7, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

This modification extends the performance period Description:

for six additional months.

Galveston County of Expenditure:

34. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Grant No.: CR-807548-03-0

Project Title: Human Exposure to Formaldehyde Monitored by

Several Assays for Mutagenesis in Man

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$182,999

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Dr. Marvin S. Legator

March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1984 August 13, 1980 through February 28, 1984

For continuation of support for research.

Galveston

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-1983 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

ENERAL ADMINISTRATION

FFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

esignations and Leaves:

. Accept the resignation of Mr. Joseph Paderewski, Supervisor of Biomedical culpture 40%T at the salary rate of \$35,627, effective January 31, 1983. RBC 488)

FFICE OF THE EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS AFFAIRS lalary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary rate of Ms. Maria A. Tabaracci, Assistant to the Vice resident, from \$28,000 to \$31,000, effective February 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 480)

FFICE OF COST REIMBURSEMENTS

alary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary rate of Ms. Nancy J. Rogers, Director of Cost teimbusements, from \$27,500 to \$29,500, effective March 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 481)

IVISION OF INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES

alary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary rate of Ms. Linda L. MacDonald, Director, Division of Institutional Services, from \$32,100 to \$35,000, effective February 1, 1983. idditional funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - General. [RBC 501)

FFICE OF THE PLANNING COORDINATOR

alary Rate Increases:

Increase the salary rate of Ms. Lynda Alexander, Planning Assistant, from 21,528 to \$22,428, effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 482)

IEDICAL SCHOOL

FFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

ransfers of Funds:

. Amount of Transfer: \$23,289.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

To: Office of the Dean of Medicine - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Program Analyst IV at a salary rate of \$36,228, effective January 11, 1983. (RBC 461)

OFFICE OF SUPPORT OF MEDICAL EDUCATION and FAMILY MEDICINE Appointments:

7. Appoint Dr. James Magero (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Family Medicine. Also appoint Dr. Magero as Senior Associate in Office of Support of Medical Education at a salary rate of \$39,000, effective March 1, 983. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salaries. RBC 567)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

4ENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TDICAL SCHOOL - continued

*TEGRATED FUNCTIONAL LABORATORY and PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS ppointments:

Appoint Dr. Franca B. Sant'Ambrogio (Non-Tenure) as Research Instructor 3.93%T in Physiology and Biophysics at the total compensation rate of \$24,400. iso appoint Dr. Sant'Ambrogio as Assistant Laboratory Supervisor 36.07%T in stegrated Functional Laboratory at the same salary rate of \$24,400, effective abruary 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Integrated Functional Lab Non-Teaching Salaries - \$8,800 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$15,600 RBC 544)

NATOMY

esignations and Leaves:

. Accept the resignation of Dr. Raymond F. Blount (Non-Tenure), Professor neritus, without salary, in Anatomy, effective February 28, 1983. (RBC 580)

NATOMY and GRADUATE SCHOOL esignations and Leaves:

O. Accept the resignation of Dr. Wilbur B. Quay (Tenure) Professor 75%T in natomy and 25%T in Graduate School at a total compensation rate of \$60,251, ffective January 25, 1983. (RBC 445)

NESTHESIOLOGY; SURGERY; and MEDICAL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (TDC) alary Rate Adjustments:

1. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Harry K. Wallfisch (Non-Tenure) com \$101,000 to \$96,380, effective March 1, 1983. Dr. Wallfisch serves as sociate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology 49%T in Anesthesiology at a ompensation rate of \$62,500 and as Staff Physician 51%T in Medical Professional ervices (TDC) at the same salary rate of \$62,500. Dr. Wallfisch also serves as sociate Professor of Clinical Surgery, without salary in Surgery. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries - \$30,800

Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries - \$31,700

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$33,880 RBC 557)

AMILY MEDICINE

ppointments:

2. Appoint Dr. Rodolfo P. Sotolongo (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 5%T at a total compensation rate of \$80,000, effective January 1, 1983. ource of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$80,000

ercent of Time: 45%

RBC 564)

hanges in Status:

3. Change the status of Dr. Raymond Benski (Non-Tenure), Clinical Associate rofessor from without salary to 53%T at a total compensation rate of \$67,925, ffective January 1, 1983.

ource of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$67,925

ercent of Time: 53%

(BC 536)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

IEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

FAMILY MEDICINE and INTERNAL MEDICINE

Changes in Status:

14. Change the status of Dr. Marcel Patterson (Tenure), Professor from 50%T to 53.27%T in Internal Medicine and from 50%T to 46.73%T in Family Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$77,000, effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$32,900

Family Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$28,850

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,250

(RBC 535)

FAMILY MEDICINE and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

15. Appoint Dr. Gene E. Jones (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 16.68%T in Family Medicine at the total compensation rate of \$59,952 and without salary in Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$59,952

Percent of Time: 16.68%

(RBC 545)

HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. David G. Ritchie (Non-Tenure) as Research Assistant Professor at a total compensation rate of \$28,000, effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Shriners Affiliation Agreement - \$28,000 (RBC 490)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Appointments:

- 17. Reappoint and change the status of Ms. Eleanor H. Porter as Director of Publications from 100%T to 50%T at the same total compensation rate of \$23,472, effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine Publications Grant. (RBC 483)
- 18. Appoint Mr. Michael M. Rubenstein as Associate Director of Academic Computing at a salary rate of \$49,500, effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 489)

INTERDISCIPLINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM; FAMILY MEDICINE; and OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

19. Appoint Dr. Eddie R. Stinson (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without salary, in Family Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Increase the salary rate of Dr. Stinson, Research Information Coordinator, from \$28,100 to \$31,500 in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, effective April 1, 1983. Dr. Stinson also serves as Research Information Coordinator, without salary, in Office of the Dean of Medicine. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 595)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Salary Rate Increases:

20. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. James A. Reinarz (Tenure), Professor from \$79,109 to \$83,647, effective April 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$7,547 (RBC 530)

Salary Rate Adjustments:

21. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. John F. Williams, Jr. (Tenure), H. H. Weinert Professor of Medicine from \$92,000 to \$89,923, effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: H. H. Weinert Fund - \$4,800 MSRDP Fund - \$9,023

(RBC 514)

Changes in Status:

22. Change the status of Dr. Robert W. Farrell (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from a total compensation rate of \$55,000 to without salary, effective September 1, 1982. The total compensation rate was erroneously entered in the Budget. (RBC 523)

Changes in Source of Funds:

23. Change the source of funds for Dr. August R. Remmers, Jr. (Tenure), Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$97,000, effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$20,900 (RBC 506)

24. Change the source of funds for Dr. James A. Reinarz (Tenure), Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$79,109, effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$3,009 (RBC 507)

25. Change the source of funds for Dr. Owen B. Holland (Tenure), Associate Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$66,000, effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$66,000 (RBC 511)

26. Change the source of funds for Dr. Akira Nishimura (Tenure), Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$74,810, effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$68,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$6,810 (RBC 512)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON loard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

fEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE - continued

Changes in Source of Funds: - continued

27. Change the source of funds for Dr. Robert L. Peake (Tenure), Associate rofessor at the same total compensation rate of \$74,000, effective February 1,

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$65,981 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$8,019 (RBC 513)

28. Change the source of funds for Dr. Joel D. Bessman (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$58,000, effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$58,000 (RBC 540)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

Salary Rate Adjustments:

29. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Phillip L. Poffenbarger (Tenure), Raymond L. Gregory Professor of Medicine, from \$87,000 to \$85,112 in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Dr. Poffenbarger also serves as Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$70,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$15,112 (RBC 522)

Thanges in Source of Funds:

30. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jack B. Alperin (Tenure), Associate Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$73,000, effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Alperin also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$68,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$5,000 (RBC 500)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and MICROBIOLOGY

Resignations and Leaves:

31. Accept the resignation of Dr. Philip D. Thomson (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$38,000, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC 439)

Changes in Source of Funds:
32. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jerry C. Daniels (Tenure), Associate Professor at the same total compensation rate of \$68,000, effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Daniels also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in dicrobiology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$68,000 (RBC 510)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued

INTERNAL MEDICINE and PHARMACOLOGY

Changes in Source of Funds:

33. Change the source of funds for Dr. John M. Wallace (Tenure), Professor, at the same total compensation rate of \$77,000, effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Wallace also serves as Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$900 (RBC 499)

INTERNAL MEDICINE and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

Appointments:

34. Appoint Dr. Vicram Gupta (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Emergency Medical Group, effective January 1, 1983. Dr. Gupta also serves as Assistant Professor in Internal Medicine. Adjust his total compensation rate from \$53,000 to \$62,600, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$44,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$9,000 MSRDP Fund - \$9,600

(RBC 479)

35. Appoint Dr. Thomas A. Blackwell (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in Emergency Medical Group, effective April 1, 1983. Dr. Blackwell also serves as Instructor in Internal Medicine. Adjust his total compensation rate from \$40,000 to \$52,000, effective this same date.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$40,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,000 (RBC 596)

Resignations and Leaves:

36. Accept the resignation of Dr. Harry E. Sarles (Tenure), Professor, in the Emergency Medical Group, effective March 31, 1983. Dr. Sarles will continue to serve as Professor in Internal Medicine. Adjust his total compensation rate from \$109,000 to \$97,000, effective April 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$20,900 (RBC 597)

Changes in Source of Funds: 37. Change the source of funds for Dr. Harry E. Sarles (Tenure), Professor, in Internal Medicine at the same total compensation rate of \$109,000, effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Sarles also serves as Professor in Emergency Medical Group.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$76,100 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$32,900 (RBC 505)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>*DICAL SCHOOL</u> - continued

ITERNAL MEDICINE and THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE pointments:

3. Reappoint Dr. Thomas G. Sheftel (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without alary in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Also, appoint r. Sheftel as Associate Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical istitute, effective March 1, 1983. Dr. Sheftel also serves as Resident in aternal Medicine at the salary rate of \$21,939. (RBC 555)

MITERNAL MEDICINE; PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS; INTER-DEPARTMENTAL PROGRAMS; and HE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

nanges in Source of Funds:

Freetive February 1, 1983. Dr. Remmers also serves as Professor 13.15%T in Internal Programs, without salary, in Physiology and Biophysics and 3 Member, without salary, in The Marine Biomedical Institute. jurce of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$66,100 Inter-Departmental Programs Faculty Salaries - \$10,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$3,900 RBC 508)

NTERNAL MEDICINE; OTOLARYNGOLOGY; INTERFERON RESEARCH PROGRAM; EDUCATIONAL ANCER CENTER; and EMERGENCY MEDICAL GROUP

nanges in Status:

). Change the status and the source of funds for Dr. John J. Costanzi (Tenure) rofessor, from 64%T to 55.32%T in Internal Medicine, as Professor 36%T to 26.58%T 1 Interferon Research Program, and as Professor without salary to 18.1%T in the jucational Cancer Center, at the same total compensation rate of \$105,000, ffective February 1, 1983. Dr. Costanzi also serves as Professor in Emergency edical Group and as Professor, without salary, in Otolaryngology. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$51,400 Interferon Research Program Faculty Salaries - \$24,700

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$16,800

MSRDP Fund - \$12,100

RBC 548)

ICROBIOLOGY

- esignations and Leaves:
 Accept the resignation of Dr. Bala D. Lakhchaura (Non-Tenure), Faculty ssociate, at a total compensation rate of \$23,472, effective January 26, 1983. RBC 472)
- 2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Vera M. Papermaster (Non-Tenure), Research ssistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$23,606, effective ecember 7, 1982. (RBC 528)

SYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

ppointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Kay G. Holt (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total ompensation rate of \$62,500, effective September 1, 1982. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$12,500 RBC 575)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON loard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

[EDICAL SCHOOL - continued

'SYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES - continued

ppointments: - continued

4. Appoint Dr. Barbara A. Bergmann (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor at the total compensation rate of \$65,000, effective March 21, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$52,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$13,000 (RBC 585)

lesignations and Leaves:

- 5. Accept the resignation of Dr. Billy W. Henry (Tenure), Associate Professor at total compensation rate of \$57,100, effective January 9, 1983. (RBC 492)
- -6. Accept the resignation of Dr. Priscilla D. Boekelheide (Non-Tenure), issociate Professor, at the total compensation rate of \$71,000, effective rebruary 28, 1983. (RBC 554)

lalary Rate Adjustments:

77. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Robert M. Rose (Tenure), Professor and Chairman, from \$110,400 to \$109,380, effective January 1, 1983.

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$79,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$30,380 (RBC 493)

18. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Waheedul Haque (Non-Tenure), associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, from \$59,400 to \$58,380, effective January 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$52,600 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$5,780 (RBC 496)

19. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Kay G. Holt (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor from \$62,500 to \$50,000, effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC 592)

IEUROLOGY

Appointments:

io. Appoint Dr. Adolph L. Sahs (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor at a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective February 1, 1983 through February 28, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,000 (RBC 519)

Resignations and Leaves:

- il. Accept the resignation of Dr. Linda J. Smith (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor 60%T at a total compensation rate of \$46,837, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC 473)
- i2. Accept the resignation of Dr. Adolph L. Sahs (Non-Tenure), Visiting Professor, it a total compensation rate of \$60,000, effective February 25, 1983. (RBC 538)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

EDICAL SCHOOL - continued

BSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY esignations and Leaves:

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Ling Tsou (Non-Tenure), Visiting Assistant rofessor 19.5%T at a total compensation rate of \$43,077, effective January 31, 983. (RBC 428)

alary Rate Adjustments:

4. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Harry M. Little, Jr. (Tenure), rofessor, from \$90,400 to \$89,380, effective February 1, 1983. purce of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$63,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$26,380 RBC 521)

5. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Manubai Nagamani (Tenure), ssociate Professor from \$73,909 to \$70,420, effective March 1, 1983. purce of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$68,000 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$2,420 RBC 582)

hanges in Status:

6. Change the status of Dr. Cattamanchi R. Reddi (Tenure), from Assistant rofessor 100%T to Clinical Assistant Professor 20%T at the same total ompensation rate of \$69,000, effective March 5, 1983.

Durce of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries - \$69,000 ercent of Time: 20% RBC 589)

7. Change the status of Dr. Kathleen A. Phillipp, Teaching and Research sociate, from 50%T to 70%T at the same salary rate of \$19,488, effective ebruary 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from an MSRDP Grant. RBC 570)

PHTHALMOLOGY and MICROBIOLOGY

ppointments:

8. Appoint Dr. Marlyn P. Langford, Jr. (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 3.33%T in Ophthalmology and 16.67%T in Microbiology at the total compensation ate of \$30,000, effective February I, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Ophthalmology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,000 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$5,000 RBC 541)

IOLARYNGOLOGY

ppointments:

9. Appoint Mr. David B. Trant as Vestibulometrist 50%T at the salary rate of 13,100, effective for the period March 18, 1983 through July 31, 1983. Funds eeded are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 584)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON loard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

EDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ATHOLOGY

ppointments:

O. Appoint Dr. Ronald P. Pelley (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without alary, in Pathology, effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Pelley also serves as esident in Pathology at a salary rate of \$20,691. (RBC 578)

tesignations and Leaves:

1. Accept the resignation of Dr. Barbara A. Shinn (Non-Tenure), Instructor at the total compensation rate of \$33,000, effective February 28, 1983. (RBC 543)

'ATHOLOGY; GRADUATE SCHOOL; PHARMACOLOGY; PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY REALTH; and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER

hanges in Status:

2. Change the status of Dr. Ahmed E. Ahmed (Tenure), Associate Professor from 6%T to 100%T in Pathology and from 24%T to without salary in Graduate School at the same total compensation rate of \$47,000, effective November 1, 1982. Tr. Ahmed also serves as Associate Professor, without salary, in Pharmacology, reventive Medicine and Community Health, and Educational Cancer Center.

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$47,000 RBC 477)

EDIATRICS

tesignations and Leaves:

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Hugo F. Carvajal (Tenure), Professor, at the otal compensation rate of \$68,000, effective February 13, 1983. (RBC 534)

EDIATRICS and HUMAN BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY AND GENETICS

hanges in Source of Funds:

4. Change the source of funds for Dr. Lillian L. Lockhart (Tenure), Professor at he same total compensation rate of \$67,000, effective January 1, 1983. r. Lockhart continues to serve as Professor, without salary, in Human Biological hemistry and Genetics. She no longer serves as Professor, without salary, in chool of Allied Health Sciences - Medical Technology. Dr. Lockhart did not scept her 1982-83 reappointment.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$67,000 RBC 463)

EDIATRICS and PREVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

hanges in Source of Funds:

5. Change the source of funds for Dr. Tom Baranowski (Non-Tenure), Assistant rofessor in Pediatrics, at the same total compensation rate of \$37,000, effective anuary 1, 1983. Dr. Baranowski also serves as Assistant Professor, without alary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$37,000 RBC 504)

EDIATRICS and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES esignations and Leaves:

6. Accept the resignation of Mr. Jack D. Runyan (Non-Tenure), Instructor 40%T in chool of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and Physician's Assistant 0%T in Pediatrics, at the total compensation rate of \$23,030, effective March 11, 983. (RBC 569)

LE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

4ENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

EDICAL SCHOOL - continued

EDIATRICS and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued langes in Status:

7. Accept the resignation of Dr. Leigh R. Smith, Jr. (Tenure), Assistant rofessor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective eptember 30, 1982. Change the status of Dr. Smith, Assistant Professor from 3%T to 100%T in Pediatrics at the same total compensation rate of \$64,000, ffective October 1, 1982.

purce of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$61,991 Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$2,009

RBC 529)

HARMACOLOGY and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES hanges in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Rene R. Kempen (Tenure), Assistant Professor from 4%T to 95.12%T in Pharmacology, and from 6%T to 4.88%T in School of Allied Health ciences - Health Care Sciences, at the same total compensation rate of \$32,817, ffective September 1, 1982.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Pharmacology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$31,217 Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$1,600 RBC 509)

HYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

esignations and Leaves:

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Xiangsheng Wang (Non-Tenure), Visiting nstructor, at a total compensation rate of \$20,000, effective March 31, 1983. RBC 594)

HYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS and OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY ppointments:

O. Reappoint Dr. L. E. Moore (Tenure) as Professor in Physiology and Biophysics t the same total compensation rate of \$54,500 and as Professor, without salary, n Obstetrics and Gynecology, effective January 1, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$54,500

RBC 468)

HYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - ORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH hanges in Status:

1. Change the status of Dr. John T. Fisher (Non-Tenure) from Research Instructor n Physiology and Biophysics to Lecturer in School of Allied Health Sciences - ore Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at the same total compensation ate of \$21,158, effective March 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,158

RBC 565)

'HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON loard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

[EDICAL SCHOOL - continued

'REVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH

hanges in Source of Funds:

2. Change the source of funds for Dr. Jill D. Fabricant (Non-Tenure), Assistant 'rofessor, at the same total compensation rate of \$36,200, effective January 1,

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$36,200

[RBC 467]

'REVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH and FAMILY MEDICINE ppointments:

3. Appoint Dr. Fernando M. Trevino (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without alary, in Preventive Medicine and Community Health, effective December 1, 1982. Ir. Trevino also serves as Assistant Professor in Family Medicine at a total compensation rate of \$34,930. (RBC 352)

'REVENTIVE MEDICINE AND COMMUNITY HEALTH and EDUCATIONAL CANCER CENTER hanges in Status:

4. Accept the resignation of Dr. James A. Hokanson (Tenure), Assistant Professor 15%T in Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program, effective November 30, 982. Effective December 1, 1982, change the status of Dr. Hokanson, Assistant rofessor, from 25%T to 50%T in Preventive Medicine and Community Health at a total compensation rate of \$41,500. Dr. Hokanson continues to serve as Assistant 'rofessor 50%T in Educational Cancer Center at the same total compensation rate. ir. Hokanson does not serve as Assistant Professor, without salary, in Internal ledicine. This was erroneously entered in the budget. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$20,750

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$20,750 RBC 464)

ADIATION THERAPY

ppointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Isaac I. Rosen (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor in Radiation Therapy at the total compensation rate of \$70,000, effective March 15, 1983. lource of Funds:

State Funds: Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$9,400 (RBC 576)

LADIOLOGY

ippointments:
6. Appoint Dr. Chris M. Butschek (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without salary, in Radiology, effective January 1, 1983. Dr. Butschek also serves as tesident at a salary rate of \$29,892 in Radiology. (RBC 452)

lalary Rate Adjustments:
7. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Luis B. Morettin (Tenure), rofessor, from \$118,000 to \$113,380, effective February 1, 1983. lource of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Faculty Salaries - \$74,000

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$39,380

(RBC 486)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

EDICAL SCHOOL - continued

ADIOLOGY - continued

hanges in Status:

8. Change the status of Dr. Chris M. Butschek (Non-Tenure), Assistant Instructor rom without salary to 25%T at the total compensation rate of \$40,432 in adiology, effective March 1, 1983.

ource of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$40,432

ercent of Time: 25%

RBC 571)

URGERY

esignations and Leaves:

9. Accept the resignation of Dr. Xue Guang Zhu (Non-Tenure), Visiting Instructor t a total compensation rate of \$24,103, effective February 28, 1983. (RBC 423 orrected)

O. Delete the name of Dr. Weldon W. Stephen (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant rofessor .01%T at the total compensation rate of \$39,680. Dr. Stephen did not ccept his 1982-83 reappointment. (RBC 532)

alary Rate Adjustments:

1. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. William T. Jackson (Non-Tenure), ssistant Professor from \$80,079 to \$75,459, effective January 1, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

Other than State: MSRDP Grant - \$30,000

MSRDP Fund - \$15,459

RBC 474)

2. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Vincent R. Conti (Tenure), Associate rofessor and Chief, from \$120,000 to \$115,383, effective March 1, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$61,926

Other than State: MSRDP Fund - \$53,457

RBC 563)

hanges in Status:

3. Change the status of Dr. Gertrude K. Bennett (Non-Tenure), Clinical Assistant rofessor, from 20%T to 25%T at the same total compensation rate of \$72,998, ffective January 3, 1983.

ource of Funds:

Other than State: Shriners Affiliation Agreement - \$72,998

ercent of Time: 25%

RBC 498)

URGERY; SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - HEALTH CARE SCIENCES; and PEDIATRICS alary Rate Increases:

4. Adjust the total compensation rate of Dr. Benjamin L. Allen, Jr. (Tenure), rofessor 89.52%T from \$99,487 to \$103,087 in Surgery, effective March 1, 1983. r. Allen also serves as Professor 10.48%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - ealth Care Sciences and as Professor, without salary, in Pediatrics.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Surgery Faculty Salaries - \$68,000

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$7,960

MSRDP Fund - \$27,127

RBC 495)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

DRE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH
ppointments:

i. Appoint Mr. David Del Bosque (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate at the total impensation rate of \$23,472, effective January 17, 1983.

ource of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$23,472

>. Appoint Ms. Rhodema A. Cargill (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate in School of lied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health at a stal compensation rate of \$15,655, effective February 1, 1983.

surce of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$15,655

ALTH CARE SCIENCES

pointments:

. Appoint Ms. Jennifer Gerth (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 32.5%T in School of lied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences at a total compensation rate of 1,204, effective January 1, 1983. Ms. Gerth also serves as Physician's sistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

urce of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$21,204 BC 451)

- . Appoint Mr. Richard K. Allen (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, in hool of Allied Health Sciences Health Care Sciences, effective January 1, 83. Mr. Allen also serves as Staff Nurse III 80%T in Allergy Diagnostic boratory and 20%T in Pediatric Immunology Laboratory at the same salary rate of 5,068. (RBC 457)
- . Appoint Dr. Donald A. Gloff (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor 20%T the total compensation rate of \$11,200, effective February 1, 1983. urce of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$11,200

rcent of Time: 20%

BC 531)

- . Appoint Ms. Karla R. Wilson (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, in hool of Allied Health Sciences Health Care Sciences, effective March 1, 83. Ms. Wilson also serves as Physician's Assistant in Obstetrics and necology at the salary rate of \$21,204. (RBC 553)
- . Appoint Ms. Lesa L. Fletcher (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Instructor, without lary, in School of Allied Health Sciences Health Care Sciences, effective rch 1, 1983. Ms. Fletcher also serves as Physician's Assistant in Obstetrics d Gynecology at the salary rate of \$19,176. (RBC 583)

signations and leaves:

. Accept the resignation of Mr. Tom A. Tarkenton (Non-Tenure), Instructor 20%T the total compensation rate of \$20,385, effective December 31, 1982. (RBC 559)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

EALTH CARE SCIENCES - continued

hanges in Status:

3. Change the status of Ms. Kathy S. Kemle (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from 18%T to 5%T at the same total compensation rate of \$21,167, effective September 1, 982. Ms. Kemle also serves as Physician's Assistant at this same compensation ate in Obstetrics and Gynecology.

ource of Funds:

Other than State: DHHS Grant - \$21,167 RBC 502)

EALTH CARE SCIENCES and INTERNAL MEDICINE

plary Rate Increases:

Change the status of Mr. Richard R. Rahr (Tenure) from Associate Professor and Assistant Chairman to Associate Professor and Chairman in School of Allied ealth Sciences - Health Care Sciences, and increase his total compensation rate rom \$30,400 to \$38,900. Appoint Mr. Rahr (Non-Tenure) Specialist-Physician's sistant, without salary, in Internal Medicine, effective September 1, 1982. Surce of Funds:

State Funds: Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$38,900 (BC 515)

MALTH CARE SCIENCES and PEDIATRICS

langes in Status:

Change the status of Ms. Peggy Jordan Haardt (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from NT at the total compensation rate of \$23,030 to without salary only in School Allied Health Sciences - Health Care Sciences, effective October 1, 1982.

Haardt will serve as Physician's Assistant 100%T in Pediatrics at the salary are of \$21,936. (RBC 561)

DICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATION

signations and Leaves:

Accept the resignation of Ms. Emily B. Watson (Non-Tenure), Instructor, at the stal compensation rate of \$24,900, effective February 14, 1983. (RBC 466)

CUPATIONAL THERAPY

pointments:

Appoint Ms. Ann Marie Givens (Non-Tenure) as Instructor, without salary, in hool of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy, effective February 1, 83. Ms. Givens also serves as Chief Occupational Therapist at the salary rate \$24,264 in Occupational Therapy. (RBC 526)

anges in Status:

Change the status of Ms. Mary J. Watts (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from 75%T at total compensation rate of \$19,900 to without salary in School of Allied Health iences - Occupational Therapy, effective February 1, 1983. Also resign . Watts as Associate in Occupational Therapy, without salary, in Occupational erapy. Ms. Watts will be serving as Occupational Therapist II, 100%T, in cupational Therapy, effective this same date. (RBC 497)

CUPATIONAL THERAPY and OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS) signations and Leaves:

. Accept the resignation of Ms. Catherine C. Quay (Non-Tenure), Associate ofessor in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy at a total mpensation rate of \$27,200 and Associate in Occupational Therapy, without lary, in Occupational Therapy, effective January 25, 1983. This is to correct e effective date of Ms. Quay's resignation. (RBC 422 Corrected)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

CCUPATIONAL THERAPY and OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS) - continued hanges in Status:

00. Change the status of Ms. Jaclyn Low (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from ithout salary to 50%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy t a total compensation rate of \$25,500, effective September 1, 1982. Ms. Low Iso serves as Occupational Therapist II, 50%T, in Occupational Therapy at a salary ate of \$21,936.

ource of Funds:

Other than State: Galveston College Contract - \$25,500 RBC 503)

01. Change the status of Ms. Jaclyn Low (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, from 0%T to 100%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy and djust her total compensation rate from \$25,500 to \$23,718, effective February 1, 983. Also change her status from Occupational Therapist II, 50%T, at a salary ate of \$21,936, to Associate in Occupational Therapy, without salary, in ccupational Therapy, effective February 1, 1983. Surce of Funds:

State Funds: Occupational Therapy Faculty Salaries - \$10,968 Other than State: Galveston College Contract - \$12,750 RBC 546)

HYSICAL THERAPY

ppointments:

D2. Appoint Ms. Karen L. Allen (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 10%T at a total empensation rate of \$25,920, effective for the period of January 17, 1983 arough February 17, 1983. Ms. Allen also serves as Physical Therapist II, 90%T, the same salary rate.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$25,920

UBC 470)

)3. Appoint Ms. Eva C. Heriza (Non-Tenure) as Visiting Professor 75%T at the otal compensation rate of \$27,000, effective for the period of February 7, 1983 trough February 22, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$27,000 ercent of Time: 75% (BC 524)

14. Appoint Ms. Susan McPhail (Non-Tenure) as Instructor in School of Allied ealth Sciences - Physical Therapy at a total compensation rate of \$28,500, ifective March 7, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: School of Allied Health Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$28,500 RBC 566)

signations and Leaves:

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Olunwa M. Nwaobi (Non-Tenure), Instructor at a stal compensation rate of \$32,600, effective March 4, 1983. (RBC 562)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON pard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

EALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS

ppointments:

06. Appoint Mr. Preston L. Harrison (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate 25%T at the otal compensation rate of \$21,600, effective for the period of January 3, 1983 hrough April 29, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty

Salaries - \$21,600

ercent of Time: 25%

RBC 525)

EALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS and SCHOOL OF NURSING - NURSING SCHOOL

opointments:
07. Reappoint Dr. Williard N. Mertz (Non-Tenure) as Adjunct Associate Professor 0%T in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions for the eriod September 1, 1982 through December 17, 1982 at a total compensation rate f \$23,000, and appoint him as Associate Professor 30%T in Nursing School for the eriod September 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982 at a total compensation rate f \$30,000.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Health Related Professions and Unallocated Faculty

Salaries - \$23,000

Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$30,000

ercent of Time: 50%

RBC 465)

EALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS and OFFICE OF HOSPITAL AFFAIRS

ppointments:

08. Appoint Mr. Gus J. Oppermann, IV (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without alary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Professions, ffective February 1, 1983. Mr. Oppermann also serves as Executive Director, ospital Business Affairs in Office of Hospital Affairs at the salary rate of 40,000. (RBC 550)

EALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS and PHARMACOLOGY

ppointments:

09. Appoint Dr. Brock G. Guernsey (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without alary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, ffective March 1, 1983. Dr. Guernsey also serves as Research Assistant rofessor, without salary, in Pharmacology and as Drug Information Specialist I n Pharmacy at a salary rate of \$38,724. (RBC 542)

EALTH RELATED PROFESSIONS and CORE CURRICULUM - BASIC AND CLINICAL ALLIED HEALTH opointments:

10. Appoint Mr. William G. Hunicutt (Non-Tenure) as Faculty Associate, without alary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, ffective January 1, 1983. Mr. Hunicutt also serves as Faculty Associate in chool of Allied Health Sciences - Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied ealth at a total compensation rate of \$21,500. (RBC 458)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

LLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued

EALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS; PHARMACOLOGY; and PHARMACY ppointments:

11. Appoint Dr. William H. Doutre (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor, without alary, in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related Occupations, ffective March 1, 1983. Dr. Doutre also serves as Research Assistant Professor, ithout salary, in Pharmacology and as Coordinator of Pharmacy Services 50%T in harmacy at a salary rate of \$35,600. (RBC 539)

RADUATE SCHOOL

RADUATE SCHOOL and ANATOMY

ppointments:

12. Appoint Dr. Terry A. Parkening (Tenure) as Associate Professor 34.18%T in raduate School and change his status from 100%T to 65.82%T in Anatomy at the ame total compensation rate of \$44,071, effective February 1, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Graduate School Faculty Salaries - \$15,063 Anatomy Faculty Salaries - \$29,008

RBC 487)

URSING SCHOOL

URSING SCHOOL

ppointments:

13. Appoint Ms. Linda J. Petrusick (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 50%T in School of ursing - Nursing School at a total compensation rate of \$21,204, effective anuary 1, 1983. Ms. Petrusick also serves as Training Specialist II in School f Nursing - Nursing School at the same salary rate.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,204 ercent of Time: 50% RBC 453)

14. Appoint Ms. Linda R. Rounds (Non-Tenure) as Assistant Professor 60%T at the ine-month academic rate of \$24,000, effective January 16, 1983 through May 31, 983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$24,000 RBC 455)

15. Appoint Mr. Raymond D. Bielak (Non-Tenure) as Instructor 50%T at a total ompensation rate of \$21,204, effective January 1, 1983. Mr. Bielak also serves 3 Training Specialist II, 50%T, in School of Nursing - Nursing School at the same ompensation rate.

purce of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School and Unallocated Faculty Salaries - \$21,204

16. Appoint Ms. Ann C. Burns (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Assistant Professor, ithout salary, effective February 1, 1983. Ms. Burns also serves as Clinical arse Specialist 50%T in Nursing Service - Labor and Delivery and 50%T in at-Patient - Nursing Service at a salary rate of \$29,640. (RBC 537)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

URSING SCHOOL - continued

URSING SCHOOL - continued

- ppointments: continued 17. Appoint Ms. Donna Berry-Opersteny (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, ithout salary, in School of Nursing Nursing School, effective for the period ebruary 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Ms. Berry-Operateny also serves as raining Specialist III in Nursing Service - Medical Intensive Care Unit at the alary rate of \$27,720. (RBC 549)
- 18. Appoint Ms. Margaret H. Brackley (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, without alary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School, effective for the period of ebruary 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Ms. Brackley also serves as Clinical urse Specialist in Nursing Service - Medicine at the salary rate of \$28,668. RBC 551)
- 19. Appoint Ms. Lelamma Thomas (Non-Tenure) as Clinical Instructor, without alary, in School of Nursing Nursing School, effective for the period of ebruary 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983. Ms. Thomas also serves as Head Nurse in ursing Service Obstetrics and Gynecology at the salary rate of \$31,692. RBC 552)

esignations and Leaves:
20. Accept the resignation of Ms. Terry A. Johnson (Non-Tenure), Clinical astructor, without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School, effective ebruary 28, 1983. Ms. Johnson also serves as Clinical Nurse Specialist in ediatrics at a salary rate of \$28,668. (RBC 579)

nanges in Status:

21. Change the status of Ms. Barbara G. Mason (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, rom 100%T to 80%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$24,100, effective for ne period January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$24,100

ercent of Time: 80%

RBC 475)

22. Change the status of Ms. Aletta Z. Linares (Non-Tenure), Assistant Professor, com 100%T to 80%T at the same nine-month academic rate of \$23,600, effective for ne period of January 16, 1983 through May 31, 1983.

purce of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$23,600

ercent of Time: 80%

₹BC 476)

13. Change the status of Ms. Kathryn Jewell (Tenure) from Assistant Professor to irsing Specialist at the same nine-month academic rate of \$24,200, effective for me period of September 1, 1982 through January 15, 1983. (RBC 478) THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON 30ard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NURSING SCHOOL - continued

NURSING SCHOOL; GRADUATE SCHOOL; and NURSING SERVICE - ADMINISTRATION Thanges in Status:

124. Change the status of Dr. Rebecca A. Sisson (Non-Tenure), Associate Professor in School of Nursing - Nursing School from a total compensation rate of \$36,075 for a twelve-month appointment to a nine-month academic rate of \$29,081 for the period of September 1, 1982 through May 31, 1983. Dr. Sisson also serves as associate Professor, without salary, in Graduate School, and as Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Nursing Practice, without salary, in Nursing Service -Administration.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Nursing School Faculty Salaries - \$29,081 (RBC 593)

INIVERSITY HOSPITALS

COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS MINISTRY

ippointments:

25. Appoint Mr. Tim S. Willis as Chaplain, without salary, in Council of Religious Ministry, effective September 1, 1982. (RBC 586)

DMITTING OFFICE - PATIENTS

ransfers of Funds:

.26. Amount of Transfer: \$11,874.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals
To: Admitting Office - Patients - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of three new positions, one Clerk II and two Clerk I positions, effective March 1, 1983. (RBC 556)

MERGENCY ROOM

<u>ransfers of Funds:</u>

27. Amount of Transfer: \$53,790.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals To: Emergency Room - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of five positions of Staff Nurse II, effective March 15, 1983. (RBC 560)

UT-PATIENT - NURSING SERVICE

ppointments:
28. Appoint Ms. Shirley A. Graves as Director of Ambulatory Nursing Services at he salary rate of \$34,200, effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come rom departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 527)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS</u> - continued

OUT-PATIENT - OB-GYN CLINIC

Transfers of Funds:

129. Amount of Transfer: \$11,960.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Out-Patient - Ob-Gyn Clinic - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of a Coordinator II, Special Programs, at a salary rate of \$17,940, effective January 1, 1983. (RBC 448)

OUT-PATIENT - SURGERY CLINIC

Appointments:

130. Appoint Ms. Ernestine M. Selby as Clinic Administrative Director at a salary rate of \$25,068, effective December 15, 1982. Funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 427)

NURSING SERVICE - LABOR AND DELIVERY

Transfer of Funds:

131. Amount of Transfer: \$26,976.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Nursing Service - Labor and Delivery - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of three new positions, one Unit Clerk and two Staff Nurse II positions, effective March 1, 1983. (RBC 587)

NURSING SERVICE - NEWBORN NURSERY

Transfers of Funds:

132. Amount of Transfer: \$38,316.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Nursing Service - Newborn Nursery - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of four new positions of a Vocational Nurse, Hospital Technical Assistant, Head Nurse, and Staff Nurse, effective March 1, 1983. (RBC 588)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE

Appointments:

133. Appoint Mr. Kris J. Cleveland as Perfusionist in Surgical Operating Suite at a salary rate of \$26,808, effective March 24, 1983. (RBC 568)

SURGICAL OPERATING SUITE - SURGERY INTENSIVE CARE UNIT and SCHOOL OF NURSING - NURSING SCHOOL

Resignations and Leaves:

134. Grant a leave of absence without pay to Ms. Jana S. Dreisbach, Associate Director, Surgical Intensive Care Unit and Recovery Room in Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery Intensive Care Unit at a salary rate of \$33,500, effective for the period of October 7, 1982 through October 12, 1982. Return Ms. Dreisbach from leave of absence, effective October 13, 1982. She also serves as Clinical Instructor, without salary, in School of Nursing - Nursing School. (RBC 462)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

OCIAL SERVICE

ransfers of Funds:

35. Amount of Transfer: \$12,848.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals To: Social Service - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for the creation of a new position of Social Worker II at a salary rate of \$19,176, effective January 10, 1983. (RBC 456)

OODY STATE SCHOOL

ppointments:

36. Appoint Ms. Pamela Blair as School Teacher at the salary rate of \$18,552, ffective March 21, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental on-teaching salaries. (RBC 581)

alary Rate Increases:

37. Change the status of Ms. Marsha L. Smith from School Teacher to Supervising eacher, Special Education and increase her salary rate from \$19,200 to \$21,600, ffective February 1, 1983. Additional funds needed are to come from Unallocated ppropriations - Hospitals. (RBC 459)

ransfers of Funds:

38. Amount of Transfer: \$40,200.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Moody State School - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year. (RBC 558)

ULMONARY THERAPY SERVICE and SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - EALTH RELATED OCCUPATIONS

alary Rate Increases:

39. Change the status of Mr. Lawrence K. Young (Non-Tenure), Instructor, from 0%T to without salary in School of Allied Health Sciences - Health Related coupations. Also change the status of Mr. Young from Associate Director, umonary Therapy Service 20%T to Director 100%T in Pulmonary Therapy Service and norease his salary rate from \$29,760 to \$34,000, effective February 13, 1983. dditional funds needed are to come from departmental non-teaching salaries. RBC 494)

ADIATION ONCOLOGY

ppointments:

40. Appoint Mr. Michael L. Coleman as Electronics Engineering Technicism at the alary rate of \$24,000, effective February 21, 1983. Funds needed are to come rom departmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 516)

HE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON oard Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

NIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued

ENAL IMMUNOPATHOLOGY LABORATORY

ransfers of Funds:

41. Amount of Transfer: \$11,571.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Renal Immunopathology Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 573)

EURO-PATHOLOGY

ransfers of Funds:

42. Amount of Transfer: \$11,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Neuro-Pathology - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for the continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 574)

ERITONEAL DIALYSIS UNIT

ransfers of Funds:

43. Amount of Transfer: \$43,000.00

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Peritoneal Dialysis Unit - Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

(RBC 577)

EXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL

UCLEAR MEDICINE SERVICE

ppointments:

44. Appoint Mr. Hassan Sobhani as Nuclear System Engineer at a salary rate of 30,000, effective February 14, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the epartmental non-teaching salaries. (RBC 518)

HE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

HE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE

ppointments:

45. Appoint Dr. Judith L. Steinman as Associate Member at a salary rate of 17,940, effective January 10, 1983. Funds needed are to come from departmental on-teaching salaries and DHHS Grant. (RBC 484)

46. Appoint Dr. David G. Gwyn as Visiting Scientist, without salary, effective or the period of February 8, 1983 through April 30, 1983. (RBC 591)

esignations and Leaves:

47. Accept the resignation of Dr. William S. Willcockson, Associate Member 50%T the salary rate of \$18,552, effective March 31, 1983. (RBC 590)

E UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON and Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

ENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

E MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued

RINE MEDICINE and PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES anges in Status:

8. Appoint Mr. Roger T. Hanlon, Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure), without lary, in Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences. Also change the status of . Hanlon from Associate Member to Member in The Marine Biomedical Institute - rine Medicine at the same salary rate of \$32,610, effective September 1, 1982. BC 517)

YSICAL PLANT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE

YSICAL PLANT - GENERAL SERVICES

pointments:

9. Appoint Mr. George T. Garland as Assistant to the Director of Physical Plant a salary rate of \$30,000, effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to me from Unallocated Appropriations - General. (RBC 485)

YSICAL PLANT - BUILDING MAINTENANCE

anges in Status:

O. Change the status of Mr. Frank J. Fassetta from Maintenance Worker - A/C at salary rate of \$16,224 to Air Conditioning Mechanic at a salary rate of 1,204, effective April 1, 1983. (RBC 572)

RDP BUSINESS OFFICE

OFESSIONAL BILLING SERVICE and MSRDP BUSINESS AFFAIRS OFFICE lary Rate Increases:

1. Increase the salary rate of Mr. Henry E. Noey, Jr., Director, MSRDP Business fairs 60%T in Professional Billing Service and 40%T in MSRDP Business Affairs fice from \$30,000 to \$34,752, effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to me from MSRDP Grants and University of Texas System Professional Liability surance. (RBC 454)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESON SCHOOL OF NURSING

1983 Summer Session Budget

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON SCHOOL OF NURSING

1983 Summer Session Budget

Source of Funds:

Classified Salaries Unallocated Faculty Salaries	\$ 5,196 154,160
Budgeted Expenditures:	
Resident Instruction:	
Faculty Salaries	154,160
Classified Salaries	5,196
Balance, 1983 Summer Session	<u>\$ - 0 -</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON SCHOOL OF NURSING

1983 Summer Session Budget

Item		Dat	es			9 Month	
No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Begin	End	Z of Time	Account Name	Rate	SS 1983 Budget
	Teaching Salaries						
	<u>Professor</u> - 20066						
1.	Gauntlett-Beare, Patricia A.(T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$33,000	\$ 5,500
2.	Gauntlett-Beare, Patricia A.(T)	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	33,000	5,500
	Associate Professor - 20110						
3.	Barlow, Donna J. (T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,200	4,700
4.	Droste-Bielak, Emily M.	6-01	7–15	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,000	5,167
5.	Droste-Bielak, Emily M.	7-16	B-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	31,000	5,167
6.	Fenton, Mary V.	6-01	7-15	50	Ed. and Gen.	32,300	2,692
7.	Fenton, Mary V.	7-16	8-31	50	Ed. and Gen.	32,300	2,692
8.	Fuller, Sara G.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,000	4,667
9.	Fuller, Sara G.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,000	4,667

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON SCHOOL OF NURSING

1983 Summer Session Budget (Continued)

Item			Dat	es			9 Month	
No.	Payroll Title - Code - N	ame	Begin	End	% of Time	Account Name	Rate	SS 1983 Budget
	Teaching Salaries - cont	inued						
	Associate Professor -	201 10 – co	ont.					
10.	Masten, Mary L.	(T)	6-01	7~15	60	Ed. and Gen.	\$28,000	\$ 2,800
11.	Masten, Mary L.	(T)	7-16	8-31	60	Ed. and Gen.	28,000	2,800
12,	Moore, Mary L.	(T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,000	4,667
13.	Rahr, Virginia A.	(T)	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	29,500	4,917
14.	Rahr, Virginía A.	(T)	7–16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	29,500	4,917
15.	Sisson, Rebecca		7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	29,100	4,850
	Assistant Professor -	20141						
16.	Baker, Susan S.		6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	22,600	3,767
17.	Bolander, Verolyn R.		6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,600	3,934
18.	Bolander, Verolyn R.		7-16	8-31	100	Ed, and Gen.	23,600	3,934

1983 Summer Session Budget (Continued)

Item			Dates			9 Month			
No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Ве	gin	End %	of Time	Account Name	Rate	SS 1983 Budget	
	Teaching Salaries - continued								
	Assistant Professor - 20141 -	cont.				·			
19.	Crawford, Florence L.	6	-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$24,600	\$ 4,100	
20.	Harris, Jane E.	7	-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	28,000	4,667	
21.	Hopkins, Virginia L.	6	-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,100	4,017	
22.	Johnson, Mildred	(T) 6	-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,600	3,934	
23.	Johnson, Mildred	(T) 7	-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,600	3,934	
24.	Joyce, Esperanza	6	-01	7+15	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,100	3,850	
25.	Joyce, Esperanza	7	-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,100	3,850	
26.	Linares, Aletta Z.	6	-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,600	3,934	
27.	Martin, Irene	(T) 6	-01	7~15	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,700	4,117	
28.	Martin, Irene	(T) 7	-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,700	4,117	

Item		Dat	es			9 Month	
No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Begin	End	% of Time	Account Name	<u>Rate</u>	SS 1983 Budget
	Teaching Salaries - continued						
	Assistant Professor - 20141 - co	ont.					
29.	Nugent, Katherine E.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$22,600	\$ 3,767
30.	Rounds, Linda R.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,000	4,000
31.	Rounds, Linda R.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	24,000	4,000
32.	Stiner, May D.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,600	3,934
33.	Stiner, May D.	7–16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	23,600	3,934
34.	Turner, Geraldine D.	6-01	7~15	100	Ed. and Gen.	21,500	3,583
	<u>Instructor</u> - 20171						
35.	Clegg, Nancy J.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	19,350	3,225
36.	Clegg, Nancy J.	7-16	8-31	001	Ed. and Gen.	19,350	3,225

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH SCHOOL OF NURSING

1983 Summer Session Budget (Continued)

tem		Dates			9 Month			
No.	Payroll Title - Code - Name	Begin	End	% of Time	Account Name	Rate	SS 1983 Budget	
	Teaching Salaries - continued							
	Instructor - 20171 - cont.							
37.	Smallwood, Kathryn E.	6-01	7-15	100	Ed. and Gen.	\$19,900	\$ 3,317	
38.	Smallwood, Kathryn E.	7-16	8-31	100	Ed. and Gen.	19,900	3,317	
	TOTAL TEACHING SALARIES Educational and General						\$154,160 \$154,160	
	Classified Salaries		•					
	Vacant	6-01	7-15	100			\$ 1,299	
	Vacant	7-16	8-31	100			1,299	
	Vacant	6-01	7-15	100		•	1,299	
	Vacant	7-16	8-31	100			1,299	
	TOTAL CLASSIFIED SALARIES Educational and General						$\frac{$5,196}{$5,196}$	
RBC 54	TOTAL TEACHING AND CLASSIF	IED SALARIES					<u>\$159.356</u>	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL

NATOMY

linical Assistant Professor bston, Phillip A., Ph.D.

ERMATOLOGY

linical Professor nox, John M., M.D.

AMILY MEDICINE

isiting Professor enaux, Charles T., Ph.D. INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor Burks, Joseph E., M.D.

Clinical Instructor Coutin, Rafael F., M.D.

PHARMACOLOGY

Adjunct Associate Professor Phillips, Timothy D., Ph.D.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOPHYSICS

Adjunct Assistant Professor Banks, Floyd W., Ph.D.

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

EALTH CARE SCIENCES

linical Associate Professor allivan, Robert E., M.D.

linical Instructor
ea, Steven D., B.S.

CCUPATIONAL THERAPY

linical Instructor oylan, Kimberley A., M.S. ane, Gail A., B.S. annreuther, Dianne M., B.S. PHYSICAL THERAPY

Clinical Assistant Professor Davis, Virginia B., M.A. Waters, Elizabeth A., B.S.

Clinical Instructor
Crandall, Beverly S., B.S.
Hembree, Judith A., B.S.
Johnson, Bonnie M., M.S.
Jordan, Barbara J., B.S.
Kocich, Patricia E., B.S.
Marks, Jana B., B.S.
McIntire, Kevin S., M.S.
Stafford, Brenda J., B.S.
Wilson, Charles L., B.S.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS, AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

APPOINTMENTS TO, RESIGNATIONS FROM, AND CHANGES OF STAFF STATUS ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON. Approval of the following recommendations is respectfully requested.

- 1. Appoint Robert W. Farrell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- Appoint Joseph E. Burks, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- Appoint Susan E. Lawrence, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 4. Appoint Bhasker Rai Mehta, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 5. Change the staff status of Murphy T. Scurry, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff, to Part Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 6. Change the staff status of Kalyanam Subramanyam, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 7. Change the staff status of Bruce Kenamore, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff, to Part Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 8. Change the staff status of James C. H. Cao, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 9. Change the staff status of Rafael Louis Gallardo, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- O. Change the staff status of Samuel T. Kuna, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 1. Change the staff status of David L. Watkins, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Department of Internal Medicine, from Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 2. Appoint Karen A. Rasmusson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 3. Appoint Earl G. Long, MSC., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

- 14. Appoint Helen Louise Lucia, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Consulting Membeship on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 15. Appoint Ramon L. Sanchez, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 16. Appoint D. Allen Lankford, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 17. Appoint Rufino T. Co, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 18. Appoint Paul L. Adams, M.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 19. Appoint Tulio Estrada, M.D., Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 20. Appoint Gerald J. August, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 21. Appoint Edward L. Pinney, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 22. Appoint Ann Flaherty, B.A., Health Professional Affiliate, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to the Allied Staff.
- 23. Appoint S. Ron Covey, M.S., Health Professional Affiliate, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to the Allied Staff.
- 24. Appoint James Thomas Dairpino, M.D., Health Professional Affiliate, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, to the Allied Staff.
- 25. Appoint James W. Ferguson, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 26. Resign Harold H. Morris, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Neurology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 27. Resign Bruce H. Peters, M.D., Professor, Department of Neurology, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 28. Resign Phillip R. Nader, M.D., Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 29. Resign M. Cassandra Matustik, M.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON Board Meeting - June 16-17, 1983

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

- 30. Resign Clive Kennedy, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff with private patient restrictions.
- 31. Resign Kachigere Krishnappa, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.
- 32. Resign Priscilla D. Boekelheide, M.D., Associate Professor, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston



of the President

Box 20036 Houston, Texas 77225 (713) 792-4975

May 11, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Since sely,

Roger J. Bulger M.D.

President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	нн-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	нн-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty Members	нн-4
Business Contracts for Services	нн-4
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	нн-5
State and Local Government	HH-11
Federal	HH-15
Amendments to the 1982-1983 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments	
and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-26
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH- 4 4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

GIFTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the acceptance of the following gifts.

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE	CENTER	
1.	M. D. Anderson Foundation c/o First City National Bank Trust Department P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	To to used for construction of a children's playground, known as Jones Pavillion Courtyard at Hermann Hospital	\$110,000.00
2.	The Fondren Foundation P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77001	To be used for the support of the UT Television facility	\$50,000.00

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES:

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Rebecca Copeland, Research Assistant II, Department of Behavioral Sciences, to relocate for a total of six (6) months, for the period beginning January 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983, so that she may travel to Cairo, Egypt. The purpose of this reassignment is to enable Ms. Copeland to participate in a United Nations University project in conjunction with Dr. Ernesto Pollitt. This study is in connection with functional consequences of iron deficiency. Ms. Copeland's salary will continue to be paid from private grant funds for the period of this reassignment.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS: accordance In Section 24, Chapter III, Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, approval is requested for the following faculty authored textbooks during the 1982-83 school year, with royalties to the authors as indicated. This action has been recommended by the Institutional Head and approved by the President.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

Title	Authors	Cost	Royalty <u>Per_Volume</u>	
Urinalysis and Body Fluids	Doris L. Ross and A. E. Neely	\$24.50	\$2.45	
Clinical Laboratory Supervision	Kathleen McBride	\$19.00	\$ 1.90	

BUSINESS CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: Approval is respectfully requested for the following Business Contracts and Agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Aç	gency:	American	Management	Systems,	Inc.
-------	--------	----------	------------	----------	------

Contract Amount: \$882,000

Total Project Period:

February 9, 1983 until work specified is completed or until terminated by University

Description: The purpose of this contract is for the purchase

of a Computer Software System

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts, Grants and Agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Contract Amount:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

1. Agency:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Description:

Agency:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

County of Expenditure:

New Funds: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Abbott Laboratories

Terazosin Plus Other Antihypertensive Agents vs. Placebo Plus Other Antihypertensive Agents

Walter M. Kirkendall, M.D.

\$19,140

Harris

For support of research to study Terazosin and

its antihypertensive properties

Abbott Laboratories

In Vitro Activity of 3-0 Demethyl Fortimicin A

Barbara E. Murray, M.D.

\$4,500

For support of research to determine the in vitro efficacy of 3-0 demethylfortimicine A against gram negative bacteria know to be resistant to one or more of gentamicin, tobramycin, and

amikacin

Harris

American Hoechst Corporation

Prophylactic Antibiotics in Cesarean Section: A Comparative Study

Bernard Gonik, M.D.

\$5,500

For support of research to study prophylactic antibiotics in "at risk" Cesarean patients

Harris

Analytab Products

Ann Robinson, Ph.D. No exchange of funds involved

For support of research to evaluate three new commercial systems for the identification of

Neisseria gonorrhoeae and related species

Beecham Laboratories

A Comparative Role of Augmentin and Cefactor

Larry K. Pickering, M.D.

\$11,850

Harris

August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983

support of research to compare effectiveness and safety of an oral suspension of either augmentin or cefaclor in children with

urinary tract or skin and soft tissue infections Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

6. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.

Lindsey Wood, Ph.D.

Project Title:

In Vitro Studies of Antimicrobial Resistance of

Enteric Gram-Negatives to TMP/SMX

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$12,100

Total Project Period:

Description:

May 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983

For support of research to provide new information on the prevalence antibiotic-resistant organisms occurring in food products and on the resistance of organisms

known to be involved in infectious diarrhea

County of Expenditure: Harris

7. Agency: Cutter Laboratories, Inc.

Project Title:

Immunostimulation of Antiviral Defenses by

Intratipid

Principal Investigator:

Steve Kohl, M.D. \$20,800

New Funds: Total Project Period:

August 1, 1982 through August 1, 1983

Description:

For support of research to ascertain the effect

of Intralipid on the susceptibility to the virus

County of Expenditure: Harris

8. Agency: Cystic Fibrosis Foundation

Project Title:

Mechanisms af Ion Transport in Trachael

Epithelium

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

William P. Dubinsky, Ph.D.

Total Project Period:

\$20,000 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description:

For support of research to investigate ion properties the luminal transport ٥f surfaces of bovine contraluminal tracheal epithelial cells and to evaluate their regulatory

roles of Ca2+ and cAMP

County of Expenditure: Harris

9. Agency: Damon Corporation

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Robert L. Pardue, Ph.D. None

Total Project Period:

Description:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985 The purpose of this agreement is to allow the use of a new process of encapsulation of core materials solely for the purpose of experimenting with and developing the new product or process

County of Expenditure: Harris

10. Agency: Hermann Hospital

Principal Investigator:

James Hefner, M.D.

New Funds:

An amount equal to 50% of Dr. Hefner's salary

and salary related fringe benefits

Total Project Period:

Description:

September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 The purpose of this agreement is to establish conditions by which Dr. Hefner will serve as Director of Hermann Hospital Emergency Center

Harris

County of Expenditure:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Agency: Infectious Diseases Society of America

Establishing an Account for Secretarial Duties Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.

New Funds: \$15,000

Description: To provide support for initial funding for an

administrative assistant and office supplies for Dr. DuPont in his role as Secretary of the Infectious Diseases Society of America

County of Expenditure: Harris

12. International Diagnostic Technology Agency:

Project Title: Clinical Evaluation of the FIAX Cytomeglovirus G

Antibody Assay

Principal Investigators: David G. Moore, Ph.D.

James Carlson, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$2,000

For support of research to evaluate the FIAX Description:

cytomeglovirus G antibody assay by comparison with indirect fluroescent and complement fixation

methods

County of Expenditure: Harris

13. Agency: Kelsey-Seybold Foundation

1005, Revised Grant No.:

Project Title: In Vitro Stimulation of Parotid Hyperplasia

Principal Investigator: Jeffrey F. Harper, Ph.D.

New Funds:

Total Project Period: May 1, 1982 through September 1, 1983

The purpose of this revision is to extend the project period four (4) months. This award was Description:

originally docketed as Item 8, Page HH-7, on the

August 12-13, 1982 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

14. March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation Agency:

Contract No.: 6-305

Bile Acid Species in Meconium and Duodenal Bile Project Title:

Principal Investigator: Roger Lester, M.D.

New Funds: \$22,000

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

15. Marquette University (Contractor) Agency: Contract No.: Consortium Agreement Under Grant

No. 5 R01 CA28891-02, Amendment No. 2

Project Title: New Synthetic Carriers for Antitumor Drugs

Principal Investigator: Rudolph L. Juliano, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$37,891

Current Budget Period:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 December 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983 Total Project Period: The purpose of this amendment is to provide Description:

additional funding and extend the period of performance for one (1) year. Amendment No. 1 was docketed as Item 10, Page HH-8, on the

August 12-13, 1982 Docket.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

16. Agency: New England Nuclear Corporation

Project Title: Development Commercial Calmodulin ٥f а

Radioimmunassay Kit John R. Dedman, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

\$4,000 September 11, 1981 through September 10, 1983

The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for one (1) year and to increase the award to a total of \$6,000. This agreement was previously docketed as Item 15, Page HH-9, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket.

Harris County of Expenditure:

17. Agency:

Pfizer Pharmaceuticals

Project Title: Comparison of Navane and Haldol in Organic

Brain Syndrome

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Description: Linda Peterson, M.D. \$13,166

For support of research to evaluate the efficacy and safety of Navane and Haldol on a liaison and

consultation service of a general hospital

County of Expenditure: Harris

18. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Philips Ultrasound, Inc. Development of an In Vivo Ultrasonic Attenuation

Scanner

Jonathan Ophir, M.D.

None

September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984 The purpose of this amendment is to extend the period of performance for eighteen (18) months. This award was previously docketed as Item 22,

Page HH-10, on the October 7-8, 1982 Docket.

January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982 January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1982

For continuation of support for research and to

County of Expenditure:

Harris

\$97,586

19. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Harris

change the principal investigator

20. Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children Genetic Load in an Orthopedic Clinic

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children

Genetic Load in an Orthopedic Clinic

R. Rodney Howell, M.D.

R. Rodney Howell, M.D.

\$97,586

1983 through January 1, December January 1, 1978 through December 31,

For continuation of support for research

Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

21. Agency: Society of Toxicology

Principal Investigator: Sheldon D. Murphy, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$600

Description: To provide support for travel for a student

awardee to the annual meeting of the Society of Toxicology, March 6-11, 1983 in Las Vegas,

Nevada to present a paper

County of Expenditure: Harris

22. Agency: 3M Company

Project Title: Evaluation of a Teleradiology System

Principal Investigator: Gerald Cohen, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$26,455

Total Project Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984

Description: For support of research to evaluate the efficacy of making diagnostic decisions from radiographic images of the chest on a 1000-Line televised

CRT-display and to evaluate the relative image quality

quanty

County of Expenditure: Harris

23. Agency: University of Pittsburgh

Project Title: Young Scientists Award Principal Investigator: Ernst Knobil, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$199,158.05

Description: For support of the young investigator emerging

from a period of postdoctoral research training, who is attempting to launch his independent

scientific career

County of Expenditure: Harris

24. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company

Project Title: In Vitro Susceptibility of Enteric Bacterial

Pathogens to CI-919

Principal Investigator: Herbert L. DuPont, M.D.

Contract Amount: \$7012.50

Description: For support of an in vitro study to look at a

new compound's effect on diarrhea producing

County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: American Association for Dental Research

Project Title: Journal of Dental Research Principal Investigator: Barnet M. Levy, D.D.S.

New Funds: \$6,712.70

Total Project Period: January 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983

Description: The purpose of this revision is to extend the

project period for three (3) months and increase the total amount of the award to \$30,799.70. This award was originally docketed as Item 1,

Page HH-7, on the April 7-8, 1982 Docket.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: Warner-Lambert Company

Project Title: Warner-Lambert Research Project

Principal Investigator: Ira L. Shannon, M.S.D.

New Funds: \$7,500

January 1, 1982 through December 31, January 1, 1975 through December 31, Current Budget Period: 1982 Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency: Warner-Lambert Company

Project Title: Warner-Lambert Research Project

Principal Investigator: Ira L. Shannon, M.S.D.

New Funds: \$7,500

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1975 through December 31, 1983 For continuation of support for research Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. N. L. Baroid Agency:

> Project Title: Employee Assistance Program Agreement

Principal Investigator: David W. Martin, Ph.D.

Contract Amount: \$37,960

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support of the Employee

Assistance Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of National Defense, Canada Agency:

Principal Investigator: Spurgeon Neel, M.D., M.P.H.

New Funds: \$3,780

Total Project Period: August, 1982 through February, 1983

Description: The purpose of this agreement is for the reimbursement of educational costs for Major

David Henderson enrolled in the San Antonio

Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York

Subcontract Under NIH Grant No. NL-24786-04, Amendment Nos. 1, 2 and 3 Contract No.:

Project Title: Phychosocial Stress in Coronary Mortality

Principal Investigator: C. Morton Hawkins, Sc.D.

New Funds: (\$389)

Total Project Period: December 1, 1978 through November 30, 1983 Description:

The purpose of these amendments is to authorize the use of funds previously awarded each year and to decrease the total contract to \$12,009. subcontract was originally docketed as Item 5, Page HH-10, on the April 10, 1981

Docket.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Louisiana State University Medical Center

(Subcontractor)

Contract No.: Subcontract under DHHS Grant No. 1 R01

CA32584-01

Principal Investigator: Patricia Buffler, Ph.D.

Contract Amount: \$55,598

Total Project Period: January 1, 1983 through September 30, 1983 Description: For subcontractor's participation in carrying out

the specific objectives set forth in this

oreement

agreement

County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS (STATE AND LOCAL):

(FUNDS COMING IN)

Approval is respectfully requested for the following contracts, grants and agreements.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences

(Receiving Agency)

Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-2055

Principal Investigator: Don Macon

Contract Amount: Not to exceed \$3,000

Total Project Period: February 17, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description: To provide video services and production of the

Jerry Harvey Workshop to be used for

teleconference

County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Rice University (Contractor)

Contract No.: Subcontract Under National Heart, Lung, and

Blood Institute Grant No. 2 R01 HL-18584-07

Project Title: Effects of Physical Forces on Platelets

Principal Investigator: Joan Mattson, M.D.

Contract Amount: \$40,453

Total Project Period: September 30, 1982 through September 29, 1983 Description: For subcontractor's participation in carrying out

the specific objectives set forth in this

subcontract

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

2. Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency) Agency:

Contract No.: IAC(82-83)-1740, Amendment No. 1

New Funds: \$10,500

October 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Total Project Period:

The purpose of this amendment is to increase the Description: contract amount to \$204,430 and to include statements of non-discrimination. This contract

was previously docketed as Item 5, Page HH-10,

of the February 10-11, 1983 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Agency:

Project Title: Pedodontic Training Program

Principal Investigator: Diana Vazquez, D.D.S.

\$24,089.86 New Funds:

Total Project Period: September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983 Description: dental services, care, Τa provide

consultation to patients of M. D. Anderson

Hospital as requested

County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine

Purchase Order Nos.: 25155 and 33484

Project Title: Purchase Order Agreement Principal Investigator: Helen W. Lane, Ph.D.

Contract Amount: \$3,196

To provide selenium and glutathione peroxidase Description:

activity analysis for a two-month period of time

County of Expenditure: Harris

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

Agency: Hermann Hosptial

Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.

Fees for services per established fee schedule Contract Amount: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984 and thereafter, from year to year unless terminated Total Project Period:

Description: The agreement provides for comprehensive speech/language services to the patients of

Hermann Hospital

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston 3607 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued) Funds Going Out Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)

Grant No.:

Agreement Under Department of Education Grant

No. P008313964

Project Title:

College Work-Study Program R. Rodney Howell, M.D.

Principal Investigator: Contract Amount:

Total Project Period:

\$1,482

Description:

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

For support of 20% of the salary and fringe benefits of a research assistant

County of Expenditure:

Harris

2. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine (Contractor)

Contract No .:

Agreement Under Educational Opportunity Grant

No. P008313964, Amendment No. 1 College Work-Study Program

Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

R. Rodney Howell, M.D. \$450

Total Project Period:

July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Description:

The purpose of this amendment is to increase the total cost to the Houston Health Science Center

to \$1932.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

3. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections (Performing

Agency)

Contract No.:

IAC(82-83)-1697, Amendment No. 1

New Funds:

None

Total Project Period: Description:

September 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983 The purpose of this amendment is to terminate the services of this contract and to reduce the total amount of the contract to \$11,050. This contract was previously docketed as Item 2, Page

HH-9, on the December 2-3, 1982 Docket

County of Expenditure:

Harris

4. Agency:

University The of Houston (Cooperating

Institution)

Grant No.:

Supplemental Agreement to Consortium Agreement

for Grant No. 5T32 GM07405-05, Modification Nos. 1 and 2

New Funds:

None

Total Project Period:

July 1, 1981 through September 30, 1982

Description:

The purpose of this modification is to extend the period of performance three (3) months. This agreement was previously docketed as Item 11, Page HH-10, on the December 10-11, 1981

Docket.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

Agency: The University of Texas Medical Branch at

Galveston (Subcontractor) Subcontract Under DHHS Contract No.: Contract No.

N01-NS-9-2314, Modification No. 3

Project Title: Establishment of a Comprehensive Central

Nervous System Trauma Center

Principal Investigator: Ralph F. Frankowski, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$29,715

Total Project Period:

Description:

September 1, 1980 through February 28, 1983
The purpose of this modification is to increase the total contract amount to \$327,535 and increase the project period one (1) year. Modification No. 2 was docketed as Item 1, Page HH-12, on the February 10-11, 1983

Docket.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

CONTRACTS, GRANTS AND AGREEMENTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL FUNDS COMING IN

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts, grants and agreements have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents.

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: U. S. Department of Education

Office of Postsecondary Education

Grant No.: 013956

Project Title: Pell Grant Program Principal Investigator: Jerry E. Jordan

\$21,308 New Funds:

Total Project Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983

Description: For continued support of Pell Grant the

Program. (Previously the Basic Educational

Opportunity Grant Program)

County of Expenditure: Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Division of Research Resources

2 S07 RR05745-11 Grant No.:

Project Title: Biomedical Research Support

Principal Investigator: Ernst Knobil, Ph.D.

\$94,917 New Funds:

Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: For continuation of support of the Biomedical

Research Support Program

County of Expenditure: Harris

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 5 R23 CA29814-03

Project Title: Noncytolytic Extraction of Tumor Antigens with

Butanol

Principal Investigator: Stephen J. LeGrue, Ph.D.

\$37,500 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984 Description: For continuation of support for research

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Grant No.: 1 R01 CA34635-01

Project Title: Preneoplastic Markers Detected by Monoclonal

Antibodies

Principal Investigator: Stewart Sell, M.D.

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1985

\$51,842

Description: For support of research to determine whether

premalignant epitopes do exist and whether or not expression of these premalignant phenotypes can be used to provide a clearer

understanding of carcinogenic progression

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health and Human Services 4. Agency:

National Eye Institute 2 R01 EY01655-07A1 Grant No.:

Project Title: Biochemical Analysis of Neurotransmitters in

Retina

Principal Investigator: Dianna A. Redburn, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$58,301

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

5. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute

5 R01 HL27954-02 Grant No.:

Project Title: Basic Determinants of Pulmonary Lymph Flow

Robert E. Drake, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$51,471

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985 Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

6.

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Grant No.: 5 R01 HL27367-04

Project Title: Pulmonary Edema: Mechanisms and Therapy Joseph C. Gabel, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$67,329

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: September 1, 1980 through March 31, 1985

Description: For continuation of support for research

3611

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

7. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 1 R01 HL29236-01A1

Grant No.:

Project Title: Cardiac Gene Expression During Heart Muscle

Development

Principal Investigator: Joseph P. Stein, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$62,163

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Description: For support of research to study the mechanisms

by which the expression of specific cardiac genes are regulated during heart

development

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health and Human Services 8. Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 K04 AM00826-02 Grant No.:

Project Title: Muscular Atrophy in Disuse and in Insulin

Resistance

Frank W. Booth, M.D. Principal Investigator:

\$41,148 New Funds:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1987 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure: Harris

9. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 K04 AM00990-05 Grant No.:

Project Title: Biological Role of Intracellular CA 2+ Binding

Proteins

John R. Dedman, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$37,732

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 October 1, 1980 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

2 R01 AM16505-11 Grant No.:

Project Title: GI Hormones and Other Factors on Growth of GI

Mucosa

Principal Investigator: Leonard R. Johnson, Ph.D.

New Funds:

\$95,221

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: December 1, 1977 through March 31, 1988

Description: For continuation of support for research

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 K04 AM00768-02

Project Title: Regulation of Transport and Membrane Function

Principal Investigator: Julia E. Lever, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$41,148

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1987

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R23 AM27137-01A2

Project Title: Neurobiology of Human Bladder

Principal Investigator: Joann McConnell, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$33,932

Current Budget Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 28, 1986

Description:

For support of research to study the urinary bladder in order to clarify the structure and innervation; determine the effect of certain anesthetic agents on the structure and histochemistry; and to study the pharmacological

and physiological characteristics of this organ

County of Expenditure: Harris

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 1 R23 AM32104-01

Project Title: Cell Physiology of Cultured Renal Epithelium

Principal Investigator: John D. Valentich, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$33,207

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Description: For support of research to advance our understanding of the cell physiology of cultured

transporting epithelia

County of Expenditure: Harris

14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Child Health and Human

Development

Grant No.: 5 R01 HD15200-03

Project Title: Sertoli Cell Inhibin - Isolation and

Characterization

Principal Investigator: Anna Steinberger, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$40,299

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984

Description: For continuation of support for research

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Environmental Health

Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 ES02868-02

Project Title: Hepatic Formation and Toxicity of Catechols

Principal Investigator: Ruth E. Billings, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$56,292

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Total Project Period: April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1985
Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM28952-03

Project Title: Genetic Analysis of Structure Formation

Principal Investigator: Peter B. Berget, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$48,749

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Total Project Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984
Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 1 F34 GM09049-01

Project Title: Hepatic Metabolism of Aromatic Chemicals

Principal Investigator: Ruth E. Billings, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$28,000

Total Project Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

Description: For support of research to study conversion of

the anticonvulsant drug, phenytoin, to catecholic metabolites and to determine if factors which influence phenytoin metabolism to catechols are important in the formation of catechols from other aromatic chemicals such as biphenyl and

bromobenzene

County of Expenditure: Harris

18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM29955-02

Project Title: Genetic Approach to Microtubule Function in CHO

Cells

Principal Investigator: Fernando R. Cabral, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$48,825

Current Budget Period February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 Total Project Period: February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985

Description: For continuation of support for research

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 2 R01 GM27887-04

Project Title: Subunit/Domain Interactions in Multifunctional

Enzymes

John A. DeMoss, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$71,391

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1986 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: For continuation of support for research Description:

County of Expenditure:

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM25047-06

Project Title: Membrane Protein Biosynthesis and Assembly

Principal Investigator: William Dowhan, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$65,561

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period: April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1984 Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 5 R01 GM26488-05

Project Title: Kinetics Thermodynamics and of Serine

Biosynthesis

Principal Investigator: Robert W. Guynn, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$58,972

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1979 through March 31, 1985 Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

Harris County of Expenditure:

22. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 2 R01 GM27378-04

Project Title: Regulation of Cyclic AMP Levels in Intact Cells

Principal Investigator: George Alan Robison, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$72,451

Current Budget Period: February 1, 1983 through January 31, December 1, 1979 through January 31, Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

23. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No.: 5 K02 MH00047-09

Project Title: Mexican American Health and Social Factors and

Disease

Principal Investigator: Robert E. Roberts, Ph.D.

New Funds \$31,574

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1980 through February 28, 1985 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

24. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services and

National Institute of Neurological

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

1 R01 NS19895-01

Project Title:

Analysis of the Neural Control of Behavior

Principal Investigator:

John H. Byrne, Ph.D. \$56,606

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Description:

For support of research to test systematically complementary hypotheses about the physiological function of decreased conductance depolarizing

potentials in the nervous system

County of Expenditure: Harris

25. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

of Neurological Institute National and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: Project Title: 1 R01 NS19325-01

Characterization of CNS D1 and D2 Dopamine

Receptors

Principal Investigator:

Yvonne Clement-Cormier, Ph.D. \$63,675

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986

Description:

For support of research to study the molecular mechanism which regulates the interaction of psychoactive drugs and neurotransmitters with components of the brain adenylate cyclase

complex

County of Expenditure:

Harris

26. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Grant No.: National

Neurological institute of and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Project Title:

Metabolic Coma and Cerebral Energy Metabolism

David W. McCandless, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Grant No.:

\$16,900

Current Budget Period:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, February 1, 1982 through January 31,

Total Project Period: Description:

For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure:

Harris

27. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

2 R01 NS11061-07A1, Revised

Project Title: Regulation of Adrenergic Metabolism Jack C. Waymire, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

\$1,433

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 December 2, 1978 through November 30, 1985 The purpose of this revision is to increase the

Total Project Period: Description:

total amount of the award to \$59,987. The 07A1 year of this award was originally docketed as Item 27, Page HH-23, on the April 14-15, 1983

Docket.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

Department of Health and Human Services Agency: 28.

Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

7 R01 NS19601-01 Grant No.:

Prevention of Experimental Postraumatic Epilepsy Project Title:

L. James Willmore, M.D. Principal Investigator:

\$6,403 New Funds:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 For support of research to identify agents that Total Project Period: Description:

may be useful in the prevention of postraumatic

epilepsy in humans

County of Expenditure: Harris

National Science Foundation 29. Agency: PCM-7906802, Amendment No. 3 Grant No.:

Transport Phenomena in Isolated Renal Tubules Project Title:

and Lipid Bilayer Membranes Thomas E. Andreoli, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

\$36,000 New Funds:

August 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

The purpose of this amendment is to provide additional funds for a total of \$310,468 and Description:

extend the budget period. Amendment No. 2 was docketed as Item 19, Page HH-16, of the

December 10-11, 1981 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

30. Agency: Department of the Army

U.S. Army Medical Research and Development

DAMD17-83-C-3024 Contract No.:

Project Title: Study of the Pathogenicity of Aeromonas

Hydrophilia for Man

Herbert L. DuPont, M.D. Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

\$66,884

Total Project Period:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 For support of research to establish the Description:

pathogenicity of virulent or avirulent strains of aeromonas hydrophila as a cause of diarrhea

Harris County of Expenditure:

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Division of Research Resources

Grant No.: 2 507 RR07148-10

Project Title: Biomedical Research Support

Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$22,558

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support of the Biomedical

Research Support Program

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Eye Institute

Contract No.: 5 R01 EY02576-06, Revised

Project Title: Structural Neurochemistry of Retinal Circuits

Principal Investigator: Robert E. Marc, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$2,550

Current Budget Period:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1985 The purpose of this revision is to increase the amount of the award to \$63,090. The 06 year of Total Project Period: Description: this award was originally docketed as item 1, Page HH-25, on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket.

County of Expenditure: Harris

3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases 5 R01 AM26943-04, Revised Grant No.: Project Title: Control of Cyclic AMP Levels

Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.

\$1,615 New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983

Total Project Period:

July 1, 1980 through November 30, 1983 The purpose of this revision is to increase the Description: amount of the award to \$75,212. The 04 year of this award was originally docketed as Item 4, Page HH-25 of the April 14-15, 1983 Docket.

Harris County of Expenditure:

4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

Institute of Arthritis,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

5 R01 AM27198-03, Revised Insulin Action and Cyclic AMP Turnover Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: R. W. Butcher, Ph.D.

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

March 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983

September 30, 1979 through December 31, 1983 The purpose of this revision is to extend the period of performance for ten (10) months. the 03 year of this award was originally docketed as Item 4, Page HH-31, on the August 12-13, 1982

Docket.

Harris County of Expenditure:

5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

Grant No.: 5 R01 AM27885-03

Project Title: Amerindian Admixture and Diabetes

Mexican-Americans

Principal Investigator: Robert E. Ferrell, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$25,951

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

Grant No.: 1 R01 GM31208-01A1

Project Title: B-Adrenergic Receptor Structure and

Desensitization

Principal Investigator: Richard B. Clark, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$51,181

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 For support of research to characterize the B-adrenergic receptors from cultured murine lymphoma cells and help access the validity of our current concept of receptor desensitization

County of Expenditure: Harris

7. Department of Health and Human Services Agency:

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No.: 5 R01 MH35202-03

Memory Processing in a SPR Task: Comparative Project Title:

Study

Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$43,400

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984 Total Project Period:

Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Mental Health

Grant No.: 1 F32 MH08928-01

Comparative Analysis of Visual Perception and Project Title:

Cognition

Principal Investigator: Anthony A. Wright, Ph.D.

New Funds:

\$16,380 Total Project Period: March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984

For support of a Research Fellowship Award Description: Harris

County of Expenditure:

Agency: 9. Department of Health and Human Services

> National Institute of Neurological and

Communicative Disorders and Stroke

Grant No.: 5 R01 NS11218-10, Revised

Single Unit Analysis of the Superior Olivary Project Title:

Complex

Principal Investigator: Chiyeko Tsuchitani, Ph.D.

New Funds: \$2,472

Current Budget Period: December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983

Total Project Period: May 1, 1977 through November 30, 1983

The purpose of this revision is increase the amount of the award to \$61,188. The -10 year Description:

of this award was originally docketed as Item 6, Page HH-26, on the April 14-15, 1983 Docket.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES (Continued)

10. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy

Contract No.:

DE-AS05-76EV04024, Modification Nos. M015 and

A016

Project Title:

The Effect of Radiation - Sensitive Mutations and Mutagens/Carcinogens on Bacteria Recombination

and Mutagenesisa

Principal Investigator:

Thomas S. Matney, Ph.D \$26,750

Contract Amount: Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 February 1, 1970 through March 31, 1984

Description:

The purpose of these modifications is to extend the period of performance one (1) year and three (3) months and increase the total amount of the award to \$330,398. Modification No. A014 was docketed as Item 9, Page HH-32, on the August 12-13, 1982 Docket; however, the budget

and project periods were stated incorrectly.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget.

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

FINANCE

Change of Status:

1. Change the status of Robin S. Lee from Assistant Director of Contracts and Grants Management to Coordinator, Financial Projects with no change in her annual salary rate of \$34,500 effective April 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the Office of Finance - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 465)

PLANNING OFFICE

Salary Rate Increase:

2. Change the status of Abby Mitchell from Associate Director for Planning at an annual rate of \$39,200 to Executive Director, Program Planning at an annual rate of \$44,200 effective October 1, 1982. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center Planning Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries. (RBC No. 442) (Supersedes and corrects RBC No. 262)

Transfer of Funds:

3. Amount of Transfer: \$98,186.92

From: Development Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries -

\$65,299.92

Development Office - Classified Salaries - \$32,887

To: Planning Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries

- \$65,299.92

Planning Office - Classified Salaries - \$32,887

To provide salary funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 401)

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

SCIENTIFIC AFFAIRS

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$20,250

From: Organized Research - Classified Salaries - \$15,767.50

Organized Research - Maintenance and Operation - \$4,482.50

To: Scientific Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To provide salary funds for an Assistant Dean during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 441)

DEVELOPMENT AND PROGRAM PLANNING

Resignation:

5. Resign Gary L. Cardaronella as Associate Director for Corporate Liason Program at an annual salary rate of \$40,300 effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 404)

PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$139,095.99

From: Development and Program Planning - Administrative and Professional

Salaries - \$99,161.99

Development and Program Planning - Classified Salaries - \$39,934 Public Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$74,963.37

To:

Public Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$47,848.51 Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative

and Professional Salaries - \$16,284.11

To provide funds for salaries in Public Affairs during fiscal year 1982-83 and to lapse remaining uncommitted funds from Development and Program Planning.

(RBC No. 418)

EMPLOYEE HEALTH

Resignations:

7. Resign Laura E. Peterson as Staff Physician at an annual salary rate of \$50,000, 20% T, effective January 1, 1983. (RBC No. 408)

Resign Jon L. Peterson as Staff Physician at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 20% T, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 409)

PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$28,025.99

Health Science Center Physical Plant Unallocated Appropriations -

Classified Salaries

To: Security - Classified Salaries - \$3,650

General Services - Classified Salaries - \$1,152

Building Maintenance - Classified Salaries - \$16,767.99

Safety Office - Classified Salaries - \$1,656

Physical Plant Utilities - Classified Salaries - \$4,800

To provide funds for classified merit increases during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 421)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$45,546.09

From: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To: Health Science Center
Budget Office - \$1,746

Payroll - \$1,746

Accounting - \$7,056

Data Processing - \$13,279.52 International Office - \$499

Human Resources and Employee Relations - \$8,865

Purchasing - \$7,533 Scientific Affairs - \$1,998 Print Shop - \$873.63 Mail Service - \$1,949.94

To provide funds for classified salaries during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 400)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$13,700

From: Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum Affairs - Administrative

and Professional Salaries

To: Dean - Classified Salaries - \$2,449.60

Dean - Maintenance and Operation - \$8,000

Dean - Travel - \$2,505.45

Associate Dean - Classified Salaries - \$744.95

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 444)

BASIC SCIENCES

MICROBIOLOGY

Resignations:

- 2. Resign Dolores G. Evans as Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 457)
- 3. Resign Doyle J. Evans, Jr. as Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$37,000 effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 458)

NEUROBIOLOGY AND ANATOMY

Appointment:

4. Appoint Gregory Konat as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective May 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Grant funds. (RBC No. 430)

Resignation:

5. Resign Terrance H. Andree as Teaching Associate (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$18,700 effective March 31, 1983. (RBC No. 463)

CLINICAL SCIENCES

DERMATOLOGY

Appointment:

6. Appoint William D. Geoghegan as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective April 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Dermatology - Faculty Salaries - \$35,000 (RBC No. 461)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - GENERAL

Appointment:

7. Appoint Sondra L. Khalil as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$60,000 effective January 17, 1983 through April 30, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries + \$42,500 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine - \$17,500 (RBC No. 428)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - CARDIOLOGY

Resignation:

8. Resign Joseph F. Hanna as Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$22,536 effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 427)

INTERNAL MEDICINE - ENDOCRINOLOGY

Resignation:

9. Resign Harold L. Dobson as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$42,100, 50% T, effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 413)

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY MEDICINE

Resignation:

10. Resign Karen M. Kumor as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$54,400 effective March 22, 1983. (RBC No. 431)

PEDIATRICS

Appointment:

11. Appoint Hugo F. Carvajal as a Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$92,500 effective February 14, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Faculty Salaries - \$76,000 Other than State: MSRDP Funds - Pediatrics - \$16,500 (RBC No. 434)

Resignation:

12. Resign Ronald J. Jopling as Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$39,500 effective March 3, 1983. (RBC No. 447)

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Appointment:

13. Appoint Shirley Carol Taylor as Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$26,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries - \$26,000 (RBC No. 429)

Transfer of Funds:

14. Amount of Transfer: \$120,700

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for faculty salaries during fiscal year 1982-83 (RBC No. 450)

RADIOLOGY

Appointment:

15. Appoint Viren J. Baisara as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$70,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: MSRDP Grant Funds - Radiology - Faculty Salaries

- \$50,000

MSRDP Funds - Radiology - \$20,000

(RBC No. 425)

Leave:

16. Change the status for Maija G. Freimanis as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$50,000 to leave of absence without pay effective February 11, 1983 through March 24, 1983. (RBC No. 446)

REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE AND BIOLOGY

Appointment:

17. Appoint David A. Prentice as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$25,000 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Grant Funds - \$25,000

(RBC No. 438)

SURGERY - IMMUNOLOGY AND ORGAN TRANSPLANT

Resignation:

18. Resign Seishiro Inaba as Research Scientist at an annual salary rate of \$21,300 effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 445)

COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES

FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Resignation:

19. Resign William E. St. Clair as Associate Professor (Tenure) at an annual compensation rate of \$78,000 effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 402)

Transfer of Funds:

20. Amount of Transfer: \$136,700

From: Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries

To: Family Practice and Community Medicine - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83.

(RBC No. 467)

OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS

MEDICAL SCHOOL EQUIPMENT FUND

Transfers of Funds:

21. Amount of Transfer: \$100,000

From: Inter-Disciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Medical School Equipment Fund

To provide equipment funds during fiscal year 1982-83.

(RBC No. 456)

Transfers of Funds: (Continued) Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

> From: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - Equipment

Medical School Equipment Fund To:

To provide equipment funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 459)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

23. Amount of Transfer: \$49,269.84

Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries From:

Medical School

Associate Dean - \$1,395

Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum Affairs - \$2,268

Administrative Staff Services - \$2,351.25 Biochemistry and Molecular Biology - \$6,660

Microbiology - \$286.80 Pharmacology - \$1,626.60

Physiology and Cell Biology - \$5,358.50

Dermatology - \$846

Internal Medicine - Cardiology - \$1,404.15

Media Production Center - \$2,421

Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - \$1,593

Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology - \$2,160

Neurology - \$3,015

Obstetrics and Gynecology - \$1,440 Reproductive Medicine and Biology - \$5,258.25 immunology and Organ Transplant - \$2,268

Surgery - Orthopedics - \$1,572.68 Surgery - Pediatric Surgery - \$509.23 Surgery - Thoracic and Cardiac - \$1,071

Surgery - Urology - \$1,395 Analytical Chemistry Center - \$2,196 Medical Skills Laboratory - \$1,944

Library Reading Room and Central Learning Resources - \$230.38

To provide funds for merit increases during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 415)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

ANATOMY - DENTAL

Change in Status:

Change the status of Daniel Thomas Clader from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T to Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 100% T with no change in his annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective February 15, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$11,000State Funds:

Anatomy - Dental - Faculty Salaries - \$11,000

(RBC No. 448)

GENERAL PRACTICE

Appointment:

2. Reappoint Clyde A. Coe as Associate Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$40,200 effective September 1, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: General Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$40,200 (RBC No. 405)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - COMMUNITY DENTISTRY

Appointment:

3. Appoint Sharon Kloosterman as Instructor in Clinical Dental Hygiene (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$16,500 effective January 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - \$16,500 (RBC No. 398)

Resignation:

4. Resign Kenneth H. Curl, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$27,200 effective February 7, 1983. (RBC No. 422)

PREVENTIVE DENTISTRY - ORTHODONTICS

Resignation:

5. Cancel the appointment of Milton Yellen as Clinical Professor (Non-tenure), 25% T at an annual salary rate of \$56,400 effective February 28, 1983. Deceased. (RBC No. 460)

RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY - FIXED MULTIPLE RESTORATIONS

Appointment:

6. Appoint Daniel Thomas Clader as Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective January 15, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - \$22,000 (RBC No. 399)

Change in Status:

7. Change the status of Hugh P. Pierpont from Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 50% T, to Assistant Professor (Tenure), 100% T with no change in his annual salary rate of \$35,800 effective December 20, 1982.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - \$35,800 (RBC No. 397)

SCHOOL OF DENTAL HYGIENE

Resignations:

- 8. Resign James S. Taylor as Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure), 25% T, at an annual salary rate of \$34,800 effective December 31, 1982. (RBC No. 410)
- 9. Resign Ann M. Walker as Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure) 60% T at an annual salary rate of \$19,800 effective March 31, 1983. (RBC No. 453)

<u>VARIOUS</u> <u>Transfer of Funds:</u>

Amount of Transfer: \$19,227.13

Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

To:

Dental Branch Dean - \$1,971.00

Dental Oncology - \$1,098

Medicine - Internal Medicine - \$698.40

Pathology - \$1,872.88

Microbiology - \$547.20 Physiology - Pharmacology - \$630

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - \$1,530 Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - \$900

Self-Directed Dental Education - \$1.39

School of Dental Hygiene - \$900

Postgraduate School of Dentistry - \$1,809 Outpatient Division - Nursing - \$2,355.26 Medical Illustration - \$1,296

Dental Science Institute - \$2,943 Dental Branch Library - \$675

To provide funds for merit increases during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC Na. 420)

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

INSTRUCTION

SENSORY SCIENCES CENTER

Change the status of Louvenia Carter-Dawson as Research Assistant Professor from an annual salary rate of \$26,667, 75% T, (Non-tenure) to leave of absence without pay effective February 25, 1983 through April 30, 1983. (RBC No. 414)

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

DEAN

Appointments:

Appoint Judith B. Craven as Dean of the School of Allied Health Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$75,000 effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Allied Health Sciences - Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$75,000.

(RBC No. 406)

Appoint Madelyn D. Kamen as Associate Dean at the School of Allied Health Sciences at an annual salary rate of \$35,000 effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from the School of Allied Health Sciences - Dean -Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$35,000. (RBC No. 407)

INSTRUCTION

NURSE ANESTHESIA EDUCATION

Resignation:

3. Resign Judith A. Camperlino as Instructor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$38,000 effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 433)

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$26,866.66

From: Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty

Salaries

To: Interdisciplinary Studies - Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for an Assistant Professor and an Instructor during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 426)

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

INSTRUCTION

BIOMETRY

Appointment:

1. Appoint Donald J. Slymen as Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other that State: Grant Funds - \$25,600

Grant Funds - \$6,400

(RBC No. 424)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

2. Change the status of Sally B. Shirts from Program Coordinator at an annual salary rate of \$21,800 to Project Manager at an annual salary rate of \$24,500 effective March 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Grant Funds. (RBC No. 454)

SAN ANTONIO PROGRAM

Appointment:

3. Appoint Robert O. Oseasohn as Professor in Epidemiology and Associate Dean for the San Antonio Program (Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$81,000 effective July 1, 1983

Source of Funds:

State Funds: San Antonio Program - Faculty Salaries - \$81,000 (RBC No. 411)

NSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

EAN

esignation:

Resign Carol J. Gray as Associate Dean for Academic Affairs and Professor Tenure) at an annual salary rate of \$58,400 effective March 25, 1983. (RBC No. 52)

ISTRUCTION

ENERAL INSTRUCTION

ppointment:

. Appoint Edith Flathmann as Visiting Lecturer (Non-tenure) 50% T, at an unual salary rate of \$26,340.48 effective January 2, 1983 through May 31, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$26,340.48 RBC No. 432)

ESIGNATED FUNDS

OUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

EALTH SCIENCE CENTER TELEVISION

alary Rate Increase:

Change the status of Marion H. Carlton from Assistant Director in Health bience Center Television to Assistant Director of Marketing in Health Science enter Television and increase his annual salary rate from \$37,500 to \$41,400 fective January 17, 1983. Funds needed are to come from Health Science Center elevision - Administrative and Professional Salaries. RBC No. 440)

DUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

SRDP - FINANCIAL REPORTING AND CONTROL

ransfers of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$42,000

From: MSRDP - Claims Processing - Computer Rental and Purchased

Services

To: MSRDP - Financial Reporting and Control - Administrative and

Professional Salaries

To provide funds for administrative and professional salaries during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No 392)

Amount of Transfer: \$20,000

From: MSRDP - Claims Processing - Classified Salaries

To: MSRDP - Financial Reporting and Control - Classified Salaries

To provide classified salary funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 393)

3630

Transfers of Funds: (Continued) Amount of Transfer: \$117,246

> MSRDP - Claims Processing - Classified Salaries From:

MSRDP - Financial Reporting and Control - Classified Salaries To:

To provide funds for classified salaries during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 423)

MSRDP - CLAIMS PROCESSING

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$47,000

MSRDP - Financial Reporting and Control - Classified Salaries

MSRDP - Claims Processing - Classified Salaries

To provide funds for classified salaries during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 437)

MSRDP - AMBULATORY CARE SERVICES

<u>Appointment:</u>

Appoint William Wiener as Assistant Director of MSRDP - Ambulatory Care Services at an annual salary rate of \$40,000 effective February 1, 1983. Funds needed are to come from MSRDP ~ Ambulatory Care Services - Administrative and Professional Salaries.

(RBC No. 403)

Resignation:

Resign Marsha A. Frazier as Manager of MSRDP - Ambulatory Care Services at an annual salary rate of \$29,350 effective January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 412)

WSRDP - BIOCHEMISTRY AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Transfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$30,000

MSRDP - Development Fund - Miscellaneous From: To:

MSRDP - Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

Maintenance and Operation - \$15,000

Entertainment - \$7,500

Travel - \$7,500

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 462)

/ISRDP - PHYSIOLOGY Fransfer of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$15,000

From: MSRDP - Development Fund - Miscellaneous

MSRDP - Physiology To:

Maintenance and Operation - \$5,000

Equipment - \$5,000 Travel - \$5,000

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 464)

VARIOUS

Transfer of Funds:

10. Amount of Transfer: \$65,656

From: MSRDP - President's Office - Development Fund

Maintenance and Operation - \$9,152

Fringe Benefits - \$35,504 Entertainment - \$16,000

Travel - \$5,000

To: MSRDP - Dean's Office - Administrative Expense Fringe Benefits - \$9,000

Fringe Benefits - \$9,000 Entertainment - \$16,000

Dean's Fund

Maintenance and Operation - \$9,152

Fringe Benefits - \$26,504

Travel - \$5,000

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 435)

11. Amount of Transfer: \$29,688

From: MSRDP - Claims Processing

Classified Salaries - \$18,600

Computer Rental and Purchased Services - \$11,088

To MSRDP - Director's Office - Travel - \$600

MSRDP Ambulatory Care Services

Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$6,225

Classified Salaries - \$11,350

Entertainment - \$500 Rental - \$7,000 Equipment - \$2,513 Travel - \$1,500

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 436)

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

SPECIAL PROJECTS AND EQUIPMENT

Transfers of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$550,000

From: Renewals and Replacements - Indirect Cost Recoveries - Maintenance

and Operation

To: Special Projects and Equipment

To provide equipment funds during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 439)

2. Amount of Transfer: \$404,054.86

From: Health Science Center Indirect Cost Recoveries - Maintenance and

Operation

To: Special Projects and Equipment

To provide funds for needed equipment during fiscal year 1982-83. (RBC No. 466)

VARIOUS

Transfers of Funds:

Amount of Transfer: \$337,258.56

From: Health Science Center

Organized Research - Faculty Salaries - \$37,555.92

Medical School

Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$13,735.14

Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries - \$28,542.49

Internal Medicine - Cardiology - Faculty Salaries - \$16,983.32 Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Faculty Salaries - \$2,500 Internal Medicine - Rheumatology - Faculty Salaries - \$53,557.89

Pathology - Faculty Salaries - \$7,179.01 Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$2,551.22

Immunology and Organ Transplant - Faculty Salaries - \$30,626.01 Dental Branch

Anatomy - Dental - Faculty Salaries - \$7,500

Medicine - Endodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$21,617.88

Preventive Dentistry - Faculty Salaries - \$3,570.86 Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Faculty Salaries -\$1,404.18

Surgery - Faculty Salaries - \$26,350.05

School of Dental Hygiene - Faculty Salaries - \$1,133.44

Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

Demographic and Population Genetics - Faculty Salaries -\$4,588.83

School of Allied Health Sciences

Nurse Anesthesia Education - Faculty Salaries - \$6,800

Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries - \$29,833.34

Nutrition and Dietetics - Faculty Salaries - \$1,381.25

Interdisciplinary Studies - Faculty Salaries - \$29,125.04

School of Public Health

Institute of Environmental Health - Faculty Salaries - \$1,523.85 School of Nursing

General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$9.198.84

To: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -\$37,555.92

> Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries \$155,675.08

> Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -\$61,576.41

> Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Unallocated Appropriations -Faculty Salaries - \$4,588.83

> School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$67,139.63

> School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$1,523.85

> School of Nursing Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -\$9,198.84

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item Faculty positions as of January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 416)

<u>Transfers of Funds</u>: (Continued) 2. Amount of Transfer: \$21,867.68

From: Health Science Center

Budget Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$944.42 Data Processing - Administrative and Professional Salaries -

\$1,005.16

Central Records - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$4,533.75

Medical School

Dean's Office - Student and Curriculum Affairs - Administrative

and Professional Salaries - \$1,708.33 Physiology and Cell Biology - \$1,495 Analytical Chemistry Center - \$438 Medical Skills Laboratory - \$375

Dental Branch

Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$4,972.26

Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,245.50 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences

Medical Genetics Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,254.17

Speech and Hearing Institute

Director's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$963 School of Nursing

Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$2,933.09

To: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item administrative and professional salary positions as of January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 417)

3. Amount of Transfer: \$74,928.51

From: Health Science Center

Academic Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$328.39

Internal Audit - Classified Salaries - \$817

Central Records - Classified Salaries - \$740

Purchasing - Classified Salaries - \$338

Student Counseling - Classified Salaries - \$771.60

Student Financial Aid - Classified Salaries - \$1,243.42

Registrar - Classified Salaries - \$1,151.09

Office of Student Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$558.75

Contracts and Grants - Classified Salaries - \$1,108.18

General Stores - Classified Salaries - \$177.35

Print Shop - Classified Salaries - \$404.44

Organized Research - Classified Salaries - \$2,252.50

Physical Plant Administration - Classified Salaries - \$482.38

Facilities Planning - Classified Salaries - \$959.61

General Services - Vehicle Maintenance - Classified Salaries - \$5,299

General Services - Special Equipment - Classified Salaries - \$2,619.34

General Services - All Other - Classified Salaries - \$997

Radiation Safety Office - Classified Salaries - \$576

Chemical and Biological Safety - Classified Salaries - \$512

Medical School

Admissions - Classified Salaries - \$77.83

Associate Dean - Clinical Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$200

Comparative Medicine - Classified Salaries - \$3.68

Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries - \$6,000

Dermatology - Classified Salaries - \$728.80

Transfers of Funds: (Continued) Internal Medicine - General - Classified Salaries - \$624.80 From: Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Classified Salaries - \$697.20 Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Classified Salaries - \$612 Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Classified Salaries - \$413 Internal Medicine - Rheumatology - Classified Salaries - \$1,000 Pathology - Classified Salaries - \$564 Pediatrics - Classified Salaries - \$3,060 Psychiatry - Classified Salaries - \$1,823 Radiology - Classified Salaries - \$658.51 Surgery - General - Classified Salaries - \$1,628.99 Surgery - Neurosurgery - Classified Salaries - \$570.04 Surgery - Plastic - Classified Salaries - \$200 Community Medicine - Classified Salaries - \$1,414.27 Family Practice - Classified Salaries - \$3,092.62 Dental Branch Anatomy - Gross - Classified Salaries - \$534.27 Histology - Classified Salaries - \$902.44 Medicine - Roentgenology - Classified Salaries - \$1,212.32 Physics - Dental Materials - Classified Salaries - \$2,189.16 Physiology - Biological Chemistry - Classified Salaries - \$522.25 Restorative Dentistry - Classified Salaries - \$972.63 Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations Classified Salaries - \$1,287.26 Technical Service - Classified Salaries - \$3,521.72 Dental Assisting Program - Classified Salaries - \$1,830 Instructional Program Fund - Classified Salaries - \$2,531 Outpatient Division - General - Classified Salaries - \$867 Outpatient Division - Lab - Classified Salaries - \$1,094 Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries -\$575 Instructional Development Services - Classified Salaries - \$318.85 Vivarium - Classified Salaries - \$1,296.74 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Dean's Office - Classified Salaries - \$532.74 Demographic and Population Genetics - Classified Salaries - \$85.46 School of Allied Health Sciences Radiologic Technology Education - Classified Salaries - \$1,495 Cytotechnology Education - Classified Salaries - \$750 Histotechnology Education - Classified Salaries - \$830 School of Public Health Dean's Office - Classified Salaries - \$245 Associate Dean - Student Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$122.28 Associate Dean - Administration - Classified Salaries - \$1,000 Administrative Sciences - Classified Salaries - \$264.53 Epidemiology - Classified Salaries - \$828.85 Human Ecology - Classified Salaries - \$516.64 Speech and Hearing Institute Director's Office - Classified Salaries - \$122 General Instruction - Classified Salaries - \$3,776.58 Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries To: - \$63,483.18 Physical Plant Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries -

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item classified positions as of January 31, 1983. (RBC No. 419)

\$11,445.33

Amount of Transfer: \$35,518.45 4.

> Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations From:

Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,495

Classified Salaries - \$2,023.45

Medical School

Pharmacology - Faculty Salaries - \$32,000

Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -To:

\$32,000

Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$200 Physiology and Cell Biology - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,495

Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - Classified Salaries -

\$1,823.45

To provide funds during fiscal year 1982-83 and to correct January lapse. (RBC No. 443)

Amount of Transfer: \$349,690.57

From: Health Science Center

Vice President for Administration and Finance - Administrative

and Professional Salaries - \$1,038.48

Central Records Management - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$4,533.75

Public Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$34,000 Employee Health - Administrative and Professional Salaries \$1,720

Medical School

Center for Health Promotion - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$3,857

Analytical Chemistry Center - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,000

Medical Skills Salaries - \$375 Laboratory - Administrative and Professional

Neurobiology and Anatomy - Faculty Salaries - \$7,000

Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries - \$29,000 Internal Medicine - Endocrinology - Faculty Salaries - \$25,859.17

Neurology - Faculty Salaries - \$26,591

Otolaryngology - Faculty Salaries - \$3,000

Radiology - Faculty Salaries - \$15,000

Surgery - General - Faculty Salaries - \$1,825

Surgery - Neurosurgery - Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Surgery - Urology - Faculty Salaries - \$11.01

Family Practice - Faculty Salaries - \$38,000

Dental Branch

Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries \$4,972.26

Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$1,245.50 Medicine - Endodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$9,899.98

Medicine - Periodontics - Faculty Salaries - \$20.02

Pathology - Faculty Salaries - \$18,116.66

Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Faculty Salaries -\$15,000

Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Faculty Salaries - \$12,000

School of Allied Health Sciences

Nurse Anesthesia Program - Faculty Salaries - \$40,000

Respiratory Therapy Education - Faculty Salaries - \$50

School of Public Health

Environmental Sciences - Faculty Salaries - \$8,591

Nutrition Center - Faculty Salaries - \$1,200

Speech and Hearing Institute

Director's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$960

School of Nursing

Dean's Office - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$2,933

General Instruction - Faculty Salaries - \$1,891.74

To: Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$56,634.99

Medical School Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -\$186,286.18

Dental Branch Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -\$55,036.66

School of Allied Health Sciences Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$40,050

School of Public Health Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries - \$9,791

School of Nursing Unallocated Appropriations - Faculty Salaries -\$1,891.74

To lapse all of February 28, 1983. unfilled and uncommitted line-item positions as of (RBC No. 449)

Amount of Transfer: \$93,516.23

From: Health Science Center

Administrative Services - Classified Salaries - \$1,399.96

Academic Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$2,000 Data Processing - Classified Salaries - \$500 Internal Audit - Classified Salaries - \$954.15

Central Records Management Center - Classified Salaries - \$1,000

Purchasing - Classified Salaries - \$2,000

Student Financial Aid - Classified Salaries - \$1,243

Registrar - Classified Salaries - \$897.27

Office of Student Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$200

Contracts and Grants Management - Classified Salaries - \$1,711

General Stores and Receiving - Classified Salaries - \$543.69

Print Shop - Classified Salaries - \$564.93 Public Affairs - Classified Salaries - \$19,628

Student Records - Classified Salaries - \$670

Physical Plant Administration - Classified Salaries - \$700 Facilities Planning - Classified Salaries - \$959.60

Physical Plant General Services - Vehicle Maintenance - Classified Salaries - \$5,300

Physical Plant General Services - Special Equipment Repair -Classified Salaries - \$2,600

Physical Plant General Services - All Other - Classified Salaries -

Radiation Safety Office - Classified Salaries - \$944

Chemistry and Biological Safety - Classified Salaries - \$430

Medical School

Anesthesiology - Classified Salaries - \$5,461

Dermatology - Classified Salaries - \$1,900

Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal - Classified Salaries - \$880
Internal Medicine - Hematology - Classified Salaries - \$281
Internal Medicine - Nephrology - Classified Salaries - \$464
Internal Medicine - Pulmonary - Classified Salaries - \$409
Neurology - Classified Salaries - \$2,717.36

Obstetrics and Gynecology - Classified Salaries - \$1,150

Ophthalmology - Classified Salaries - \$27.01 Otolaryngology - Classified Salaries - \$733 Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Classified Salaries - \$784

Radiology - Classified Salaries - \$400

Transfers of Funds: (Continued) Surgery - Neurosurgery - Classified Salaries - \$131.87 From: Surgery - Pediatrics - Classified Salaries - \$100 Surgery - Plastic - Classified Salaries - \$188 Family Practice - Classified Salaries - \$3,092 Center for Health Promotion - Classified Salaries - \$1,175 Dental Branch Medicine - Roentgenology - Classified Salaries - \$1,212.32 Pathology - Classified Salaries - \$400 Physics - Dental Materials - Classified Salaries - \$2,189.16 Physiology - Biological Chemistry - Classified Salaries - \$522.25 Physiology - Physiology - Classified Salaries - \$11.92 Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics - Classified Salaries - \$1,000 Preventive Dentistry - Pedodontics - Classified Salaries - \$100 Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations - Classified Salaries - \$1,000 Restorative Dentistry Removable Multiple Restorations -Classified Salaries - \$1,287.26 Technical Service - Classified Salaries - \$3,700 Dental Assisting Program - Classified Salaries - \$1,800 Instructional Program Fund - Classified Salaries - \$3,000 Outpatient Division - Laboratory - Classified Salaries - \$1,000 Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries Instructional Development - Classified Salaries - \$484 Vivarium - Classified Salaries - \$1,325 Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences Dean's Office - Classified Salaries - \$1,560 General Instruction - Classified Salaries - \$1,000 School of Allied Health Sciences Cytotechnology Education - Classified Salaries - \$463 Histotechnology Education - Classified Salaries - \$539 School of Public Health Epidemiology - Classified Salaries - \$312 Human Ecology - Classified Salaries - \$282 Education and Research Computer Services - Classified Salaries -\$371.22 Speech and Hearing Institute Director's Office - Classified Salaries - \$150 General Instruction - Classified Salaries - \$3,776 School of Nursing Dean's Office - Classified Salaries - \$179.68

To:

General Instruction - Classified Salaries - \$118.76

Health Science Center Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries

- \$81,588.81
Physical Plant Unallocated Appropriations - Classified Salaries - \$11,927.42

To lapse all unfilled and uncommitted line-item classified positions as of February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 451)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1983

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

ENTER FOR HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

iaculty Associate
ames N. Burdine, Dr.P.H.
Alan P. Chesney, Ph.D.
Aichard S. DeFrank, Ph.D., M.P.H.
ack L. Franklin, Ph.D.
A. Ken Goodrick, Ph.D.
Iell H. Gottlieb, Ph.D.
David Holcomb, Ed.D.
Iicholas K. Iammarino, Ph.D.
Alph W. Ingersoll, Ph.D.
Aichard M. Rozelle, Ph.D.
Iarlos Vallbona, M.D.
Armin D. Weinberg, Ph.D.

IOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

HOLOGY & MOLECULAR

idjunct Professor lenry R. Henney, Ph.D.

COMPARATIVE MEDICINE

idjunct Assistant Professor
louglas R. Patterson, D.V.M., Ph.D.

NTERNAL MEDICINE

linical Assistant Professor larmohinder S. Bhatia, M.D.

linical Instructor aul R. Gustafson, M.D. lizabeth W. Rogg, M.D.

IEUROLOGY

<u>linical Instructor</u> ames G. Nall, M.D.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Clinical Instructor
Altheia E. Morgan, M.D.
Magdy W. Rizk, M.D.
Rita G. Taylor, M.D.
Rosco Van Zandt, II, M.D.

OTOLARYNGOLOGY - HEAD AND NECK SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor Denice P. Brown, Ph.D.

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Professor
Leonard S. Hoffman, M.D.**

Clinical Assistant Professor Clyde H. Gilless, M.D. David J. Walburn, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Daniel R. Terwelp, M.D.

Adjunct Instructor David Yukelson, Ph.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Associate Professor William H. Boylston, M.D. William P. Moore, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor Priscilla Ray, M.D. Carol L. R. Stark, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor Barbara J. Gibbs, M.D.

SURGERY

<u>Clinical Associate Professor</u> Jerold Newburger, Ph.D. FAMILY PRACTICE AND COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor F. David Prentice, M.D.**

Clinical Instructor
Manchar Alloju, M.D.
Ronald A. Boulware, M.D.
James A. Butler, M.D.
William P. Clarke, M.D.
John W. Durst, M.D.
Carl Hamilton, M.D.
Sanford J. Lubetkin, M.D.
Michael A. Meschke, M.D.
Clyde B. Walrod, M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Adjunct Instructor
Patricia A. Martin, M.S.L.S.
Robert O. Ralls, M.L.S.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

PATHOLOGY

<u>Professor Emeritus</u> George W. Thoma, M.D.

Clinical Associate Professor Bela B. Toth, D.D.S.*

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GRADUATE FACULTY

Member Tatsuro Irimura, Ph.D.* Glenn R. Knotts, Ph.D.* Gabriel Lopez-Berestein, M.D.* Axel R. Zander, M.D.*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Professor Arthur L. Beaudet, M.D.

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center ** Denotes Promotion Clinical Instructor

Ann P. Craig-Holmes, M.S.* Margaret R. Haggard, M.S.*

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor
Jennifer M. Fisch, M.P.H., R.D.*

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Instructor
Jan H. Faruolo, C.C.P.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Adjunct Associate Professor Rochelle N. Shain, Ph.D.** Michael P. Tristan, M.D.**

BIOMETRY

Adjunct Assistant Professor Barbara C. Tilley, Ph.D.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

<u>Visiting Associate Professor</u> Sebastiao A. Loureiro, M.D.



The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio 7703 Floyd Curl Drive San Antonio, Texas 78284

of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

May 11, 1983

Dr. Charles B. Mullins Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

Frank Harrison President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	HS-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-5
State and Local Government	HS-13
Federal	HS-15
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended for the following gifts which have been received:

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1.	Anonymous	Contribution to Medicine/ Hematology for research	\$26,430.57

TRAVEL POR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Ellen Simpson, Ph.D., Research Instructor, Department of Medicine/Endocrinology, to Melbourne, Australia, July 25, 1983 through September 4, 1983. Dr. Simpson will learn a new technique which is available only in the laboratories of Dr. Hugh Niall. This technique will be of valuable information and benefit to further research and training at The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

St. Benedict Hospital and Nursing Home San Antonio, Texas

1. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and St. Benedict Hospital and Nursing Home signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

The Society for Crippled Children and Adults of Tarrant County Fort Worth, Texas

2. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and The Society for Crippled Children and Adults of Tarrant County signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital, Inc. Dallas, Texas

3. An affiliation agreement between The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio and Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital, Inc. signed by President Frank Harrison on behalf of The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio. The purpose of this agreement is to contribute to the training opportunities of our students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

American Cancer Society

Two Regular Clinical Fellowships
Charles A Coltman Ir M.D.

Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D.

\$12,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
Support for two regular clinical
fellowships to provide clinical,

research, and teaching training skills

in Medical Oncology/Hematology

Bexar

Arthritis Foundation

Arthritis Clinical Research Center

Norman Talal, M.D.

\$20,000

July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1984

Continued support of Arthritis

Clinical Research Center

Bexar

Burroughs Wellcome Co.

Protocol #15-02

Study for Determining the Minimum Dose of Epoprostenol Sodium Required for Hemodialysis of Chronic Renal Failure

Patients

Meyer D. Lifschitz, M.D.

\$48,000 No dates

No dates

Drug study to administer PG1 as an anticoagulant to hemodialysis patients

Bexar

4. Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Burroughs Wellcome Co.

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

William T. Kniker, M.D. \$22,000

Description:

No dates No dates

Rhinitis

County of Expenditure:

Individuals with allergic rhinitis due to mountain cedar pollen will be evaluated each for an eight hour period Bexar

Two-Center Evaluation of a Single 16 mg Dose of BW 825C in the Treatment of

Mountain Cedar Seasonal Allergic

5. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation

Grant No.: Project Title:

of South Texas Services of Dr. Daniel Kisner as

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

Assistant to the Chairman of The Southwest Oncology Group Jay Stein, M.D. \$19,425 January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1983 Continued utilization of services of Dr. Kisner as Assistant to the Chairman of The Southwest Oncology Group Operations Grant No. CA 32102-02

County of Expenditure:

Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation of South Texas

6. Agency:

> Services of Dr. Daniel Kisner as Assistant Medical Director

Grant No.: Project Title:

Jay Stein, M.D.

Bexar

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

\$5,630.33 January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983 Utilization of services of Dr. Kisner as Assistant Medical Director at 10% time Bexar

County of Expenditure:

Carnrick Laboratories, Inc.

Agency: Grant No.: Project Title:

Hormonin in the Management of Postmenopausal Symptoms Ricardo Asch, M.D. \$99,120 No dates

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

No dates Double-blind study to evaluate the efficacy, acceptability, and safety of different hormonin dosages for the treatment of postmenopausal women Bexar

County of Expenditure:

8. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

9. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

10. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:
 Principal Investigator:
 New Funds:
 Current Budget Period:
 Total Project Period:
 Description:
 County of Expenditure:

11. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Exopolysaccharide Synthesis by
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
Stephen J. Mattingly, Ph.D.
\$33,283
May 1 1983 through April 30, 1984

Cystic Fibrosis Foundation

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
Research to determine polysaccharide
production as a result of Pseudomonas
aeruginosa in lungs of CF patients,
by gas-liquid chromatography techniques

G061 4-01

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

The Determination of Aztreonam in Body Fluids in Mid-Term Pregnant Women

Robert H. Hayashi, M.D.

\$25,000 No dates No dates

Bexar

Volunteers undergoing pregnancy termination will be injected with aztreonam after which serial samples of amniotic fluid and maternal blood will be collected

Bexar

E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.

SQ 26,490 Cream - Dose Ranging Studies Richard L. DeVillez, M.D. \$10,620

No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

Education and Research Foundation of Prosthodontics

Exactness of Fit and Comprehensive Strengths of the Conventional, Twin Foil, and Cerestore Aluminous Porcelin Jacket Crowns

Graham K. Philp, D.D.S.

\$1,000

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 In the exactness of fit studies, the samples will be fabricated, cemented to the polycarbonate dies, sectioned and examined using optical microscopy

Bexar

12. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

13. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

14. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

15. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Education for Parenting, Inc.

Agreement for Services

Dr. Dianne Murphy

\$2,600

April 1, 1983 through September 30,1983 April 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 To coordinate the establishment of a parent learning center to be utilized by parents and pediatric patients in a health-care oriented environment at the Brady/Green Community Health Center

Bexar

Glaxo, Inc.

In Vitro Study of the Susceptability

of Fresh Clinical Bacterial Isolates

to Ceptazidime and Cefuroxime

James E. Johnson, Ph.D.

\$600 No dates No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

McNeil Pharmaceutical

Bepridil Hydrochloride: Open Long-Term Study in Stable Angina Pectoris

Michael H. Crawford, M.D.

\$4,312 per patient

No dates

Double-blind study of Bepridil Hydro-

chloride Bexar

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

RG113.81

The Role of Membrane Proteins in

Platelet Function James N. George, M.D.

\$3,682.66

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 June 16, 1981 through February 29, 1984

Continued support of research project

Bexar

16. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

17. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:
 Principal Investigator:
 New Funds:
 Current Budget Period:
 Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

18. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Description:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

19. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Northwestern University
PARFR-330T
A Clinical Evaluation of the Bioabsorbable Subdermal Contraceptive
Norethindrone Pellet Implant (Phase II)
Ricardo H. Asch, M.D.
\$48,139
March 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1984
Continued support of research *
Bexar

Northwestern University
PARFR-333T
Poly-gly NET 180 Microcapsule System
Jose P. Balmaceda, M.D.
\$38,401
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Monitor ten patients to determine the
pharmacological properties of norethisterone biodegradable microcapsules
Bexar

Pennwalt Corporation

Radiographic Evaluation of Panorex II with DC X-Ray
Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.
\$6,600
January 4, 1983 through completion
April 7, 1981 through completion
To extend and amend current test
program agreement
Bexar

Pennwalt Corporation

Radiographic Evaluation of the Variable KV DC X-Ray System
Charles R. Morris, D.D.S.
\$6,600
January 4, 1983 through completion
April 7, 1981 through completion
To extend and amend current test
program agreement
Bexar

20. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

21. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

22. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

23. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Physicians Educational Foundation, Inc.
Amendment No. 1
Family Practice Residency Training
Program
Richard E. Ellis, M.D.
\$11,000
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
September 1, 1976 through August 31, 1983
Amendment adding funds for housestaff
stipend increase
Bexar

Research Corporation

Vitamin K Dependent Carboxylations:
A Mechanistic Study of an Unusual
Enzymatic CO2 Fixation
James T. Slama, Ph.D.
\$10,000
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Vitamin K dependent carboxylations will
be investigated by preparation of a
series of modified peptide substrated
so designed as to trap reactive intermediates or to function as mechanism
bases inhibitors

Schering-Plough Corporation

Bexar

Bexar

Clotrimazole 4% Vaginal Cream (3-day Regimen) vs Miconazole 2% Vaginal Cream (7-day Regimen) in the Treatment of Vulvovaginal Candidiasis in Pregnant and Non-Pregnant Patients Ricardo H. Asch, M.D. \$18,000 No dates
No dates
Support of drug study

Shofu Dental Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Postoperative Sensitivity of Cemented Crowns
Richard N. Buchanan, D.D.S.
\$10,000
No dates
No dates
Research in postoperative tooth sensitivity evaluating four different cements used for luting of crowns
Bexar

24. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

25. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

26. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

27. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

18. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Feriod:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Southwest Foundation for Research and

Education

NO1 HV 53030

Nonhuman Primate Models of Arteriosclerosis, Hypertension, and Dysli-

paproteinemia

Henry C. McGill, Jr., M.D.

\$87,371

December 1, 1982 through November 30, 1983 June 30, 1975 through November 30, 1983 Continued support of research project

Bexar

The Hogg Foundation

Mary Yates Fund Projects Robert L. Leon, M.D. \$25,000

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1976 through February 29, 1984

Continued funding for research

Bexar

The Upjohn Company

A Survey of Resistance in Bacteroides

Ronald Gibbs, M.D. \$1,000 plus 12/isolate

No dates

No dates Support of drug study

Bexar

Tracoustics

Computer Analysis of Tympanograms

John C. Cooper, M.D.

Equipment use only

March 15, 1983 through March 15, 1984 March 15, 1983 through March 15, 1984 Use of Earscan computerized tympanometer to refine existing programs designed to evaluate middle ear dysfunction

Bexar

University of Pittsburgh

Subcontract No. 9380-7 Amendment No. 1

NSABP Colo-Rectal Protocol

A. B. Cruz, M.D.

\$(3,900)

July 1, 1982 through January 31, 1983

September 30, 1977 through January 31, 1983

Reduced support of ongoing project

Bexar

29. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds: Current Bud

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Warner-Lambert Company

Study 2C0976

Comparison of Thiopentol-Nitrous Oxide-Halothane with Ketamine-Oxygen-Halothane as Anesthetic Agents for Cesarean Section

Robert Hodgkinson, M.D.

\$35,000 No dates No dates

Support of drug study

Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted or formal approval of the Board of Regents:

. Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Bexar County Hospital District

Administrative, Management, and Supervisory Services
R. B. Price
\$407,000
January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
January 1, 1967 through December 31, 1983
Continuation of agreement
Bexar

Texas Department of Health
IAC (82-83) 1602 Amendment #1
Teleconference Network Programs
R. B. Price
\$2,000
March 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983
September 1, 1982 through August 31, 1983
To increase the monthly charge for the access line to the Teleconference
Network to \$90
Bexar

Texas Department of Health
IAC (82-83) 1914 Amendment #2
Comprehensive Genetic Services
R. B. Price
\$16,373
November 8, 1982 through August 31, 1983
November 8, 1982 through August 31, 1983
Increase in contract amount for comprehensive genetic services provided by the
Department of Fediatrics
Bexar

Texas Research Institute of Mental
Sciences
IAC (82-83) 2062
Teleconference Programs
R. B. Price
\$1,200
March 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
March 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
To provide three teleconference programs
Bexar

The University of Texas Realth Science Center at San Antonio Contracts and Grants - State and Local Government (continued) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

3. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas IAC (82-83) 2074 Computer Services

R. B. Price

\$5,000

March 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 March 16, 1983 through August 31, 1983 To provide computer services to the Medical Computing Resources Center at The University of Texas Health Science

Center at Dallas

Bexar

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (Funds Coming In)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Contracts and Grants have been awarded and are submitted for formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:
 Grant No.:
 Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:
Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of the Air Force F33615-80-C-0607 Genetic Effects of Microwave Exposure on Mammalian Cells In Vitro Martin L. Meltz, Ph.D. \$36,494 December 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983 February 1, 1980 through March 31, 1983 Continued support of research Bexar

Department of the Army
DAKF49-83-C-0014
Conduct Course of Instruction for The
Academy of Health Sciences' NonCommissioned Officers Instructors in
Emergency Medical and Paramedic Skills
Charles A. Rockwood, M.D.
\$27,000
March 14, 1983 through December 31, 1983
December 6, 1982 through December 31, 1983
Continuation of EMS courses for Army
personnel
Bexar

Department of the Army
DAMD17-81-C-1206
Influence of Organophosphates and Anticholinergic Agents on Ca++ Dependent
Processes in Synaptic Transmission
David H. Ross, Ph.D.
\$89,366
September 15, 1982 through December 14, 1983
September 15, 1981 through December 14, 1983
Incremental funding
Bexar

. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases 1 KO4 AMO1139-01 Calcitonin Gene Expression John W. Jacobs, Ph.D. \$40,986 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1988 To define events involved in biosynthesis of calcitonin in normal and malignant tissues, including isolation and DNA sequence analysis, structural exam of messenger RNA molecules, regulations of expression of calcitonin Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism 1 RO1 AA04090-01A3 Effects of Ethanol of Benzodiazephine-GABA System Maharaj K. Ticku, Ph.D. \$69,085 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 To investigate, characterize, and define the possible involvement of the benzodiazepine-GABA receptor-inophore complex in alcohol actions and in its tolerance and withdrawal Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke 1 RO1 NS19426-01 Bioenergetic Regulation and Neurological Maturation Merle S. Olson, Ph.D. \$65,996 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 To develop methodologies and experimental strategies to probe the molecular events which establish the crucial relationship between the cellular bioenergetic capability and the maintenance of neurological competnece in the mammalian brain

. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

0. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
2 RO1 CA15047-09
O-Alkyl Lipids in Surface Membranes
of Tumor Cells
Samuel J. Friedberg, M.D.
\$74,457
June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
June 1, 1979 through May 31, 1986
Renewal of research project
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
2 ROI HD14048-04
Prostaglandins in Zygote Development
and Attachment
Michael J. Harper, Ph.D.
584,396
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1986
Renewal support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
2 S03 RR03304-02
Minority High School Student Research
Apprentice Program
Leonard E. Lawrence, M.D.
\$3,000
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Renewed support of apprentice program
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
2 S03 RR03305-02
Minority High School Student Research
Apprentice Program
Miguel A. Medina, Ph.D.
\$3,000
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
Renewed support of apprentice program
Bexar

11. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

12. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

13. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

14. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
2 507 RR05654-16
Biomedical Research Support
Marvin R. Dunn, M.D.
\$81,290
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Renewed support of biomedical research
program - Medical School
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Research Resources
2 S07 RR07187-05
Biomedical Research Support
Armand J. Guarino, Ph.D.
\$73,331
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
Renewed support of biomedical research
program - Graduate School
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
3 RO1 AM19473-07S1
Regulation of Energy Metabolism in Liver
Merle S. Olson, Ph.D.
\$4,983
March 1, 1983 through May 31, 1983
March 1, 1978 through May 31, 1983
Supplemental support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
5 D15 PE86000-06
Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
Richard E. Ellis, M.D.
\$43,986
July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
July 1, 1978 through June 30, 1984
Continued support of training program
Bexar

5. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

6. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:

County of Expenditure:

7. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

8. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases 5 F32 AI06594-02 Interactions of Candida with Vascular Endothelium Stephen A. Klotz, Postdoctoral Fellow \$22,716 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1984 Continued support for fellowship Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
5 KO2 DAOOO83-07
Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry
William W. Morgan, Ph.D.
\$41,148
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1987
Continued support of Research Scientist
Development Award
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Alcohol Abuse and
Alcoholism
5 R01 AA05814-02
Fetal Alcohol Syndrome: Role of
Placental Dysfunction
Steven Schenker, M.D.
\$171,854
May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
July 1, 1982 through April 30, 1987
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
5 R01 AG03168-02
Hormone-Sensitive Liver Adenylate
Cyclases During Aging
Michael S. Katz, M.D.
\$53,693
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

19. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

!O. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

?1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

22. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and
Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI18768-02
Virulence Determinants of Trichomonas
Vaginalis
John F. Alderete, Ph.D.
\$53,037
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 R01 CA27629-03
"Tumor Immune" RNA: A Biochemical
Characterization
Ronald E. Paque, Ph.D.
\$71,294
February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 RO1 CA30251-03
Hormone Priming and Chemotherapy in
Human Breast Cancer
Charles K. Osborne, M.D.
\$76,722
January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
July 1, 1981 through December 31, 1984
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
5 R01 DA02582-03
Endocrine Effects of THC on Pregnant
Rhesus Monkeys
Ricardo H. Asch, M.D.
\$87,939
February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
February 1, 1981 through January 31, 1984
Continued support of research
Bexar

23. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure:

24. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

15. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

26. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
5 R01 DE05932-03
The Role of Lipoproteins in Microbial
Calcification
Barbara D. Boyan, Ph.D.
\$65,618
May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984
January 1, 1981 through April 30, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Dental Research 5 RO1 DE05937-03 Proteolipids and Mineralization of Bones and Teeth Barbara D. Boyan, Ph.D. \$33,152 March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1981 through February 29, 1984 Continued support of research Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Environmental
Health Sciences
5 RO1 ES02497-04
Nutritional and Metabolic Significance
of Selenium
Raymond F. Burk, Jr., M.D.
\$96,297
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1980 through March 31, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical
Sciences
5 R01 GM25177-06
Structure-Function in the Enzyme
Rhodanese
Paul M. Horowitz, Ph.D.
\$36,263
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1984
Continued support of research
Bexar

27. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

28. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

19. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

30. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

31. Agency:

Grant No.:
Project Title:
Principal Investigator:
New Funds:
Current Budget Period:
Total Project Period:
Description:
County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL17783-09
Complex Carbohydrates: Structure,
Function, Synthesis
Alan D. Elbein, Ph.D.
\$65,894
February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984
February 1, 1975 through January 31, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 RO1 HL22555-06
Structure and Function of Flatelet
Activating Factor
Robert N. Pinckard, Ph.D.
\$194,824
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1986
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL28265-02
Neurogenic Hypertension in the Subhuman
Primate
Vernon S. Bishop, Ph.D.
\$56,849
March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984
March 1, 1982 through February 28, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R23 HL28724-02
Pathogenesis of AGEPC-Induced Lung
Injury
Linda M. McManus, Ph.D.
\$33,493
April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
April 1, 1982 through March 31, 1985
Continued support of research
Bexar

Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
5 U10 CA22433-06
Southwest Oncology Group
Charles A. Coltman, Jr., M.D.
\$181,495
January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983
January 1, 1978 through December 31, 1983
Continued support of research
Bexar

12. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description: County of Expenditure:

13. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Aeronautics and Space Administration NAG 9-5, Supplement 5 The Effect of Stress on Human Blood Platelets James N. George, M.D. \$50,000 July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984 June 1, 1981 through June 30, 1984 Continued support of research Bexar

National Aeronautics and Space Administration NAS 9-16366 - Modification No. 7S Fluid-Electrolyte Regulation During Space Flight Meyer D. Lifschitz, M.D. \$35,000 July 1, 1983 through July 1, 1984 April 27, 1981 through July 1, 1984 To supplement above contract and increase scope of activites in laboratory to determine rate of renal production of 6-keto PGF in vivo, etc.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGETS BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTING DIRECTOR

Appointment:

Appoint Mr. Benny L. Hodges as Director of Accounting (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$39,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of the Accounting Director Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$39,000

(RBC 195)

OFFICE OF STUDENT SERVICES

Change in Status:

Promote and change the status of Ms. Bobbie L. Abbott from Editor, Official Bulletins (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$21,936 to Coordinator of Official Publications (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$26,000 effective March 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Office of Student Services Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$26,000

(RBC 230)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

MEDICAL SCHOOL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

\ppointment:

Appoint Dr. Benjamin A. Lampert as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$72,500 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries - \$60,600 Other than State: Anesthesiology MSRDP Funds - \$11,900 (RBC 204)

FAMILY PRACTICE

Appointment:

Appoint Dr. James J. Gaspard, Jr., as Instructor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Family Practice Teaching Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC 217)

MEDICINE

Appointments:

5. Appoint Dr. Stephen G. Jenkinson as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,002 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$25,500 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$9,724

V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$39,778

(RBC 206)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

MEDICINE (continued)

Appointments: (continued)

5. Appoint Dr. Roderick K. Roberts as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$65,000 effective January 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$65,000 (RBC 209)

- 7. Appoint Dr. Spencer W. Redding as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective February 1, 1983. Dr. Redding also serves as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$45,000 in the Department of Community Dentistry.

 (RBC 213)
- 3. Appoint Dr. Vinicio Fosser as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective February 1, 1983. (RBC 221)
- 3. Appoint Dr. Thurman D. McKinney as Associate Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$77,000 effective March 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Medicine Teaching Salaries - \$25,500 Other than State: Medicine MSRDP Funds - \$11,478 V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$40,022

(RBC 224)

DESTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

\ppointment:

10. Appoint Dr. Leonard Laufe as Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Synecology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$75,000 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries - \$75,000 (RBC 201)

PEDIATRICS

\ppointments:

11. Appoint Dr. Shigehiro Hayashi as Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$18,000 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pediatrics MSRDP Funds - \$18,000 (REC 222)

12. Appoint Dr. Anthony J. Infante as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$50,000 effective March 1, 1983. Dr. Infante will also serve as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of Microbiology.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Pediatrics Teaching Salaries - \$50,000 (RBC 226)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

MEDICAL_SCHOOL (continued)

PSYCHIATRY

Appointment:

13. Appoint Dr. Vroni Hetherly as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,157 effective January 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Psychiatry Teaching Salaries - \$6,895 Other than State: V.A. Medical Center Hospital - \$48,262 (RBC 210)

RADIOLOGY

Appointments:

14. Appoint Dr. Nasser Nakissa as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$70,000 effective March 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$60,600

Other than State: Radiology Scarce Medical Specialty - \$9,400

(RBC 223)

15. Appoint Dr. Jack L. Lancaster as Assistant Professor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$48,000 effective March 7, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology Teaching Salaries - \$48,000 (RBC 225)

ANATOMY

Appointments:

16. Appoint Dr. Takeyoshi Chkura as Visiting Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective January 14, 1983. (RBC 220)

17. Appoint Dr. Jean W. MacCluer as Associate Professor (non-tenure) without salary effective December 1, 1982. (RBC 229)

310CHEMISTRY

Appointment:

18. Appoint Dr. A. R. S. Prasad as Research Instructor in Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$16,000 effective January 25, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Biochemistry DHHS Grant - \$16,000 (RBC 218)

Resignation:

19. Accept the resignation of Dr. Janakiraman Jayaraman as Research Instructor in Biochemistry (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$24,000 effective February 28, 1983.
(RBC 208)

4ICROBIOLOGY

Salary Rate Increase:

20. Increase the total compensation rate of Dr. Christine L. Truitt as Research Assistant Professor of Microbiology (non-tenure) from \$23,835 to \$25,027 effective February 1, 1983.

Source of Funds:

Other than State: Microbiology National Science Foundation Grant - \$25,027 (RBC 199)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonic Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)

PATHOLOGY

\ppointment:

21. Appoint Dr. Anthony J. Valente as Research Assistant Professor of Pathology (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$27,000 effective January 26, 1983. Source of Funds:

Other than State: Pathology NIH Grant - \$27,000 (RBC 212)

ENTAL SCHOOL

FENERAL PRACTICE

Resignation:

22. Accept the resignation of Dr. Kenneth R. Lecocq as Clinical Assistant Prolessor (non-tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$43,600 for 50% time effective February 15, 1983.

RBC 207)

ERIODONTICS

esignation:

3. Accept the resignation of Dr. Walter N. Johnson as Professor (tenure) at a total compensation rate of \$55,300 effective February 17, 1983. Dr. Johnson also served as a Professor (non-tenure) without salary in the Department of tental Hygiene Education.

REC 211)

HYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

ENERAL SERVICES

alary Rate Increase:

4. Increase the total compensation rate of Mr. Daniel W. McMahon as Assistant irector of Physical Plant (non-tenure) from \$29,700 to \$32,670 effective ebruary 1, 1983.

ource of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant General Services Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,670

RBC 196)

hanges in Status:

5. Change the title of Mr. Archie L. Burke from Executive Housekeeper (non-enure) to Assistant Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) with no change in he total compensation rate of \$32,400 effective February 1, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant General Services Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$32,400

RBC 202)

6. Change the title of Mr. Don L. Read from Associate Director of Physical lant (non-tenure) to Assistant Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) with no hange in the total compensation rate of \$50,200 effective February 1, 1983. ource of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant General Services Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$50,200

RBC 203)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION (continued)

GENERAL SERVICES (continued)

Changes in Status: (continued)

27. Change the title of Mr. Joe D. Ball from Mechanical Engineer (non-tenure) to Assistant Director of Physical Plant (non-tenure) with no change in the total compensation rate of \$35,300 effective February 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds: Physical Plant General Services Administrative and Professional Salaries - \$35,300

(RBC 205)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

28. Amount of Transfer: \$50,000.00

From: Institutional Furniture and Equipment Sales and Service

To: Institutional Furniture and Equipment Purchase for Resale

To establish a service department unit for better administration and control of revolving institutional furniture and equipment. (RBC 190)

PLANT FUNDS

PRANSFERS OF FUNDS

29. Amount of Transfer: \$7,180.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of labs

For the purpose of renovations to labs 2.591U, 2.597U, 2.523U, and 2.525U in the Department of General Practice.
(RBC 192)

30. Amount of Transfer: \$3,800.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Rooms

For the purpose of renovation of rooms 218E, 219E, and 220E in the Department of Surgery.

(RBC 197)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonic Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budgets (continued) Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

PLANT FUNDS (continued)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

31. Amount of Transfer: \$6,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Room

For the purpose of renovation of room 2.027V in the Department of Anatomy (RBC 198)

32. Amount of Transfer: \$4,000.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Renovation of Rooms, Microbiology

For the purpose of renovation to rooms 4.106V and 4.086V in the Department of Microbiology.

(RBC 215)

33. Amount of Transfer: \$4,200.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: News and Information Renovation

For the purpose of renovation of rooms 203L, 204L, 206L, 2064L, and 245B in the Department of News and Information.

RBC 216)

4. Amount of Transfer: \$5,800.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Anatomy Renovation of Rocm

For the purpose of renovation of room 226D in the Department of Anatomy. RBC 227)

5. Amount of Transfer: \$13,700.00

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Biochemistry Renovation of Room

For the purpose of renovation of room 437B in the Department of Biochemistry. RBC 228)



he University of Texas System Cancer Center

D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
 *exas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

May 11, 1983

Office of the President

)r. Charles B. Mullins
lxecutive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
501 Colorado Street
tustin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The Docket for the June 16-17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

. recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,

Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.

President

AL:bf

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER DOCKET FOR JUNE 16-17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
ts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	. CC-3
siness Contracts for Services:	
Funds Coming In	
ndard Affiliation Agreements	. cc-7
etracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational ervices:	
Non-Governmental: Funds Coming In	
State and Local Government - Funds Coming In	. cc-11
Federal - Funds Coming In	. cc-12
ndments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget (includes faculty and taff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds ithin existing budget totals)	. CC-24

DOCKET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

FTS: The following gifts have been received and are submitted for formal proval of the Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose and Explanation	Amount
*American Cyanamid Company Pearl River, New York 10965	For Bisantrene Clinical Research Program	\$ 28,200.00
Bob and Vivian Smith Foundation Mrs. Vivian L. Smith Chairman 2000 West Loop South, Suite 1900 Houston, Texas 77027	For Cancer Research	100,000.00
E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. The Squibb Institute for Medical Research Dr. Sharon A. Henry Assistant Clinical Research Director P. O. Box 4000 Princeton, New Jersey 08540	For Azthreonam Study	58,750.00
Interferon Foundation Mr. Leon Davis, Chairman Suite 2660 South Tower Pennzoil Place Houston, Texas 77002	For Purchase of Interferon	127,800.00
Cetus Corporation Jeffrey S. Price, Ph.D. Vice President Research and Development 600 Bancroft Way Berkeley, Cal. 94710	For Research in Carbohydrate Chemistry and Glycoprotein Structure and Biosynthesis	52,000.00 (\$26,000.00 received)
*Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	For Purchase of Interferon	148,800.00
*Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	For Purchase of Interferon	150,600.00
*American Cyanamid Company Pearl River, New York 10965	For study of mitoxantrane	42,500.00

Letter of Transmittal

a University of Texas System Cancer Center gents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Robert V. Davidson Estate c/o Ms. Melinda L. Snell For Cancer Research Fund Vice President and Trust Officer Texas Commerce Bank P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77252

\$ 31,297.26

. Nancy D. Carmichael Estate c/o Ms. Melinda L. Snell For Cancer Research Fund Vice President and Trust Officer Texas Commerce Bank P. O. Box 2558 Houston, Texas 77252

33,092.48

> Letter of Transmittal

The quarterly report of gifts of \$25,000.00 or Less for the period ling February 28, 1983 has been filed with the Office of the Board of gents where it is available for reference.

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Agreements have been negotiated by the Executive Vice esident for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of the University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of gnatures:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

Becton, Dickinson and Company

Patent License and Royalty Agreement

George F. Babcock, Ph.D.

\$3,000 - Advance payment of royalties December 31, 1982 until Terminated For the production and sale of NKP-15 hybridomas (Monoclonal Antibodies) by The University of Texas System Cancer Center and payment of royalties to The University of Texas System Cancer Center by Becton,

Dickinson

County of Expenditure:

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following Agreement has been negotiated by the Executive Vice resident for Administration and Finance and approved by the Comptroller of he University of Texas System. I recommend your approval and ratification of ignatures:

Meloy Laboratories, Inc. Agency:

Project Title: Purchase Agreement for Clinical Interferon

Research, Amendment
Jordan U. Gutterman, M.D. Principal Investigator:

\$1,000,000 Contract Amount: Increase by Amendment: \$ 400,000

\$1,400,000 Revised Contract Amount: Current Budget Period: March 9, 1983 through March 30, 1983 Total Project Period: March 30, 1982 through March 30, 1983

The purpose of this amendment is to increase Description:

the amount of interferon to be purchased from Meloy and to increase the amount of the

contract.

County of Expenditure: Harris

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The Agreement recommended for approval by the Board of Regents has been proved by an attorney of the Office of Ceneral Counsel and is based on the odel agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

. Agency:

University of Houston

Project Title:

Health Care Educational Experience Program

Affiliation

Project Period:

December 29, 1982 until Terminated

Description:

This affiliation is to provide health care related educational experience for students

of the University of Houston at The

University of Texas System Cancer Center.

County of Activity:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted or formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Agency:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Project Title: Scholar: Sponsor:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Ives Laboratories, Inc.

Grant Agreement

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.

\$54,000

February 14, 1983 until completed For support for research to evaluate the

effectiveness of Elliptinium Acetate

Harris

LifeTrac, Ltd.

LifeTrac Research & Development, Inc. Grant Agreement for Collaborative Research

Gary Spitzer, M.D.

\$46,750

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 For support for collaborative research for

further development and evaluation of procedures regarding the nature of cell growth and the utility thereof in cancer

treatment

Harris

American Cyanamid Company,

Lederle Laboratories Division Grant Agreement

Gerald P. Bodey, M.D.

\$170,000

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1985 For support for research to clinically evaluate the effectiveness of the Mitoxan-

trone Hydrochloride Compound

Harris

Ortho Diagnostic Systems, Inc.

Grant Agreement Evan M. Hersh, M.D.

\$26,200

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 For support for research to evaluate the in vitro cell marking capabilities of certain monoclonal antibodies by flow cytometry,

which antibodies have been produced by or commercially purchased by Ortho

Harris

Leukemia Society of America, Inc.

Research Grant Contract Elihu H. Estey, M.D. Kenneth B. McCredie, M.B.

\$37,000

July I, 1983 through June 30, 1985 This grant is in support of a special research fellowship in the field of

leukemia and allied diseases

the University of Texas System Cancer Center lontracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In) Cont'd tegents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency:

Washington University

Project Title:

Consortium Agreement under Prime Grant

CA30969

Principal Investigator:

Jan vanEys, M.D.

New Funds:

\$2,244

Current Budget Period: Description:

January 1, 1983 through December 31, 1983 For support of cooperative research of the

Southwest Oncology Group - Pediatrics

County of Expenditure:

Harris

Agency: Grant No.: The Ford Foundation

830-0215

Project Title:

Biochemical Characterization of Inhibin from

Follicular Fluid and LH.RBI from Corpora

Lutea

Principal Investigator:

Darrell N. Ward, Ph.D.

New Funds:

Description:

\$338,500

Current Budget Period:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1986

For support for research to isolate inhibin from porcine follicular fluid

County of Expenditure:

Harris

Agency:

University of Ottawa

Grant No.:

MR/RFG2007

Project Title:

The Faithfulness of Incorporation and

Expression of MuLV Envelope Epitomes on VSV

(MuLV) Pseudotypes James C. Chan, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

\$50,000

New Funds: Current Budget Period:

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986

Total Project Period: Description:

For support for research to further

characterize the incorporation and expression of antigenic determinants (epitomes) of MuLV envelope protein onto VSV (MuLV) pseudotypes

County of Expenditure:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted ir formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency:

Wayne State University

Subcontract No::

MDAH-83-1

Project Title:

Cost-Reimbursable Subcontract Under Prime

Grant No. PCM82-15963 David A. Wright, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

Subcontract Amount: Current Budget Period: \$13,414

Description:

February 15, 1983 through February 14, 1984 For support for acquisition of Rana pipiens

adults, reproduction, development through

metamorphosis, with post-metamorphic

biparental frogs to be sent to Houston for

analysis

County of Expenditure:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted or formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Receiving Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences

Contract No.: IAC (82-83)-1466, Amendment No. 1
Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Contract Amount: \$35,000
Increase by Amendment: \$15,000
Revised Contract Amount: \$50,000

Current Budget Period: April 5, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Total Project Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1983
Description: The purpose of this amendment is to

The purpose of this amendment is to increase the amount of the contract for computer services through The University of Texas at Houston Education and Research

Computer Center

County of Expenditure: Harris

Receiving Agency: The University of Texas Health Science

Contract No.: Center at Houston IAC (82-83)-2116

Project Title: Interagency Cooperation Contract

Principal Investigator: William S. Fields, M.D.

New Funds: \$5,000

Current Budget Period: April 19, 1983 through August 31, 1983

Description: Cancer Center will provide analysis of research subjects for evaluation of neuro-

olial tumors.

glial tumors.

County of Expenditure: Harris

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are submitted or formal approval of the Board of Regents:

Agency: Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

Decription:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

National Science Foundation

PCM-8215963

Biochemical Genetics of the Leopard Frog

David A. Wright, Ph.D.

\$50,000

February 15, 1983 through July 31, 1984 For support for research to use electrophoretic variants of enzymes and other proteins to establish a genetic map in an amphibian species, the leopard frog <u>Rana</u>

<u>pipiens</u> Harris

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

7 RO1 AM32963-01 CBY

Selection and Characterization of Adhesion

Variants

Eve B. Briles, Ph.D.

\$3,073

January 1, 1983 through July 31, 1983 For support for research to identify

specific cellular factors involved in cell adhesion to extracellular matrix components and to determine what roles these may play

in tumor progression and metastasis

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

5 RO1 CA31487-02 CPA

Regulation and Enzymology of DNA Methylase

in Cancer

Jean-Numa LaPeyre, Ph.D.

\$39,378

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1985 For continuation of support for research

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

1 RO1 CA34674-01 EI

Study of Acquired Immunodeficiency and

Kaposi's Sarcoma Evan M. Hersh, M.D.

\$119,756

February 7, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 7, 1983 through January 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Harris

The second secon

he University of Texas System Cancer Center ontracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd egents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 5 U10 CAlO376-15 CCI Revised Southwest Oncology Group Emil J Freireich, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

January 1, 1982 through December 31, 1982 June 1, 1981 through December 31, 1982

The purpose of this revision is to change the project period end date and terminate cooperative agreement effective December

31, 1982.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

5 RO1 CA28596~03 ET

Biochemical Basis for Therapeutic

Activity

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.: Project Title:

William K. Plunkett, Ph.D.

\$64,126

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 August 1, 1980 through January 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Harris

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services Biomedical Research Support Program

Division of Research Resources

2 SO3 RRO3170-03 NSS

Minority High School Student Research

Apprentice Program Michael J. Ahearn, Ph.D.

\$4,500

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 Current Budget Period: For continuation of support for research

Harris

Project Title: Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No ::

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

5 RO1 CA31394-02 ET

Effect of Interferon Inducers on NK Cell

Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator: \$97,508

New Funds:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Cytotoxicity

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

the University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd tegents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

NO1-CM-37602

Master Agreements for Preclinical

Pharmacology Task Orders

Ti Li Loo, Ph.D.

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Total Project Period: Description:

Contract No.:

Project Title:

None

January 24, 1983 through January 23, 1986 This contract is for the purpose of performing specific pharmacological studies as required by the Government. The drug to be studied and the extent of the study will be determined by the

Master Agreement Orders.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

0. Agency:

Fellow: Sponsor:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Project Officer and defined in individual

Digestive and Kidney Diseases

1 F32 AM07091-01 BI Molecular Etology James W. White, Ph.D. Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.

\$17,040

New Funds: Current Budget Period:

Description:

Fellowship No .:

Project Title:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 This award is for support of fellowship

training. Harris

County of Expenditure:

1. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services National Institute of General Medical

Sciences

Grant No.: 5 RO1 GM21499-09 MG

Missense Suppression and Mutationally

Altered tRNAs

Principal Investigator: Emanuel J. Murgola, Ph.D.

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.: Project Title:

New Funds:

Description:

New Funds:

Project Title:

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

\$46,174

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1978 through February 28, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Harris

2. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

1 R01 CA34674-01 EI Revised

Study of Acquired Immunodeficiency and

Kaposi's Sarcoma

Evan M. Hersh, M.D.

\$113,104

February 7, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 7, 1983 through January 31, 1986 This revision is to adjust the total direct cost award level from 90% to 85% in

accordance with the National Cancer Institute Funding Plan of February 10,

1983. County of Expenditure: Harris

CC-14

me University of Texas System Cancer Center intracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd agents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

3. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers and

NO1-CN-05506, Modification No. 4

Center for Radiological Physics

Community Activities

Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

None

January 1, 1983 through January 31, 1983 July 1, 1980 through January 31, 1983

The purpose of this modification is to extend

the contract to January 31, 1983.

Harris

. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

5 RO1 CA23270-06 ET

Cell Cycle Dependence of Anticancer Drug

Cytotoxicity

Raymond E. Meyn, Jr., Ph.D.

\$67,306

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1978 through March 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Harris

5. Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Increase by Modification: Revised Contract Amount: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission

Division of Contracts

NRC-06-83-267, Modification No. 1 Cobalt Teletherapy Calibration Course

Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.

\$3,000 \$3,000 \$6,000

November 20, 1982 through April 29, 1983 January 28, 1982 through April 29, 1983 This modification is issued to exercise the Government's option to prepare and conduct the second course and to extend the Period of Performance with additional

funds.

County of Expenditure: Harris

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

3 RO1 CA21062-0652 EI

NK Cells in Resistance to Marrow Trans-

plantation

Principal Investigator: Eva Lotzova, Ph.D.

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

\$12,747

August 1, 1982 through July 31, 1983 June 30, 1976 through July 31, 1983 For continuation of support for research

e University of Texas System Cancer Center ntracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd gents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Agency:

Grant No.:

New Funds:

Description:

Contract No .:

Project Title:

Project Title:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

1 RO1 CA34783-01 CTY

Monoclonal Antibodies to Mitotic Cells

Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.

\$77,434

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1988

For support for research to probe the nature of those mitosis-specific proteins by taking

an immunological approach

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Harris

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment NO1-CM-77149, Modification No. 9

Adjuvant Trials in Resectable and Partially

Resectable Non-Oat Cell Lung Cancer

Clifton F. Mountain, M.D.

None

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

1: March 8, 1983 through June 30, 1983

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

March 15, 1977 through June 30, 1983 The purpose of this modification is to amend

Article VII, Project Officer.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

Agency:

Grant No.:

New Funds:

Description:

Project Title:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

2 RO1 CA26321-04 EI

Cell-Surface Antigens of Murine Tumors

James P. Allison, Ph.D.

\$55,791

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984
July 1, 1979 through March 31, 1986
For continuation of support for research

Bastrop

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment

5 RO1 CA17364-08 ET

Project Title: Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on Testis

Cells

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.

\$79,698

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 September 1, 1978 through February 28, 1985 For continuation of support for research

he University of Texas System Cancer Center ontracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd egents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

1. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

2. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

3. Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Agency:

Grant No.: Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

1 R01 CA34674-01 EI Revised

Study of Acquired Immunodeficiency and

Kaposi's Sarcoma Evan M. Hersh, M.D.

\$133,063

February 7, 1983 through January 31, 1984 February 7, 1983 through January 31, 1986

This revision reflects an increase in the

amount of this award of \$19,959.

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

5 PO1 CA12542-11 CCP

Fast Neutron Therapy at M. D. Anderson

Hospital

David H. Hussey, M.D.

\$696,268

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1987

For continuation of support for research

Harris

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

2 RO1 CA19281-07 CPA

Cell-Cycle Related DNA Repair Mechanisms

Judith M. Clarkson, Ph.D.

\$57,620

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 June 30, 1976 through March 31, 1986

June 30, 1976 through March 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Bastrop

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

7 R23 CA35975-01 IMB

Biochemistry and Biological Role of

Lymphotoxins

Jim Klostergaard, Ph.D.

\$26,250

April 1, 1983 through November 30, 1983

April 1, 1983 through November 30, 1985

For support for research to more fully understand the cellular and molecular basis for the components of the human lymphotoxin (LT)

system in cell-mediated cytotoxic (CMC) reactions in vitro, as well as their selective cytocidal effects on neoplastic cells and roles in suppression of carcino-

genesis \underline{in} \underline{vitro}

'he University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd egents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

5. Agency:

Contract No.: Project Title: U. S. Department of Energy

DE-ASO5-76EV02832, Modification No. A027 Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses

and Cells

\$ 28,000

Principal Investigator:

Contract Amount:

Description:

Grant No.:

Increase by Modification: Revised Contract Amount: Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Arthur Cole, Ph.D. \$665,447

\$693,447 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 February 15, 1970 through March 31, 1984 The purpose of this modification is to extend the contract for one additional year with

additional funds.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

6. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

Public Health Service

Division of Research Resources

2 SO7 RR05511-21

Biomedical Research Support Project Title: Principal Investigator: Robert C. Hickey, M.D.

\$112,045 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research

Harris

7. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

1 RO1 CA33027-01A1 ET

Differentiation and Chemotherapy in Human

Gliomas

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Project Title:

Grant No.:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

County of Expenditure:

Wai-Kwan Alfred Yung, M.D.

\$42,139

April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

3. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 5 RO1 CA17364-08 ET Revised

Mutagenic Action of Cancer Therapy on

Testis Cells

Principal Investigator: Marvin L. Meistrich, Ph.D.

New Funds:

Project Title:

Grant No .:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

\$79,698

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 September 1, 1978 through February 28, 1985 This award is being revised to correct the date of issuance to read March 21, 1983.

County of Expenditure:

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

Department of Health and Human Services 29. Agency:

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers and Community

The purpose of this modification is to extend

July 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983

the contract without additional funds.

Activities

Contract No.: NO1-CN-05506, Modification No. 05 Center for Radiological Physics Project Title:

Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

New Funds: None February 1, 1983 through April 30, 1983

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No .:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services 30. Agency:

Harris

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 5 POL CAO6294-21 CCP Revised

Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research

Lester J. Peters, M.D. \$1,427,948 Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

March 1, 1982 through March 31, 1983 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1979 through March 31, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description: This award is revised to extend the project and budget periods for one month without additional funds.

County of Expenditure: Harris

31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

2 PO1 CA06294-22 CCP Grant No.:

Project Title: Extension of Radiotherapy Research

Principal Investigator: Lester J. Peters, M.D.

New Funds: \$700,000

Current Budget Period: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 March 1, 1979 through March 31, 1986 Total Project Period: Description: For continuation of support for research

County of Expenditure: Harris

Department of Health and Human Services 32. Agency:

National Cancer Institute

Division of Resources, Centers and Community

Activities

Grant No.: 5 RO1 CA29614-02 EDC Project Title: Genetics of Breast Cancer Principal Investigator:

New Funds: \$97,907

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description:

County of Expenditure:

David E. Anderson, Ph.D.

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 March 1, 1982 through February 29, 1984

For continuation of support for research

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

33. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

Grant No.: 1 RO1 CA34521-01 CPA

Inhibition of Tumor Promotion by Antioxidants Project Title:

Thomas J. Slaga, Ph.D.

\$85,398 New Funds:

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984

Total Project Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986 Description:

For support for research studies to provide a better understanding of those antioxidants which are most effective and their possible mechanism(s) of action, as well as the effect on tumor promotion of giving a combination of the most effective anti-

oxidants with other effective tumor promotion

inhibitors will be determined

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Bastrop

34. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 3 POI CA14528-09SI SRC Revised Developmental Therapeutics Emil J Freireich, M.D.

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Grant No:: Project Title:

None

Current Budget Period:

December 1, 1981 through June 30, 1983

Total Project Period: Description:

September 30, 1976 through June 30, 1983 This award is revised to extend the grant

through June 30, 1983.

County of Expenditure: Harris

35. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 1 ROI CA32745-01A1 RAD

Grant No.: Project Title:

Hyperthermia Stress Proteins and

Thermotolerance

Principal Investigator:

Stephen P. Tomasovic, Ph.D.

New Funds:

\$51,268 May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986

Description:

For support for research to attempt to understand the role of heat "shock" or "stress" proteins in survival and adaptation following

hyperthermic stress

County of Expenditure:

Harris

36. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

Grant No.: 5 U10 CA34503-02 NSS Project Title:

Adjuvant Trials in Resectable Non-Oat Cell

Lung Cancer

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Clifton F. Mountain, M.D. \$61,078

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 August 1, 1982 through January 31, 1986 For continuation of support for research

Description:

Harris

County of Expenditure:

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd. Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

37. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,

Digestive & Kidney Diseases 1 F32 AM07091-01 BI Revised

Grant No.: Project Title:

Molecular Biology James W. White, Ph.D. Grady F. Saunders, Ph.D.

\$17,736

Sponsor: New Funds:

Fellow:

Current Budget Period:

Description:

March 1, 1983 through February 29, 1984 This revised award is issued to reflect a 5% increase in stipend for awards made on or

after October 1, 1982.

County of Expenditure:

Harris

38. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment 5 PO1 CA12542-11 CCP Revised

Grant No:: Project Title:

Fast Neutron Therapy at M. D. Anderson

Hospital

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Lester J. Peters, M.D.

\$696,268

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period: Description:

February 1, 1983 through January 31, 1984 August 1, 1978 through January 31, 1987 This award is revised to reflect a change of

Principal Investigator

County of Expenditure:

Harris

39. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

5 RO1 CA27377-03 CPA Revised Grant No .: Project Title: Membrane Glycoproteins During

Hepatocarcinogenesis Earl F. Walborg, Jr., Ph.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

\$53,331 Current Budget Period: March 1, 1982 through April 30, 1983 Total Project Period:

Description:

Contract No.: Project Title: March 1, 1980 through April 30, 1983

This award is revised to provide a two month no cost extension.

County of Expenditure: Bastrop

40. Agency:

U. S. Department of the Interior

U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service 14-16-0002-81-227 Amendment No. 5 Survey of Migratory Peregrines, Their Population Dynamics and Tissue Pesticide Residue on North Padre Island and Adjacent

Mainland, Texas

Principal Investigator: Kenton E. Riddle, D.V.M.

New Funds:

\$21,997

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

April 8, 1982 through December 1, 1983 April 22, 1981 through December 1, 1983 The purpose of this amendment is to provide additional funding for the spring 1983 study to add objective #5 to "Statement of Work", revise "Special Conditions" - final report for the spring 1983 study, and to change the

name of the Project Officer.

County of Expenditure:

Bastrop

CC-21

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

41. Agency:

Grant No.:

Grant No .:

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Project Title:

Principal Investigator:

County of Expenditure:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

5 RO1 CA30115-03 IMB

Project Title:

Immune Reactivity to Primary Sarcomas In Mice

George F. Babcock, Ph.D.

\$44,191

New Funds: April 1, 1983 through March 31, 1984 Current Budget Period: April 1, 1981 through March 31, 1984 For continuation of support for research Total Project Period: Description:

Harris

42. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

2 R01 CA27377-04 CPA

Membrane Glycoproteins During Hepatocarcino-

genesis

Earl F. Walborg, Jr., Ph.D. Principal Investigator:

\$64,048

Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 March 1, 1980 through March 31, 1986 Total Project Period: Description:

For continuation of support for research

Bastrop

43. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis

5 RO1 CA27544-04 CP

Purification and Characterization of Mitotic Project Title:

Factors

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Current Budget Period:

County of Expenditure:

Total Project Period:

Description:

Grant No.:

New Funds:

County of Expenditure:

Potu N. Rao, Ph.D.

\$58,832

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1985

For continuation of support for research

Harris

44. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

2 RO1 CA27931-04 MGN

Project Title: Molecular Basis of Chromosome Aberrations Principal Investigator:

Walter N. Hittelman, Ph.D.

\$81,658

Current Budget Period:

Total Project Period:

Description: County of Expenditure: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1980 through April 30, 1986

For continuation of support for research

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In) Cont'd Regents Neeting June 16-17, 1983

45. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute

Division of Cancer Cause and Prevention

I RO1 CA34048-01 EDC

Nutrition Methodology for Epidemiological .Project Title:

\$25,000

Cancer Studies Guy R. Newell, M.D.

Principal Investigator:

New Funds:

Grant No.:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986 For support for research to improve the methodology for collecting nutritional data, especially in epidemiologic studies of cancer among different ethnic groups where past history is of critical importance

County of Expenditure: Harris

16. Agency:

New Funds:

Description:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

Grant No.: 1 RO1 CA34204-01 ET

Project Title: Mechanism of Action of the Antitumor

Tricyclic Nucleoside E. Colleen Moore, Ph.D.

\$36,451

May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1984 Current Budget Period: May 1, 1983 through April 30, 1986 Total Project Period:

For support for research to understand more fully the biochemical mechanism of action of

the antineoplastic agent tricyclic nucleoside, TCN 3-amino-1, 5 dihydro-5methyl-1 (B-D-ribo-furanosyl)-1, 4, 5, 6, 8 pentaazaacenaphthylene; NSC-154020, in order to facilitate its more effective use and to stimulate the design and synthesis of

more efficacious new agents

County of Expenditure:

Principal Investigator:

Harris

7. Agency:

Department of Health and Human Services

National Cancer Institute Division of Cancer Treatment

Grant No.: 1 RO1 CA34465-01 SB

Presurgical Intravenous Nutrition and Project Title:

\$34,839

Rectal Cancer David M. Ota, M.D.

Principal Investigator: New Funds:

Current Budget Period: Total Project Period:

Description:

June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984 June 1, 1983 through May 31, 1986

For support for research to evaluate the effects of preoperative intravenous hyperalimentation (IVH) on tumor growth parameters

as measured by cell kinetic analysis

County of Expenditure:

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1982-83 OPERATING BUDGET

BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING JUNE 16-17, 1983

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance

Place on Extended Leave:

1. Place on extended leave without pay Rebecca A. Cook, Senior Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff), Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance, payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum, effective March 4, 1983. Ms. Cook returned to duty from extended leave without pay March 23, 1983. (RBC No. 187)

Inventory Control

Resignation:

2. Resign Gary L. Brock, Manager - Inventory Control (Administrative Staff), Inventory Control, payable at the full time rate of \$24,500 per annum, effective February 28, 1983. (RBC No. 170)

THE TUMOR INSTITUTE

MEDICAL STAFF

Diagnostic Radiology

Reappointment:

3. Reappoint and change in salary for Brad M. Cogan, M.D., Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure), from the total compensation rate of \$60,000 per annum to \$63,400 per annum, effective March 1, 1983.

Source of fund:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$42,000 Other than State funds: PRS funds - \$21,400 (RBC No. 183)

General Surgery

Reappointment:

4. Reappoint Vernon B. Grossie, Ph.D., Assistant Pharmacologist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$23,400 per snnum, effective February 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$23,400 (RBC No. 174)

Dental Oncology

Resignation:

5. Resign Joe B. Drane, D.D.S., Dental Oncologist (Maxillofacial) and Professor of Dental Oncology (Without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$66,060 per annum for 33%T, effective March 31, 1983. (RBC No. 184)

RESEARCH

Office of Vice President for Research

Change in status:

6. Change in title and salary for Julia E. Collins, from Research Analyst (Administrative Staff), to Assistant for Research Administration (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Research, from the full time rate of \$21,250 per annum, to the full time rate of \$22,750 per annum, effective April 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$22,750 (RBC No. 185)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

<u>Biochemistry</u>

Appointment:

7. Appoint Wayne L. Gordon, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$20,000 per annum, effective March 1, 1983. Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$20,000 (RBC No. 178)

Molecular Biology

Change in status:

8. Change in salary for Randy J. Legerski, Ph.D., Research Associate (without tenure) from the total compensation rate of \$23,800 per annum to \$26,200 per annum, effective March 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$26,200 (RBC No. 176)

Research Physics and Diagnostic Radiology

Appointment:

9. Appoint Jose A. Bencomo, Ph.D., Assistant in Physics (Imaging Techniques) (Administrative Staff), payable at the 50% time rate of \$16,000 per annum from Diagnostic Radiology and at the 50% time rate of \$16,000 per annum from Research Physics (total compensation \$32,000), effective January 3, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$32,000 (RBC No. 167)

Nuclear Medicine

Appointment:

10. Appoint Olof Fredriksson, Design Engineer (Administrative Staff), Nuclear Medicine, payable at the hourly rate of \$28.00 not to exceed a total of \$8,500, effective March 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available gift funds - \$8,500 maximum (RBC No. 181)

Biomathematics

Resignation:

11. Resign Jay H. Herson, Ph.D., Associate Biomathematician and Associate Professor of Biomathematics (Term Appointment), at the total compensation rate of \$39,600, effective March 4, 1983. (RBC No. 175)

EDUCATION

Office of Accreditation and Documentation

Transfer, change in status:

12. Transfer, change in title and salary for Jeffrey W. Rasco, Associate Coordinator of Conference Services (Administrative Staff), from Special Projects, payable at the full time rate of \$24,800 per annum, to Coordinator for Conference Services (Administrative Staff), Office of Accreditation and Documentation, payable at the full time rate of \$27,400 per annum, effective February 1, 1983. This is a promotion for Mr. Rasco. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$27,400 (RBC No. 169)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES

Admissions

Change in status:

13. Change in salary for Emma L. Wong, Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff), Admissions, from the full time rate of \$26,500 per annum to \$28,500 per annum, effective April 1, 1983. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$28,500 (RBC No. 186)

Clinical Physics

Appointment:

14. Appoint Patrick M. Stafford, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics payable at the full time rate of \$25,000 per annum from Contract CM-27531, effective March 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: Available contract funds - \$25,000 (RBC No. 179)

Return to duty:

15. Return to duty from extended leave without pay Abraham Naparstek, Ph.D., Associate Physicist and Assistant Professor of Diagnostic Radiology Physics (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$46,000 per annum, effective February 28, 1983.

Source of funds:

State funds: Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$46,000 (RBC No. 177)

Remove from budget:

16. Remove from the budget Jackie D. Howze, Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff), Clinical Physics, payable at the full time rate of \$30,000 per annum, effective March 20, 1983. Mr. Howze was deceased on March 20, 1983. (RBC No. 188)

REHABILITATION CENTER

Rehabilitation Center, Office of the Medical Director

Change in status:

17. Change in total compensation for Albert E. Gunn, M.D., Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Geriatrics) (Term Appointment), from \$71,100 per annum to \$73,550 per annum, effective January 1, 1983. Dr. Gunn is paid 51%T by M. D. Anderson Hospital and 49%T by The University of Texas Health Science Center. Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental Professional Salaties - \$25,500 Other than State funds: U.T. Health Science Center - \$35,100 PRS funds - \$12,950

(RBC No. 149)

SCIENCE PARK

Science Park, Research Laboratories

Appointment:

18. Appoint Andrew P. Butler, Ph.D., Assistant Biochemist (without tenure), at the total compensation rate of \$27,000 per annum, effective February 1, 1983.

Source of funds:

Other than State funds: DHHS Grant - \$27,000 (RBC No. 182)

The University of Texas System Cancer Center Regents Meeting June 16-17, 1983

PHYSICAL PLANT

Physical Plant Operations

Change in status:

19. Change in salary and title for Preston H. Allen, Senior Engineer (Administrative Staff), Physical Plant Operations, payable at the full time rate of \$38,100 per annum to Engineering Manager, payable at the full time rate of \$41,500 per annum, effective February 1, 1983. This is a promotion for Mr. Allen.

Source of funds:

State funds: Departmental and Reserve for Professional Salaries - \$41,500 (RBC No. 171)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

20. Transfer funds from Allotment Account for Future Renovation Projects, Account Number 187286, to various accounts as outlined below:

TRANSFER FROM:

Account

Number_	Account Name	Amount
187286	Allotment Account for Future Renovation Projects	<u>\$4,250,000</u>
TRANSFER TO:		
Account Number	Account Name	Amount
187236	Remodeling in Existing Clinic Building	\$2,500,000
187237	Provision for Animal Care Facilities in the R. E. "Bob" Smith Research Building	750,000
187238	Removal and Replacement of Asbestos Ceilings Throughout the Original Building	300,000
187239	Installation of Isotope Production and Distribution Facility	400,000
187241	Repair of Leaks in the Basement of the Radiotherapy and Cyclotron Areas	300,000
	TOTAL	\$4.250,000

(RBC No. 180)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

May 9, 1983

Charles B. Mullins, M.D. Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs The University of Texas System 601 Colorado Street Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the June 17, 1983 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,

George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures GAH/DST/kb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER DOCKET FOR JUNE 17, 1983 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No
•	
Sale of University Owned Property	HT-3
Amendments to the 1982-83 Operating Budget	
(including faculty & staff appointments and	
changes in status and transfers of funds within	
existing budget totals)	HT-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER SALE OF UNIVERSITY OWNED PROPERTY BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 17, 1983

The following Sale of University Owned Property is submitted for approval and ratification by the Board of Regents:

1. The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler has an accumulation of surplus equipment, mainly obsolete medical equipment, that the majority of these items are beyond their useful life. An auction was held April 9, 1983 and sales amounted to \$10,954.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER AMENDMENTS TO THE OPERATING BUDGET BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - JUNE 17, 1983

1<u>982 - 1983 Operating Budget</u>

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION:

CENERAL ACCOUNTING

Termination:

1. To terminate Neil Moselcy, Director of General Accounting, at an annual salary of \$32,013 effective February 28, 1983. (RBC# 41)

INTERNAL AUDIT

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer:

\$ 10,602.00

From: General Accounting - Classified Salaries

\$ 10,602.00

To: Internal Audit - Classified Salaries \$ 10,602.00

To create (1) Internal Auditor II position effective March 1, 1983. (RBC#43)

PATIENT SERVICES:

EXECUTIVE ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

Appointment:

3. To appoint Allen B. Cohen, M.D., Ph.D., Executive Associate Director and Professor of Clinical Medicine, in the department of Executive Associate Director, with an annual compensation of \$120,000 effective August 1, 1983. Source of Funds:

State Funds:

Executive Associate Director - Professional

Salaries \$ 76,100.00

Other Than State: M.S.R.D.P. Funds

(RBC# 46)

\$ 43,900.00

NURSING SERVICE

Status Change:

4. To temporarily appoint Lorraine Reazin, R.N., from Assistant Director of Nursing Service to Acting Director of Nursing Service with an increase in annual salary from \$35,028 to \$38,530 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# 45)

RADIOLOGY

Appointment:

5. To appoint Michael S. Green, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, in the department of Radiology, with an annual compensation of \$83,000 effective January 17, 1983.

Source of Funds:

State Funds: Radiology - Professional Salaries
Other Than State: M.S.R.D.P. Funds

\$ 60,600.00

(RBC# 38-A)

\$ 22,400.00

PATIENT MANAGEMENT

Appointment:

To appoint Frederick Makowski, Director of Patient Management, in the department of Patient Management at an annual salary of \$35,000 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# 42)

RESEARCH:

CELL BIOLOGY/ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES Status Change:

7. To temporarily appoint Ronald Dodson, Ph.D., from Chief of Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences and Research Professor of Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences to Acting Assistant to the Director of Research and Chief of Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences and Research Professor of Cell Biology/Environmental Sciences with an increase in annual compensation from \$54,294 to \$59,723.40 effective March 1, 1983. (RBC# 44)